THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
September 25, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 39 · 158 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Hardware Roundup: Product lineups of PCs, workstations and small systems. Page 69.

In Depth — Picking high-payoff applications for document imaging. Page 107.

Hurricane Hugo wreaked havoc along the East Coast, but computers played a role in keeping its victims forewarned. Page 139.

Microsoft + Apple = a potentially poisonous formula for Adobe's Postscript page-description language. Page 6.

Business is the buzzword and techie talk is out at Cadbury Schweppes' IS group. Page 65.

Fall from Stratusphere: Longtime rising-star Stratus Computer falls short of its growth plans and has caught the eye of the SEC. Page 113.

Lotus buys into Sybase Technology, adding yet another element to the SQL wars. Page 141.

The wait may finally end for the extended functions promised for high-end IBM 3990 storage controllers — one year after they were originally due. Page 23.

Fly the friendly skies of EDS? The systems integrator reportedly wants to be the first nonairline to run an airline reservation system. Page 6.

Mac-to-go weighs in as big hit

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

UNIVERSAL CITY, Calif. — It was not hard to guess that Hollywood was right down the road.

With lasers, lights and smoke bombs working overtime, Apple Computer, Inc. bounded off in two directions at once last week as it unveiled its long-awaited Macintosh Portable and the high-end Macintosh IICI.

The product introductions are the most significant Apple rollouts since the unveiling of the Macintosh SE more than two years ago and mark important additions to the popular Macintosh family.

In recent years, attractive low-end DOS laptop computers from companies such as NEC Corp., Zenith Data Systems, Toshiba Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. have left Macintosh users howling for an equal. Apple Chairman John Sculley admitted that he wanted to deliver a laptop a year ago, but problems perfecting the sophisticated screen

Continued on page 139

AD/Cycle starts uphill climb

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Users and observers characterized IBM's AD/Cycle announcement last week as long on strategy and short on deliverables but said they were relieved that the wait for the repository will end in June 1990.

In theory, AD/Cycle, IBM's applications development strategy for Systems Application Architecture environments, provides a framework for users to improve the productivity and manageability of their applications development — a process that has long been bogged down by applications backlogs that exceed five years at many large sites.

The backlog of applications has been growing faster than a company's ability to automate, according to Sam Albert, an independent consultant in Scarsdale, N.Y. "Anything that IBM can do to automate that process will in turn reduce the application development backlog for organizations and result in industry revenue," Albert said.

The applications life cycle ranges from business modeling and requirements analysis to

Continued on page 141

Development cycle

Key components of IBM's AD/Cycle available during the next nine months

Product	Availability
Repository Manager/MVS • Manages application development information in AD/Cycle; DB2 Version 2, Release 2 serves as information storage and retrieval facility	June '90
Query Management Facility • Version 2, Release 4 supports retrieval from Repository Manager and query support for DB2 distributed database	December '89
Interactive System Productivity Feature • Provides MVS support for OS/2 workstation tools	Q1 '90
Cross System Product • Version 3, Release 3 supports application definition on a workstation	June '90
CSP/370 Runtime Services • Generates VS Cobol II application programs for IBM environments	June '90

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Open systems group wavers on AIX

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

The status of IBM's AIX as the basis for an industry-standard Unix operating system may be in trouble. With a month to go until its first scheduled delivery of the OSF/1 operating system, the Open Software Foundation is contemplating reducing AIX's role in the final product and bringing in other software technologies.

OSF's choice of AIX as the foundation for its Unix offering was the topic of endless industry debate last year, forcing the group to defend AIX's "technical superiority." However, sources reported that OSF is aggressively investigating the Mach operating system, developed at Carnegie-Mellon University, to provide functionality lacking in AIX. An OSF spokeswoman confirmed last week that OSF is investigating the Mach kernel, among other technologies, to potentially integrate into the AIX offering.

The spokeswoman conceded that introducing new technology

Continued on page 6

Insurers wary of image risk

BY MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR
CW STAFF

After running pilot projects that predicted a 30% productivity gain, Scott Kania, a Cigna Corp. business executive, is going live this month with a $2 million image processing application.

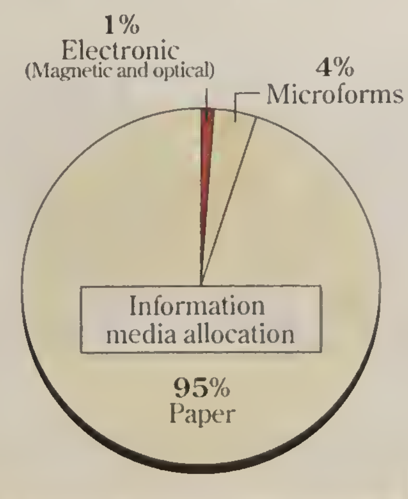
Kania's project is expensive as new systems go, but it requires more than a monetary risk. The application will dramatically change the way 66 Cigna employees do their jobs, require redeployment of key personnel and automate the benefits administration process.

But it is still a small-scale risk, typical of image processing applications in insurance. While they benefit the division involved, they fail to provide a

Continued on page 14

Hold onto those erasers

Electronic media storage use by end users is relatively insignificant



SOURCE: TEMPLE, BARKER & SLOAN, INC. RESEARCH STUDY FOR AIIM

What remains of Cullinet?

CA mum on reports of firings, slashed projects

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

WESTWOOD, Mass. — The reality of Computer Associates International, Inc.'s acquisition of Cullinet Software, Inc. set in last week for customers wondering what will be left of product support and for hundreds of employees left wondering where they will next find work.

CA declined to quantify the massive reduction in jobs that began within hours of the official closing of the takeover two weeks ago and was wrapped up last week.

Reports from several sources close to Cullinet, however, placed the figure in the 650 to 700 range. In addition, according to the sources, an estimated 200 people — "a lot of them in development" jobs — left the company between the June announcement of the Computer Associates buyout and the deal's early September closing rather than wait to let CA decide their fate.

Meanwhile, the future of some of Cullinet's most promising recent product offerings appears far from certain. The official CA white paper issued by the new owner immediately after the buyout implied that all Cullinet lines will be maintained and supported, but layoff patterns and unofficial reports that

Continued on page 12

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 CIOs are still the new kids on the executive block, according to an IS symposium.

4 It's dueling price tags as workstation vendors start to ride the PC range.

6 Adobe opens Postscript up in retaliation to the Gang of Two.

6 EDS has no reservations about buying Texas Air's System One.

8 HP LAN Manager/X edges Unix and DOS-based systems one step closer to unity.

10 Nynex management system jockeys for inside position against a couple of war-horses.

12 CA closes out Cullinet banking software development.

14 IBM PC users now have a mainline to the mainframe.

139 Not even computers can figure out hurricanes; forecasters still have to play some hunches.

140 IBM and Baxter join forces to create a new company with a healthy image.

Quotable

"What I heard today is the biggest bunch of garbage and mumbo-jumbo I've ever heard in my life."

JOHN WARNOCK
ADOBE

On Apple and Microsoft's move to establish an alternative page-description language to Postscript. See story page 6.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

23 Most managers are using a dimmer switch instead of turning data center lights all the way off.

25 Intel's I860 not looking so chipper amid growing industry criticism.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

35 Microsoft draws its benchmark up to the big mainframe table.

NETWORKING

49 A trio of vendors pledge allegiance to a new RPC standard.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

65 MCI yokes its data and network processing together in a new facility.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

113 Stratus-severe: One of Massachusetts' last bright stars dims its projected revenue.

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

69 Analysis of this year's ups and downs and outs in PCs, workstations and small systems.

IN DEPTH

107 How to tell whether document imaging systems are right for your organization. By Wick Keating.

DEPARTMENTS

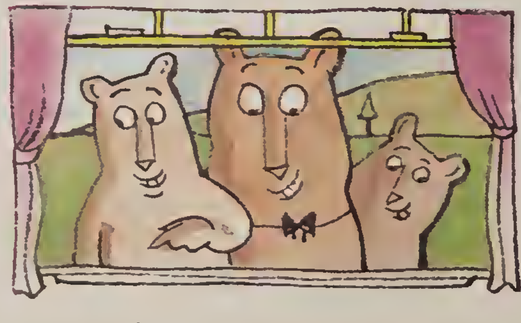
8 News Shorts
18 Editorial
66 Calendar
119 Computer Careers
130 Marketplace
136 Training
138 Stocks
142 Trends

UPDATE

Wizard of OS. A telephone poll of 175 large PC sites by International Data Corp. reveals some unflattering trends for OS/2. Speculation and uncertainty about the operating system prevail with very little ongoing third-party development work, while user familiarity with the software wanes. Plans to standardize on OS/2 somehow keep getting pushed deeper and deeper into the next decade, the report finds, with about one-third of those polled saying they'll never standardize on it. The only OS/2 applications making any hay in the marketplace are OS/2 versions of the old DOS applications. DOS extenders, anyone?

Learning the beverage business is a must for Cadbury Schweppes systems developers. Page 65.

JOYCE RAVID



Too big, too small, or just right? Evaluating jobs for document imaging. Page 107.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Computer imaging's bright potential** is dulled by slow acceptance in the insurance industry, considered a prime candidate for the technology. The big problem is the lack of a demonstrable payback that management demands. As a result, imaging is largely in the pilot stage, and no insurer has yet made the move to use it to competitive advantage. **Page 1.** The cost justification for imaging won't necessarily come from paper reduction but from more flexible information handling. The more complex the application, the better imaging looks. **Page 107.**

■ **IBM sketches an application development** road map, announcing the long-awaited repository for use in modeling enterprises and how they use information. Users are relieved to finally get a look at IBM's plans, but they question whether AD/Cycle's environment goes far enough. **Page 1.** Another concern is the central role of IBM's Cross System Product as an SAA application generator. The new CSP sports a nicer interface, but it's still a bit player in the market. **Page 140.**

■ **Our annual Hardware Roundup:** While the Intel I486 chip and EISA bus were making the papers in '89, the hidden story was the upheaval in the structure of the PC market. IBM, Compaq and Apple still rule the roost in the elite class of high-end systems, but IBM's market share is shrinking. The middle tier of the PC market has pretty much washed away, and a large commodity segment has emerged, dominated by players who compete on price. Low-cost clone manufacturers are doing all they can to differentiate themselves to survive. **Page 69.** Architectures, not products, are what users are looking for in the small systems market, and they're seeing triple: IBM, DEC and RISC. **Page 91.**

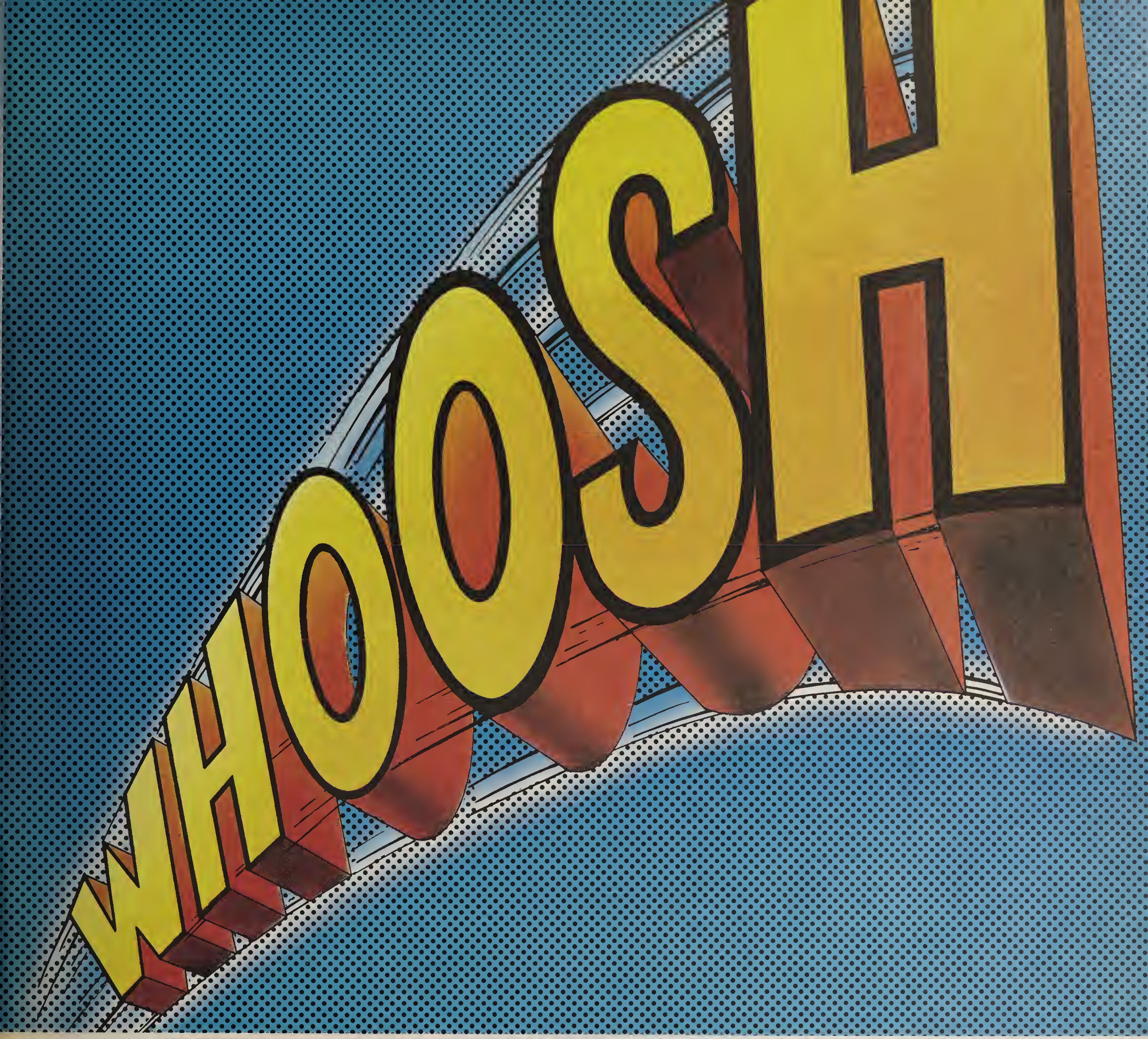
■ **Don't talk tech** when you're involved in a business review at the firm of Cadbury Schweppes. The company requires new IS employees to spend at least a couple of months immersing themselves in the business. Only after they understand how the firm operates can they suggest ways to apply computers to the process. **Page 65.**

■ **Network servers may gain favor** as serious application vehicles if a report commissioned by Microsoft and Ashton-Tate is correct. The independently audited benchmark says that the companies' SQL Server is capable of running transaction-class applications. **Page 35.**

■ **Workstations reach the magic price point** and begin to compete with PCs. As the first sub-$4,000 Unix workstation hits the market, attracting user interest, many believe the critical mass of applications software may soon follow. **Page 4.** Meanwhile, the Intel I860 chip is taking its lumps for some overblown early Intel performance claims. Observers now say that the chip is not CPU material and will probably live as a coprocessor. **Page 25.**

■ **Computer Associates moves quickly** to swallow Cullinet. Gone are most Cullinet executives, a banking software development project and about 850 employees. Left in limbo is Cullinet's successful Enterprise:Generator system. CA is expected to release a paper next week detailing plans for the absorbed Cullinet products. **Page 1.**

■ **On-site this week:** Expert systems are available round the clock to help Wendy's troubleshoot equipment problems. **Page 39.** The New York public school system pilot tests a database and computer network that will someday maintain central records on more than a million students. **Page 25.** Brouter, can you spare a dime? Laclede Gas goes with a cross between a bridge and a router to combine flexibility with low cost. **Page 53.**



THIS GIVES YOU A ROUGH IDEA OF HOW FAST OUR SOFTWARE IS.

It's only a rough idea, granted.

But then, how do we convey the speed of our products? Software that can dramatically reduce the use of your computer resources: CPU Time, SIOs and the like. Typically, by as much as 50%. Frequently, even more.

And that not only goes for our sorts, but for all our products.

But there's really only one way to get more than a rough idea of how fast our software is: try it yourself. To arrange for a test on your system, call **201-930-8200.**

We'll whoosh right over.

syncsort
INC.

© 1988 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

IS execs not quite in the front row

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Although substantial progress has been made, information systems chiefs in most corporations still fall short of full-fledged membership in the executive suite of top management.

That was the consensus of IS executives and consultants at *Business Week's* second annual Symposium of Information Executives last week.

William Atkins, director of Touche Ross & Co.'s IS consulting practice, compared the IS executive to a rookie who has made a pro football team but is not a key member of the starting lineup.

"He's on the team without a playbook," Atkins said. "The problem is that in most companies, the playbook is not written. It's a general understanding of 'the way we do things around here.' "

Atkins noted that while other business disciplines such as marketing, accounting and engineering have been practiced for centuries and have developed established cultures, IS management of any kind is less than 40 years old. Many companies have had difficulty according such a new discipline equal status with traditional department heads.

Prudential's MacKinnon

However, the speakers from the IS executive community, many of whom are considered to have achieved that status in their companies, stressed that IS executives cannot wait for the invitation from senior management.

"Act like a business executive, not someone who's only in charge of IS but has an enterprise-wide view of the company," said James Freeman, senior vice-president of Cigna Corp.'s Cigna Systems unit. "You have to be able to go to your peers and not ask what you can do for them, but say there's something you intend to do in IS and you need their support."

Several executives said that IS executives have a huge role to play in helping their companies adapt human resources to the major demographic changes taking place in the work force. The demands for technical proficiency and so-called knowledge workers are increasing at the same time that the labor pool is shrinking and becoming increasingly foreign-born.

"We in IS need to help design the jobs that people will fill," said Malcolm MacKinnon, senior vice-president at Prudential Insurance Co., the nation's largest insurer. MacKinnon noted that when IS moves developers into a firm's business units, it should ensure that there is a technical career path within that unit if the developer does not want to move to another function.

PC, workstation firms prepare for price war

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

The makers of workstations and personal computers are headed for a shootout that promises to make the gunfight at the OK Corral look like a walk in the park.

The entry-level price of workstations has fallen dramatically this year to the point at which some models sell for less than similarly configured PCs.

Market leader Sun Microsystems, Inc. has not been able to keep up with demand for its low-cost Sparcstation 1, a Unix workstation offering 12.5 million instructions per second (MIPS) that was introduced in April, according to the company. The $8,995 workstation packs such PC features as a graphical user interface — Sun and AT&T's Open Look — and optional software to run MS-DOS applications.

But the honor, if there is one, of being the least expensive workstation to debut thus far goes to the new Series 2500 workstation introduced two weeks ago by Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Apollo Division.

At $3,990, the entry-level 2500 is priced some $700 to $2,000 less and offers better performance than personal computers made by Apple Computer, Inc. and Compaq Computer Corp., said John Thompson, senior product manager for personal workstations at Apollo (see chart). It is also approximately two-thirds the price of an entry-level Sun 3/80 and nearly half that of a Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxstation 3100, he said.

The workstation, which runs at 4 MIPS, is aimed at corporate customers who have wanted the processing power and networking capabilities of a workstation but previously were unable to pay the premium, Thompson said.

The market has reached its "magic price point," at which customers will begin to seriously consider workstations instead of personal computers, especially for use in distributed computing environments, said Michael Millikin, vice-president at Seybold Office Computing in Boston.

"I think that trend is already beginning," Millikin said. "As you come down to the $4,000 price, it is an acceptable entry point that will open a lot of doors."

So far, corporate customers have shied away from buying workstations instead of PCs, partly because PC software leaders Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate Corp. and Microsoft Corp. have yet to introduce workstation equivalents of their best-selling software.

Unix needed

"As workstation prices come down, it will be important for independent software vendors to include a Unix platform in their development," Millikin said. "I would guess that within a year, we're going to see some very nice Unix workstation applications."

The graphical interfaces of Apple's Macintosh and Microsoft Windows for PCs have made using PCs less traumatic for millions of end users. No such widely accepted graphical interface exists in the workstation market, where end users must cope with the often arcane commands of Unix.

"Now, PCs have better accessibility than Unix workstations, but that won't be for long," said Andrew Allison, editor of the "RISC Management Newsletter," based in Los Altos, Calif. He predicted that PC power users will step up to workstations with the wider availability of Unix-metaphor software such as HP's New Wave for workstations.

The average price of a workstation has nose-dived at a rate of 20% per year, according to Dataquest, Inc.

The San Jose, Calif., market research firm said worldwide sales rocketed from about $2.7 billion in 1987 to $4.1 billion in 1988, a stunning annual growth rate of 52%.

A rose by any other name...

The flimsy lines of distinction between workstations and personal computers were ground into the dust with HP's recent release of a new Apollo system

Apollo *DN2500*	Compaq *Deskpro 386/20E Model 40*	Apple *Macintosh IIx*
68030 chip (20MHz)	80386 chip (20MHz)	68030 chip (15.7MHz)
68882 chip (20MHz)	No coprocessor	68882 chip (15.7MHz)
4M-byte memory	1M-byte memory	1M-byte memory
15 in. monochrome monitor 1,024- by 870- pixel resolution	Monochrome monitor	15 in. monochrome monitor 640- by 870- pixel resolution
$3,990	$4,699	$5,897

CW CHART FRANK C. O'CONNELL

CORRECTIONS

Andrew T. Eiseman was incorrectly listed as information systems executive at US West in the Sept. 11 *Computerworld Premier 100* supplement. Winston J. Wade, a vice-president, is president of the company's Information Technology Group.

Information on Systonetics, Inc.'s Ezpert Release 5.5 software that was listed in the Systems & Software section [CW, Sept. 11] was drawn from outdated literature and is not relevant to the company's current product line.

The limited free upgrade program for users of IBM's Advanced System/400 cited in "IBM rekindles AS/400 flame" [CW, Sept. 11] applies exclusively to customers who have an AS/400 Model B30 or B40 or Total System Package-equivalent Model P30 or P40 on order before Oct. 27 and installed between Sept. 5 and Dec. 29.

In the Product Spotlight chart on Digital Equipment Corp. maintenance providers [CW, Aug. 28], ABS Associates, Inc.'s telephone number should read (312) 577-7752.

In the Hardware Roundup medium-scale systems chart [CW, Sept. 18], Honeywell Bull should read Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc.; in the large and medium-scale systems chart, Prime Computer, Inc. provides end-user and value-added reseller distribution.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Stanley Gibson, Software
Michael Alexander, PCs & Workstations
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems
Nell Margolis, Industry
Senior Writers
Alan J. Ryan
Amy Cortese
Maryfran Johnson
Joanie M. Wexler
Staff Writer
Richard Pastore
New Products Writer
Sally Cusack
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph E. Maglitta, In Depth
Senior Writer
David A. Ludlum
Associate Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea, In Depth
Laura O'Connell
Assistant Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Chief Copy Editor
Mary Grover
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Donald St. John
Features Copy Editors
Joseph J. Fatton
Cathleen A. Duffy
Copy Editors
Joyce Chutchian
Carol Hildebrand
Gary Byrne
Catherine Gagnon
Art Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Specialists
Frank C. O'Connell
John B. York
Graphics Researcher
Kevin Burden
Assistant Graphics Researcher
Paulo Costa
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Chris Lindquist
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Robert Moran, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
Charles von Simson, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
312/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Correspondent
Computerworld Focus on Integration
Editor
Ann Dooley
Managing Editor
Lory Zottola
Senior Writer
Helen Pike
Art Director
Tom Monahan
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

Systems software for MVS data centers:

Enter the world of total solution, total support.

Computer Associates presents an integrated, total software solution for MVS data center automation: **CA-UNICENTER®/II MVS.** It consists of the following **CA-UNIPACK™** modules:

SECURITY, CONTROL AND AUDITING (SCA)
Access control, network security, system audit.

DATA CENTER ADMINISTRATION (DCA)
Problem control, change management, inventory and financial control, micro resource management.

AUTOMATED PRODUCTION CONTROL (APC)
Automating: job scheduling, console operations, print management, report distribution.

STORAGE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (SRM)
Tape and DASD management, sorting, disaster recovery.

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND ACCOUNTING (PMA)
Capacity planning, network management, performance measurement, resource accounting, system analysis.

CA-UNIPACKS are groups of advanced products working together to automate major functional areas of the data center. You maximize productivity when you install all CA-UNIPACKS to create CA-UNICENTER/II MVS.

Only Computer Associates has the products and expertise to provide MVS data centers with such a cost-effective, total solution.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Enter the world of total solution, total support.
Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc.
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

CRS may attract nonairlines

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Electronic Data Systems Corp. will be the first nonairline to own an airline reservation system if its reported negotiations to buy Texas Air Corp.'s System One subsidiary come to fruition. But it may not be the last.

According to published reports last week, financially strapped Texas Air, parent of Continental Airlines and strike-crippled Eastern Airlines, is negotiating to sell the U.S.' third-largest computerized reservation system (CRS) to EDS.

Both companies refused to confirm the negotiations, but EDS spokesman Roger Still said his company is aggressively trying to expand its business beyond processing for parent General Motors Corp.

Future fad?

Outside ownership of a CRS may be the wave of the future, said Jim Needham, national director of Ernst & Young's tourism and hospitality consulting practice in Seattle. Pending antitrust legislation sponsored by Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D-Ohio) could require airlines to sell their CRSs or spin them off as independent units because Metzenbaum believes they give the owner an unfair competitive edge.

Meanwhile, the U.S. Department of Transportation launched a broad inquiry last week to determine whether regulations pertinent to airline CRSs should be strengthened to prevent abuses.

The proceeding was triggered by a series of complaints and petitions from the American Society of Travel Agents and Texas Air, which argued that various clauses in the five-year contracts between CRS vendors and travel agents are stifling competition.

"It could be a good strategic move for EDS," Needham said. "What they're really buying is the network, which could provide synergies to other segments of the tourism business."

EDS has deep pockets as well as a will to expand, said Stephen McClellan, computer services industry analyst at Merrill Lynch & Co.

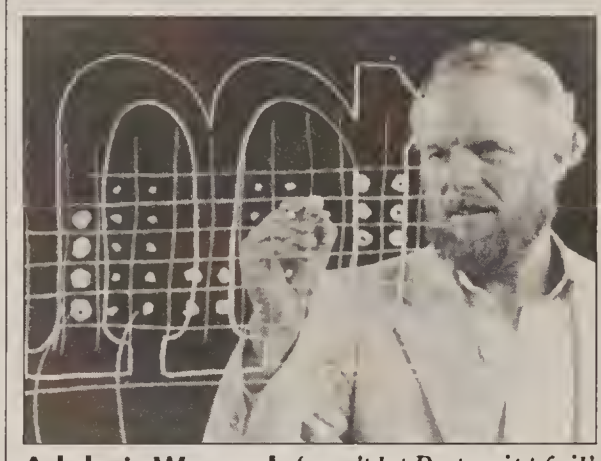
"I would assume it's going to happen," he said. "They have several hundred million in cash to spend on acquisitions, and they know what they're doing in transaction processing. They can do the processing more efficiently and get more profitability out of it."

Users to reap benefits of Postscript

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
and CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

SAN FRANCISCO — Users should not be concerned about the effects of last week's dramatic confrontation that pitted Apple Computer, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. against Adobe Systems, Inc., industry analysts said.

Apple and Microsoft have combined to develop their own page-description language, but Microsoft said its font standards will be compatible with Adobe's. Users may soon be able to pick and choose which they want. The forceful competitive blow to Adobe, which developed the Postscript page-description language, means that a new printing standard will emerge, analysts predicted.


Adobe's Warnock *'won't let Postscript fail'*

Within hours of the announcement, Adobe Chief Executive Officer John Warnock parried the move, announcing that he would "open up" Postscript by publishing many of its specifications. The news came just a month before Adobe starts shipping its new ATM page-description series for the Apple Macintosh.

"If Adobe didn't open Postscript up now, someone else would have forced them to do it," said Herb Edelstein, a partner at Euclid Associates in Berkeley, Calif.

Until now, Adobe has been the unquestioned market leader in desktop publishing, capturing the lion's share of the market. Its fonts are used by most major computer hardware vendors, including IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Apple and by the biggest names in printing, including Compugraphic and Varityper.

However, some Postscript clones were already beginning to emerge as third-party firms elaborated on the published portions of the Postscript standard. "Before this, we had no open standards. Now, we have two," said Cheryl Rhodes, editor of the "Bove & Rhodes Report on Desktop Publishing."

Nick Donofrio, president of IBM's Advanced Workstations Division, declined to state his position on the Apple/Microsoft conflict with Adobe. "We are very much in support of Adobe Postscript," Donofrio said, noting that IBM makes extensive use of Postscript for output from both large and small systems. "It's a fundamental underpinning for that industry segment."

However, because IBM's desktop Personal System/2 runs OS/2, the new Apple/Microsoft standard will, by default, be on IBM machines.

Microsoft's Gates *warms up to Apple's fonts*

Apple CEO John Sculley and Microsoft CEO Bill Gates kicked off the dispute with an announcement last Tuesday that they would make Apple's new Outline font technology and Microsoft's new printer software standard across Apple's Macintosh and Microsoft's OS/2 Presentation Manager platforms. The new Apple standard would, they said, be compatible with Adobe's Postscript.

"We chose to license Apple font technology because it was the best there was," Gates said.

By Wednesday morning, the Apple/Microsoft move led to visible anger on Warnock's part, who addressed the Seybold Computer Publishing Conference here, along with Gates. His voice cracking with emotion, Warnock told the Seybold gathering of 1,000 that the Apple standard would ruin his dream of a single, global standard for printing. "What I heard today is the biggest bunch of garbage and mumbo-jumbo I've ever heard in my life," Warnock said. "Adobe Postscript is so important to the publishing industry that I'm not going to let it fail."

Warnock asked for support in presenting Postscript to the international standards committees as a global standard. "The desktop publishing industry has been built by the people in this room. It certainly hasn't been built by Bill Gates," he said.

Steve Jobs, CEO of Next, Inc., was the first to defend the concept of a single page-description language. "Bill is trying to get more revenue for Microsoft. That's great," Jobs said, as Gates listened nearby. "But there's absolutely no new technology here."

The Apple/Microsoft move comes several months after Apple severed its long-standing relationship with Adobe and a month before Adobe plans to ship its Adobe Type Manager for the Macintosh.

"ATM was to be Adobe's preemptive countermove to the ability of Microsoft and Apple to do outline font processing," said Paul Zagaeski, a senior analyst with The Yankee Group in Boston. With outline technology, he said, letters are generated mathematically, reducing the need for multiple font files describing different type sizes.

AIX

FROM PAGE 1

at this late date would set back the planned rollout of the operating system, slated to start with the delivery of a vendor kit next month. But she maintained that general availability, originally scheduled for July 1990, will still come in "the second half."

Late release

The disclosure comes amid growing speculation that IBM is having problems bringing its latest release of AIX to market as scheduled. IBM has indicated that it may announce new workstations running AIX in the first quarter of next year. However, the announcement was widely expected to come next month.

Another OSF official disclosed last week that a letter was being sent to members to inform them of the investigation of Mach and to request feedback. A decision will likely be made at the next member meeting, to be held in early November, at which time the OSF staff will present a revised plan, he said.

The decision to look beyond AIX is in response to feedback from members that certain functionality lacking in the product is desired in the 1990 time frame, such as full multiprocessing capability and high-level security, the OSF spokeswoman said.

Unlike most Unix variants, Mach was designed with multiprocessing in mind. Release 3 of AIX, on the other hand, will have multiprocessing enabling capabilities but will not have the necessary code in that release, the OSF spokeswoman said.

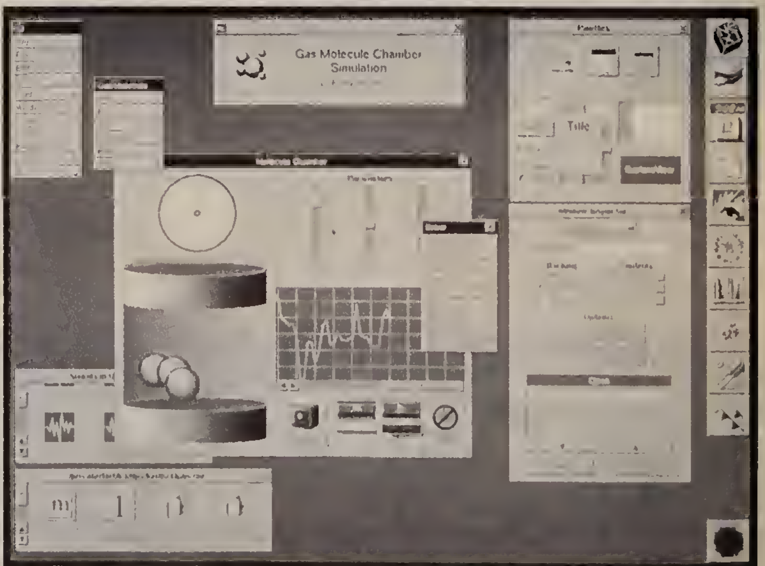
Mach's inherent multiprocessing capabilities and clean design have captured the interest of many organizations in the Unix industry, including IBM, which has helped fund Carnegie-Mellon's research. The operating system was cast into the limelight earlier this year when Next, Inc. based its much-publicized workstation on it.

"Multiprocessing has become a prinicipal requirement" for Unix and is not planned for the next version of AIX, said William Filip, assistant manager for Personal Systems at IBM, last week. "Mach has always been on the horizon as a potential for that but was considered fairly immature. The view is that that is changing, and Mach is becoming more realistic to integrate."

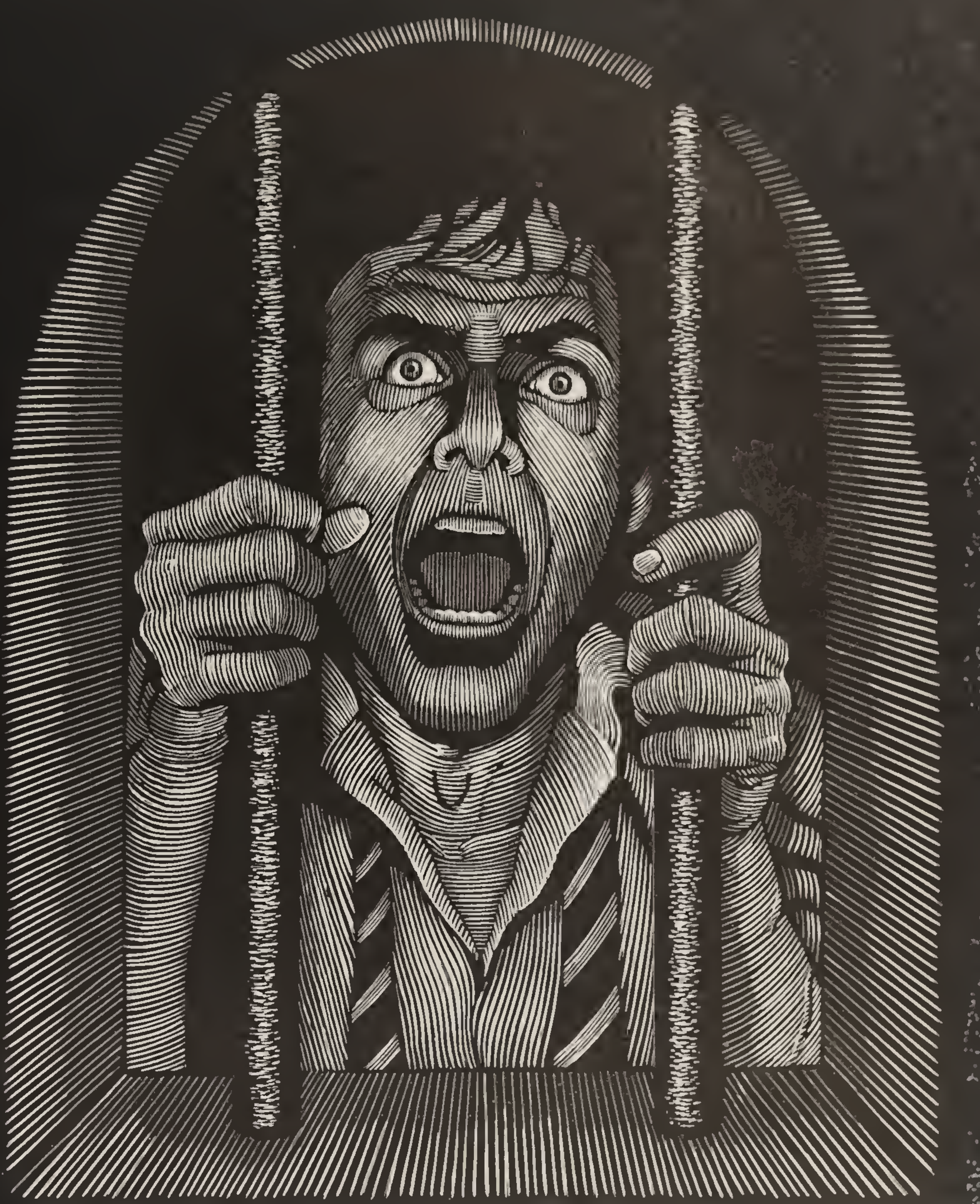
Filip conceded that when Release 3 was licensed to OSF, it was expected to be completed earlier than is believed now; however, IBM did not have any expectations about how much would be incorporated by OSF, he said.

He said he did not believe the delay was a factor in the decision to evaluate Mach.

The Next step



Next, Inc.'s operating system *shipped last week, 11 months after the company's workstation was unveiled. Interface Builder, utilized in the screen shot above, is included in the interface to the system's Mach version of Unix.*



ESCAPE FROM THE DATA SHOP OF HORRORS.

Get your VM™ Data Center Under Control at the VM Software Seminar.

Tired of dueling with DASD demons? Stuck in the slime of security management? Up to your eyeballs in user abuse? You're not alone. There's a whole army of virtual vermin ready to apply cruel and unusual punishment to your entire VM data center—if you let them.

Yet there *is* a way out. And as thousands have discovered, it's surprisingly easy.

It's called the VM Software Seminar—and it's free. At this unique half-day event, you can learn first hand how to strengthen your control over VM operations while streamlining your workload. How to improve service to users while making the most of system resources. And how to extend these improvements across multiple environments through the sophisticated use of network data transfer technology.

The seminar that puts you in control.

Each VM Software Seminar is packed with information on tools and techniques to maximize the value of VM operations with a minimum of data center personnel.

You'll see the comprehensive functionality of VMCENTER II,™ the world's leading VM systems management package with an unmatched record of reliable, cost-effective performance.

You'll also see a series of tools for improving performance throughout your SNA network. And you'll have a chance to exchange insights on a variety of subjects with other systems management professionals from your area.

It's the perfect seminar for anyone interested in improving VM operations. And the perfect escape from your daily dungeon to a brave new world of confidence and control. So don't delay—reserve today. And put the horrors behind you once and for all.

Agenda

8:30	Registration and coffee	10:15	Break
9:00	Seminar begins	12:00	Free lunch

Seminar dates and locations

Atlanta, GA
November 17

Boston, MA
October 12

Cherry Hill, NJ
October 31

Chicago, IL
October 6

Cleveland, OH
October 4

Dallas, TX
November 15

Denver, CO
November 7

Detroit, MI
November 14

Hasbrouck Heights, NJ
October 11

Hartford, CT
October 20

Houston, TX
November 9

Indianapolis, IN
October 5

Kansas City, MO
November 8

Long Beach, CA
October 25

Long Island, NY
October 19

Minneapolis, MN
October 3

New York, NY
October 10

Ottawa, ON
October 18

Raleigh, NC
November 1

San Francisco, CA
October 26

San Jose, CA
October 27

Seattle, WA
October 24

Tampa, FL
November 16

Toronto, ON
October 17

Washington, DC*
November 3

*Highlighting Federal Government Issues

Reserve your place today, call
(800) 562·7100
(703) 264·8413

SYSTEMS CENTER
FORMERLY VM SOFTWARE, INC.

Copyright 1989 Systems Center, Inc. (Note: Attendance by a software vendor or its representative is prohibited without prior written approval from Systems Center, Inc.)
VMCENTER II™ is a trademark of Systems Center, Inc. VM™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

A-CWX-890925

NEWS SHORTS

NAS Europe off the block

After at least eight months of negotiations with National Advanced Systems (NAS) owners Hitachi Ltd. and Electronic Data Systems Corp., West Germany-based Comparex Informations Systeme GMBH abandoned plans to buy NAS Europe. Last week, NAS said the European division was no longer for sale. Comparex, Hitachi's largest distributor in Europe, said the deal was supposed to be made for $200 million. It announced that discussions were terminated Sept. 15. Soon to be known as Hitachi Data Systems, NAS "will operate as a global company," a spokesman said.

……

CIO tapped at Veterans Affairs

President Bush has nominated Edward G. Lewis to serve as assistant secretary for information resources management at the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. Lewis was previously director of management support services for the Bush-Quayle campaign in 1988 and held a variety of management posts involving strategic planning in the U.S. Marine Corps.

……

Protest lodged on Air Force pact

Martin Marietta Corp. has filed a protest with the General Accounting Office that challenges a $164 million contract recently awarded to Honeywell, Inc. If successful, the move could also deal a blow to subcontractor Apple Computer, Inc., which has agreed to supply the U.S. Air Force with up to 80,000 Macintosh computers. Martin Marietta's bid included supplying Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations.

……

Delta seeks partners

Delta Air Lines is forging ahead in its efforts to merge its computer reservation system (CRS) with others. In June, Delta and AMR Corp., parent of American Airlines, canceled the proposed merger of Delta's Datas II and American's Sabre when told it would be contested in court by the U.S. Department of Justice. However, last week, Delta, Northwest Airlines and Trans World Airlines announced that the three are discussing the establishment of a jointly owned, independently operated, neutral CRS for travel agents.

……

White House erasures challenged

Private groups such as the National Security Archives research organization have the right to challenge a White House decision to erase computer tapes, said U.S. District Judge Charles Richey in a Sept. 15 ruling. The decision permits the research organization's lawsuit, which claims that electronic mail messages of the Reagan White House should be preserved as historical records [CW, Jan. 30], to move toward a trial.

……

High-tech hospital display planned

The "Hospital of the Future," a showcase of health care information technologies, checked into the Dallas Infomart last week. The center, due to open next May, is the latest demonstration of systems integration know-how by Chicago-based systems integrator Andersen Consulting, which is sponsoring the center along with the American College of Healthcare Executives. Andersen has already set up systems integration labs for the manufacturing and retail industries. The $5 million permanent exhibit will feature devices and systems from 20 different vendors and will stress open-architecture interconnection, including the developing Hospital Level-7 protocol based on the Open Systems Interconnect model.

……

Ely joins venture group

Veteran computer industry executive Paul Ely has been named a general partner of the Menlo Park, Calif.-based venture capital firm Alpha Partners. Ely, who recently retired from Unisys Corp., had been chief executive officer of Convergent Technologies, Inc. until it was acquired by Unisys in 1988. He also spent 22 years at Hewlett-Packard Co.

HP unpacks LAN Manager Unix port

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Hewlett-Packard Co. moved a step closer to uniting Unix and DOS-based file systems when it shipped LAN Manager/X (LM/X), a Unix port of OS/2 LAN Manager, to Microsoft Corp. last week.

According to Microsoft, OEMs can expect to receive their ports imminently, which means users could see related third-party products as soon as early 1990.

Users are having "nightmares" trying to manage and find data located in different databases spread across multiple platforms, claimed Eric Wasiolek, manager of distributed Ingres product marketing at Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI), which has endorsed LM/X.

Building LM/X into database file servers will let users create a logically centralized system with respect to file management. This would provide DOS users with a DOS perspective for files regardless of where they are, even though many are located on Unix machines, Wasiolek said.

Having completed its contractual work for Microsoft, HP said it has begun limited delivery of HP LM/X software running under its HP 9000 Series 800 and 300 technical computers, with volume shipments slated for December. Support for both Unix System V, Release 3 and HP/UX is provided.

Named Pipes support

Also shipping now is HP LM/X/OS/2, said to provide full Named Pipes support for both DOS and OS/2 clients. A version for HP's Unix- and Intel Corp. 80386-based Vectra will be released in the first half of 1990.

Besides RTI, three other major desktop database vendors — Oracle Corp., Informix Corp. and Sybase, Inc. — have endorsed LM/X. According to Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc., the four firms account for 85% of the relational database market for Unix systems.

Meanwhile, much to Microsoft's evident chagrin, HP made two related announcements.

First, it is negotiating a sublicensing agreement with Microsoft that would allow HP to also offer its LM/X port to OEMs. Traditionally, Microsoft retains the OEM sales from its dealings with development partners. In addition, Microsoft will not bundle Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) into LAN Manager, as planned.

Microsoft does not comment on contract negotiations, said Mike Murray, Microsoft's marketing director of the networking business.

The sublicensing talks were prompted by a slight twist to the LM/X port. OEMs and users could conceivably have their choice of two Unix LAN Manager ports. This is because Microsoft acquiesced to AT&T's decision to bypass HP's Unix port to build one of its own.

According to Duncan Campbell, marketing manager at HP's Colorado Networking Division, there is concern that the appearance of two LM/X standards ports will "confuse the hell out of the market." Microsoft denies this but did agree that the three companies are working to ensure interoperability.

Campbell said Microsoft "kicked out" TCP/IP software, which was developed months ago for Microsoft by Excelan, Inc. Instead, a reference letter from Microsoft will direct interested OEMs and users to HP for TCP/IP under LM/X, he claimed. "There is no letter and no announcement at this point," Murray said.

Thomas Watson Jr. honored, voices concerns

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

AUSTIN, Texas — Thomas J. Watson Jr. didn't wear a red "power tie" to the American Electronics Association's (AEA) awards dinner last Tuesday night.

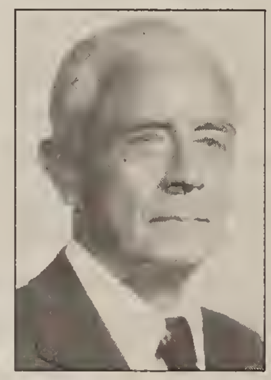
He didn't have to.

The 70-year-old chairman emeritus and former chief executive officer of IBM was honored as the 1989 recipient of the AEA's Medal of Achievement last week.

"I had very great luck at the IBM company — not only in picking the right father but in picking some very fine people to work under me," Watson told a crowd that delayed his acceptance speech by several minutes with a standing ovation.

"If I had it to do over," he quipped, "I probably couldn't find a company my father was the head of."

His humor-laced observations, however, turned serious and even grave as he voiced, both from the podium and in a later interview, disturbing doubts about the future of the technology industry and the competitive stance of the U.S. in the global market.


Watson: *Threat is a failure of will*

In reviewing Watson's 34-year career at IBM, AEA President and CEO J. Richard Iverson noted that he "never lost sight of the fact that motivated people are the most important asset of any business venture." He still believes it, Watson told *Computerworld*, but he harbors uncertainties as to where the country's industrial motivation is coming from today and whether it is sufficient.

"I don't know whether the U.S. is willing to make the sacrifices necessary to be the greatest nation in the world anymore," Watson said. He voiced sympathy for the effort to stay tax increases but added that eventually, the country may have to face up to tax hikes as the only route to raising necessary revenue without increasing an already precarious federal deficit. "The Japanese aren't always going to buy our bonds," he cautioned.

Watson numbered himself among the many who acknowledge that the U.S. is currently caught in an education crisis that, especially when coupled with the financial allure of fields other than technology, threatens the quality of our next generation of technologists. Were he in his 20s, embarking on a career today, Watson said, he would be hard put to resist the staggering starting salaries available on Wall Street.

"I'm not sure where America is headed," Watson said, acknowledging that the uncertainty is both new and disconcerting to him. "I've never before *not* felt that I've known."

He added that he strongly believes the most exciting and productive days for both the industry and the country lie ahead. The threat, he said, lies in a potential failure of the will — not the resources or ingenuity — to prevail.

On the world front, Watson, who served for two years as U.S. ambassador to the USSR, suggested that we finance a "Marshall Plan for Russia."

Without such financial backing, he said, Soviet Premier Gorbachev — whose inability to bring the ruble into accord with other national currencies threatens the viability of his sweeping socioeconomic reforms — could fail to maintain his power base, and we could witness the return of a USSR police state.

SAA. Oracle has it today.

SAA CPI Dialog Reference
IBM
SAA CPI C Reference
IBM
SAA CPI Query Reference
IBM
SAA CPI Procedures Language Reference
IBM
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference
IBM
SAA CPI Cobol Reference
IBM
SAA CPI Database Reference
IBM
SAA Writing Applications. A Design Guide
IBM
Systems Application Architecture
Common User Access
Panel Design and User Interaction
IBM
SAA
Critical File
3600 FT
ORACLE

IBM 1989

ORACLE 1989
Always a step ahead.

In 1978, IBM drafted the specification for a new relational database technology called Structured Query Language, or SQL. Then, in 1979, two years before IBM delivered SQL/DS, Oracle Corporation delivered the first commercial implementation of SQL and has since become the largest database company in the world.

In 1988, IBM again produced a blueprint for the future of heterogeneous computing: Systems Application Architecture, or SAA. Oracle more than endorses this innovative vision. Oracle is delivering it. Today.

IBM's goals for SAA: "Applications that can be ported with less effort; applications that can span systems; user access to these applications that is simpler and more uniform; and programming skills that have broader applicability.[1]"

ORACLE is the only database software that runs on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs. In fact, ORACLE provides data transparency across your MVS, VM, VSE, and OS/2 environments in addition to over 80 other platforms and operating systems. Today.

More than just a software company

Oracle offers more than just software. We offer solutions. No other database company can offer a full suite of services including systems integration, education, consulting and the #1 customer support[2] in the industry. Which is why Oracle has become the largest database company in the world.[3]

Just as SQL was the future of data management in 1978, SAA is the future in 1989. Make an Oracle seminar part of your future, today. Call 1-800-345-DBMS to reserve your seat in the next *Oracle* seminar in your area: So you won't be somebody else's first customer, tomorrow.

ORACLE®

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8139 today.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM. Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 • World Headquarters (415) 598 8000 • ORACLE Canada (800) 668 8926 *(except Quebec)* • Quebec (514) 633 9900 • ORACLE Systems Australia 61 2 959 5080 • ORACLE Europe 44 1 948 6911 • ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852 5 266846

---

[1] IBM Journal of SAA. [2] DATAPRO survey, August 1988, companies with sales over $10 million. [3] Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette report

U.S. CONFERENCES

AL	Huntsville	Oct 11*c* Nov 30*
AZ	Scottsdale	Oct 10*af* Nov 9
CA	La Jolla	Oct 19*f*
	Los Angeles	Oct 12*, 17*f* Nov 7*am*
	Newport Beach	Oct 26*f* Nov 16
	Ontario	Oct 3*f*
	San Diego	Oct 10* Nov 14
	San Francisco	Oct 26*cf* Nov 15*al*
	San Mateo	Nov 9*
	Santa Clara	Oct 19*fl* Nov 21*ac*
CO	Colorado Springs	Oct 24
	Denver	Oct 19*cf*
CT	New Haven	Oct 12*pa*
	Stamford	Nov 9*f*
DC	Washington	Oct 17* Nov 14*l**
FL	Boca Raton	Oct 18*f*
	Miami	Nov 9*c*
GA	Atlanta	Oct 17*f* Nov 15*c*
	Macon	Oct 10*c*
	Savannah	Nov 2*f*
IA	Des Moines	Oct 18
ID	Boise	Oct 12*l*
IL	Chicago	Oct 25*cf* Nov 15*fl*
	Springfield	Nov 16
IN	Indianapolis	Oct 17*a*
KS	Wichita	Oct 12
KY	Louisville	Nov 16*f*
LA	New Orleans	Oct 20*f*
MA	Boston	Oct 26*am*
	Worcester	Nov 1*p*
MD	Baltimore	Oct 17*c*
MI	Bloomfield Hill	Oct 10*fl*
	Dearborn	Nov 7*aa*
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12*f*
	Lansing	Nov 9*f*
MN	Minneapolis	Oct 11*ac* Nov 7*fm*
MO	Kansas City	Oct 3* Nov 8*f*
	St. Louis	Oct 10*ac* Nov 14*fl*
MS	Jackson	Nov 14*c*
NC	Charlotte	Oct 27*f*
	Res Tri Park	Oct 26*p*
NE	Omaha	Nov 14*f*
NH	Merrimack	Oct 4
NJ	Cherry Hill	Nov 14*f*
	Iselin	Oct 10*f* Nov 8*l*, 29*f*
	Saddlebrook	Oct 19*l*
NY	Albany	Oct 11*c*
	Buffalo	Nov 9*c*
	Melville	Oct 18*p* Nov 16*f*
	New York City	Oct 11*l*, 25*f* Nov 1a, 29*f*
	Rochester	Oct 19*c*
	Syracuse	Oct 18*f*
OH	Cincinnati	Oct 24* Nov 14*mpa*
OK	Oklahoma City	Nov 15*c*
OR	Portland	Nov 9*cf*
PA	Harrisburg	Oct 19
	King of Prussia	Oct 13*c*
	Philadelphia	Oct 24*f* Nov 7*f* Nov 28*a*
SC	Charleston	Oct 26*f*
	Columbia	Oct 19*c*
	Greenville	Oct 12*f*
TN	Memphis	Nov 28*
	Nashville	Oct 24*c*
TX	Austin	Nov 3*c*
	Dallas	Oct 1*i*#, 3*cf* Nov 7*fpa*
	Ft. Worth	Oct 16*f*
	Houston	Oct 19*fpa* Nov 16*cf*
	San Antonio	Nov 2*c*
UT	Salt Lake City	Oct 30
VT	Williston	Oct 19
WA	Seattle	Nov 1, 7*
WI	Madison	Nov 9
	Milwaukee	Oct 24*c*

The following key indicates additional afternoon seminars that are offered with these seminar dates:

a	*Macintosh Networking*
c	CASE/Application Tools
f	Oracle Financials
i	Oracle Int'l User's Group '89
l	Oracle Mail
m	Computer Integrated Manufacturing
p	PC Product Solutions
u	Unix

Please note:

*	Seminars held for Federal Government only.
#	Only the afternoon seminar is held that day

CANADIAN CONFERENCES

For registration call (800) 668-8926, except in Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.

Calgary	Nov 1, 16
Edmonton	Oct 12, 24 Nov 9
Halifax	Nov 15
Kingston	Oct 3
London	Oct 24
Montreal	Oct 24
Ottawa	Oct 12 Nov 2
Quebec	Nov 22
Saskatoon	Nov 9
Toronto	Oct 17, 24 Nov 21
Vancouver	Oct 11 Nov 9
Victoria	Nov 16
Winnipeg	Oct 12 Nov 23

FREE: Mastering ORACLE

by Dan Cronin.

Pre-register for the conference by calling the 800-number on the left, mention the name of this publication and you will receive a certificate at the conference, entitling you to a *free* copy of of the $24.95 book that has no-nonsense answers to today's pressing MIS and development issues.

COMPUTERWORLD

Register now for the *Oracle 1989 International User Week*, Oct. 1-6, Dallas, Texas. Call the number above.

Nynex readies net management scheme

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

TARRYTOWN, N.Y. — Nynex Information Solutions Group, Inc., the nonregulated arm of Nynex Corp., is expected to announce and deliver an integrated network management system early next year.

The as-yet-unnamed product will compete with the likes of IBM's Netview and AT&T's Unified Network Management Architecture (UNMA) for the strategic position of "manager of managers" in corporate networking environments. The Nynex offering is said to be designed as the focal point of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) network management model, which defines a central system to coordinate monitoring, diagnostics, configuration and data collection across different network management subsystems, said Gary Tjaden, executive director of integrated network management.

The product will interact with a variety of vendors' systems by supporting OSI protocols such as Common Management Information Protocol, as well as de facto standards such as Netview and UNMA, Tjaden said. Nynex will also develop proprietary links between the system and network systems that do not comply with OSI, he added.

Nynex's product will also be able to send commands to initiate testing and reconfiguration on network subsystems with that capability, Tjaden said. An object-oriented database will collect network statistics for later analysis.

By positioning its product as a manager of managers, Nynex will relegate other would-be centralized management systems such as Netview and UNMA to the status of "just another subnetwork," Tjaden said.

Nynex is also in the process of developing an expert systems component with the help of Polytechnic University's Center for Advanced Technology and Telecommunications, said Ivan Frisch, the center's director. The expert system will play the crucial role of analyzing an incoming flood of alerts and alarms from various parts of the network and determining the likely trouble source, he added. Nynex has given no time frame for when the expert system will become available.

AT&T tools control long-distance use

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — AT&T relinquished more control of its long-distance network to customers last week by announcing additional network management tools that support the company's Unified Network Management Architecture (UNMA) strategy.

The offerings extend the firm's suite of Accumaster Network Management Services, which serve the UNMA long-distance domain, across six functions: configuration management, fault management, performance management, network planning, accounting management and security.

The expansion of existing capabilities to other AT&T long-distance services, coupled with the introduction of new network management offerings, furthers users' abilities to take charge of their own network destinies.

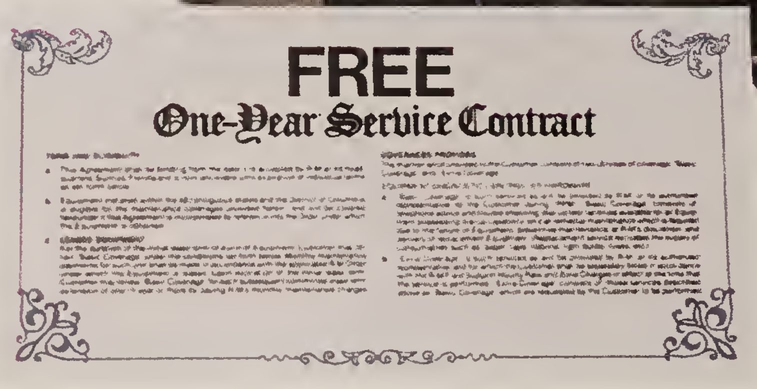
"Ultimately, most sophisticated users want complete control of their networks," said Mike Hurwicz, president of MTI Group, a communications consulting firm in Eastsound, Wash. "They don't want to wait to get their T1 links reconfigured or determine what their call expenditures have been. They want instant access to those things."

The new releases give users the following network management capabilities:

- Expansion of the existing Accunet Information Manager to support alarm information and network configuration for Accunet T45 and Accunet Spectrum of Digital Services with graphic displays (availability first half of 1990).
- Electronic traffic-data reports for Megacom, Megacom 800, Multiquest and 800 Validator services, in addition to previously supported Software Defined Network (SDN) service (immediate availability).
- On-line, near-real-time, inbound/outbound call detail data for SDN, 800, Megacom, Megacom 800 and Multiquest services (availability first half of 1990).
- Electronic bill delivery for private-line and SDN services (immediate availability).
- An option to AT&T Detail Manager providing customized billing reports for Megacom, WATS and 800 customers (availability fourth-quarter 1989).
- Reports highlighting potential fraudulent SDN usage through the Network Remote Access Monitoring System (immediate availability).

The Racal-Quanta Fiber Product Guarantee

Our free one-year service contract backs our promise of flawless fiber product performance.


FREE
One-Year Service Contract

Now the finest fiber technology is combined with the worldwide support of Racal-Milgo. The result is Racal-Quanta, a company born of commitment to the most reliable fiberoptic products and services available.

Because we're so confident that you can depend on Racal-Quanta fiber modems and muxes, we're guaranteeing their flawless operation for one year. Should you have a problem, it's no problem. Because at no cost whatever, you can depend on Racal-Milgo's nationwide team of over 400 field service personnel for on-site repair or replacement. All service technicians are prompt, highly trained and well-equipped. See for yourself — take us up on our bonus offer of free installation of your first two units.

Racal-Quanta fiber products bring efficiency and economy to local area communications. Ideal for campus, multi-story, or office environments, our modems and muxes help you take advantage of fiber's special characteristics. Cost-effective, compact, and easy to install, the lines are immune to all types of electrical interference and extremely secure from intrusion.

For additional information, just call us toll-free 1-800-328-2668 (in California 1-714-970-2966).

For problem-free fiberoptic systems, reach for Racal-Quanta, the company that's reaching beyond today's standards.

Racal-Quanta®
A Division of Racal Data Communications, Inc.
5415 East La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807-2022 RACAL

Offer good for limited time. Valid in the contiguous United States and Hawaii only. Free installation limited to two units per customer.

Okay.

You're a developer and normally you couldn't care less, but the budget's getting squeezed. So they won't buy the new mini after all, which fries your bacon because the old one is overloaded. What's more, Shipping will join you on the system tomorrow.

No big deal. You'll only share your mini with 40 more people. And 5 applications due next week.

With Professional ORACLE,® everything you develop on a mini, you can develop on a PC. Which means you don't have to wait for everyone to go home to get decent system response. And you won't have to compete with production systems or other developers.

What's more, Professional ORACLE is exactly like ORACLE on a mini or mainframe. Same tools, same documentation, same everything.

So you can develop with all your familiar tools. And then port your application to the host with no changes.

You can have Professional ORACLE for only $1,299. Or the Trial Version for $199.

If you're not happy, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8152 to order. And enter the computing environment of the 90's.

ORACLE®
Compatibility · Portability · Connectability

Develop with ORACLE on the PC, instead. Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8152.

Offer valid in U.S. only. Professional ORACLE Requirements: MS-DOS—80286/80386 PC with MS-DOS V3.1+, hard disk, 640KB of memory and 896K extended memory required. 2.5MB of extended memory recommended (required for SQL*ReportWriter™). OS/2—80286/80386 PC w/ OS/2 V1.0+, hard disk, 3MB memory. SQL*ReportWriter™ not available for OS/2 and is replaced by SQL*Report® Copyright ©1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE and SQL*Report are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. SQL*ReportWriter is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. MS DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Register now for the *Oracle 1989 International User Week*, Oct. 1-6, Dallas, Texas. Call the number above.

CA liquidates Cullinet banking group

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

OAKBROOK TERRACE, Ill. — The ax has yet to fall officially on Cullinet Software, Inc.'s next-generation integrated banking system. However, Cullinet's new owner, Computer Associates International, Inc., has already essentially dismantled the group responsible for development and support of the product, firing all but a select few of the 70 to 80 employees in its center here, *Computerworld* has learned.

According to a source with close ties to Cullinet's office, pink slips were handed out to most of the development and software support employees. Of the 10 or so remaining workers, four have been assigned to other duties, the source said.

"We have no comment regarding any specific numbers or offices," said a CA spokesperson at the company's Westwood, Mass., offices when questioned about the reported layoffs. However, the spokesman said that the largest percentage of cuts made throughout Cullinet's worldwide work force were administrative and added that CA does not "anticipate any reduction in service or support for new or old clients."

CA also repeated an earlier promise to deliver "position papers" on Cullinet's manufacturing, human resources and banking products, in that order, sometime in the future.

Bank automation analysts were not surprised by the move to shut down Cullinet's operation. They said Cullinet's embryonic product claimed only a few beta-test sites, while CA already has a commercial banking product called Infopoint. CA bought into the banking industry when it acquired the former Uccel Corp. in 1987.

Top-ranked firm

The firm ranks in the top three among independent suppliers of banking software along with Kirchman Corp. in Orlando, Fla., and Hogan Systems in Dallas, according to M. Arthur Gillis, president of Computer Based Solutions, Inc., a New Orleans-based bank automation consultancy.

Apart from the CA acquisition of Cullinet, Gillis said he did not believe the banking software was viable.

The Cullinet product "is brand new in a mature market," Gillis said. "A business does not grow on the basis of three sites."

The most prominent of those test beds was Exchange National Bank in Chicago.

In a short statement issued last week, Exchange National said it was "deferring implementation" of the Cullinet banking package, which the bank began beta testing in August 1987 and hoped to put into service next quarter.

Computer Associates and the bank are talking, a bank spokeswoman said, adding that CA has said it would support the Cullinet system should the bank move to deploy it.

What remains?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

circulated last week suggested otherwise.

By midweek, the vaunted Cullinet banking system support group had been virtually dismantled (see story above).

Moreover, there were indications that a similar fate awaits what several analysts have referred to as "the crown jewel" of Cullinet's tool kit, the Enterprise:Generator (formerly known as Knowledge Build).

"An enormous brouhaha broke out over the Generator technology," said a source close to Cullinet. "CA thought that it was too leading-edge." Several sources close to CA characterized the company as loath to involve itself in far-reaching development efforts and missionary marketing.

"Their style is to buy products that are already well-known, with well-established customer bases that they can sell into," one source said.

According to a source close to Cullinet, approximately 25 members of the 90-person Enterprise:Generator development team were let go last week.

Most significantly, perhaps, the Cullinet vice-president who headed the generator development group, Ron Zambonini, reported to work last week as vice-president of development at Ottawa-based Cognos, Inc.

"The three best assets we had were the banking system, the application generator and the Cullinet identity," said a former Cullinet manager. "CA is getting rid of all of them."

Users hope they will not be kept in suspense for long. At Cullinet User Week in Atlanta next week, CA reportedly plans to release a second white paper that will detail its product-line plans. In the meantime, a tentative mood prevailed.

"There has been a lot of concern about support and future enhancements," said Pedro Silva, supervisor of database and operations services at Blue Bird Body Co., a school bus and luxury motor coach manufacturer in Fort Valley, Ga.

Silva said the white paper recently sent out by CA "appears to indicate they will continue to grow IDMS, especially with SQL" capability but noted that he had heard "no mention" of CA's plans for Cullinet's application software products.

However, James D. Herrick, manager of systems technology at Peabody Holding Co. in St. Louis, is not willing to wait and see CA's game plan for Cullinet.

Saying he was frustrated with Cullinet's lack of support for the VM portion of his mixed VM/MVS environments, Herrick said he has decided to move his database, now IDMS, to IBM's DB2. "Over the next three or four years, we're getting out of IDMS," said Herrick, whose company put IDMS on-line in 1980.

Midwest correspondent Ellis Booker contributed to this report.

Executive offices empty

As was widely predicted, CA's pink-slip delivery began in Cullinet's executive suite. Founder and Chairman John Cullinane, President Robert K. Weiler, Executive Vice-President John B. Landry III and Vice-President of Marketing Jeffrey Papows, all of whom remained through the transition, are divorced from Cullinet as of last week.

Cullinane

Papows last week became vice-president of worldwide operations at Ottawa-based software vendor Cognos, Inc.

Landry, often called Cullinet's technology guru, will now operate under his own flag. Agility Systems, a self-funded software start-up launched by Landry last week, is developing what he called "mail-enabled systems" that will wed database and business application software to large interconnected electronic mail networks. Weiler, Landry's longtime colleague, will sit on the Agility board.

Weiler, according to several sources close to Cullinet, will also serve as president and chief operating officer at Cambridge, Mass.-based desktop publishing company Interleaf, Inc. Weiler was unavailable for comment.

Cullinane will realize his often-voiced wish to return to his entrepreneurial roots. "I'm forming a company to pursue and invest in new business opportunities in emerging technologies," he told *Computerworld*.

NELL MARGOLIS

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

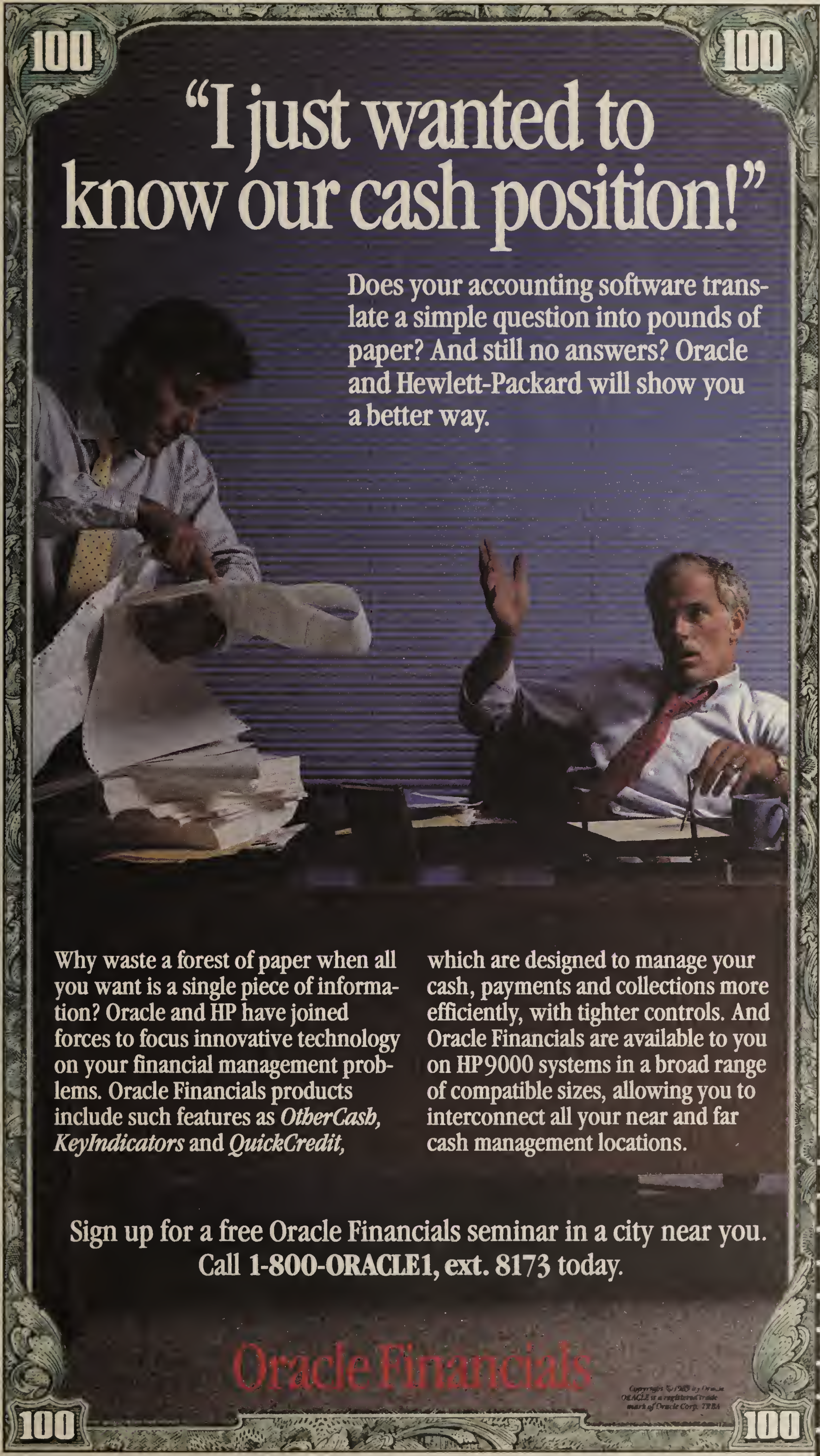
BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO — DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well. NEW
BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS. NEW
BIMWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM.
BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VSE.
BIM-EDIT/MVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems. NEW
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPLSR — Optional laser printer support for BIMSPOOL.
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-PADS — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at preset intervals.
BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. **ODISTRAK** is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. **DOS** and **OS.** NEW
BIM-BUFF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers. NEW
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIM-FMAP — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMECHO — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMCNSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $800, average $2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.



"I just wanted to know our cash position!"

Does your accounting software translate a simple question into pounds of paper? And still no answers? Oracle and Hewlett-Packard will show you a better way.

Why waste a forest of paper when all you want is a single piece of information? Oracle and HP have joined forces to focus innovative technology on your financial management problems. Oracle Financials products include such features as *OtherCash, KeyIndicators* and *QuickCredit,* which are designed to manage your cash, payments and collections more efficiently, with tighter controls. And Oracle Financials are available to you on HP9000 systems in a broad range of compatible sizes, allowing you to interconnect all your near and far cash management locations.

Sign up for a free Oracle Financials seminar in a city near you. Call **1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8173** today.

Oracle Financials

*Copyright © 1989 by Oracle
ORACLE is a registered trade mark of Oracle Corp. TRBA*

1989 Oracle Financials Seminars

AK	Anchorage	Aug 8
AL	Burmingham	Dec 6
	Mobile	Sept 7
AZ	Scottsdale	Aug 8 Oct 10 Dec 14
CA	La Jolla	Oct 19 Dec 12
	Los Angeles	Oct 17 Dec 7
	Newport Beach	Sept 28 Oct 26 Dec 19
	Ontario	Oct 3
	Pasadena	Sept 12
	Sacramento	Sept 21
	San Diego	Sept 21
	San Francisco	Aug 17 Sept 28 Oct 26 Dec 14
	Santa Clara	Aug 17 Oct 19 Dec 14
CO	Denver	Oct 19
CT	Farmington	Aug 3
	Stamford	Nov 9
FL	Boca Raton	Oct 18
	Jacksonville	Aug 9
	Miami	Sept 20
	Tampa	Sept 6
GA	Atlanta	Oct 17
	Savannah	Nov 2
HI	Honolulu	Sept 14
IL	Chicago	Aug 23 Oct 25 Nov 15
IN	Indianapolis	Aug 29 Dec 12
KY	Louiseville	Nov 16
LA	New Orleans	Oct 20
MA	Boston	Aug 1
	Burlington	Dec 14
	Framingham	Sept 7
MI	Bloomfield Hill	Oct 10
	Dearborn	Sept 5
	Grand Rapids	Oct 12
	Lansing	Aug 10 Nov 9
MN	Minneapolis	Aug 9 Sept 12 Nov 7 Dec 5
MO	Kansas City	Aug 3 Nov 8
	St. Louis	Aug 8 Sept 12 Nov 14
NC	Charlotte	Oct 27
NE	Omaha	Nov 14
NJ	Cherry Hill	Nov 14
	Iselin	Aug 22 Oct 10 Nov 29
	Saddlebrook	Sept 21
NY	Buffalo	Sept 14
	Melville	Sept 20 Nov 16
	New York City	Aug 9 Sept 13 Oct 25 Nov 29
	Rochester	Aug 24 Dec 12
	Syracuse	Oct 18
OH	Akron	Aug 24
	Beachwood	Dec 13
	Columbus	Aug 15 Dec 12
OK	Oklahoma City	Aug 2
	Tulsa	Sept 6
OR	Portland	Nov 9
	Tigard	Aug 22
PA	King of Prussia	Aug 15
	Philadelphia	Oct 24 Nov 7 Dec 12
	Pittsburgh	Dec 14
SC	Charleston	Oct 26
	Greenville	Oct 12
TN	Memphis	Dec 5
	Nashville	Aug 17
TX	Austin	Sept 29
	Dallas	Sept 7 Oct 3 Nov 7 Dec 12
	Ft. Worth	Oct 16
	Houston	Aug 17 Oct 19 Nov 16 Dec 7
	San Antonio	Sept 28
UT	Salt Lake City	Dec 14
WA	Bellevue	Sept 20
	Seattle	Dec 11
WI	Madison	Aug 17
	Milwaukee	Sept 12

Attn: National Seminar
Coordinator
Oracle Corporation
20 Davis Drive
Belmont, California 94002
1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8173

☐ My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the *FREE* Oracle Financials seminar to be held

at: ____________________

on: ____________________

COMPWORLD

Register now for the *Oracle 1989 International User Week*, Oct. 1-6, Dallas, Texas. Call the number above.

Insurers wary

FROM PAGE 1

competitive advantage for the company as a whole.

Although there is the potential for such an advantage through the widespread use of image technology, the insurance industry is proceeding only with relatively small-scale imaging prototypes.

This slow progress is the case, even though early results from the pilot projects predict 30% to 50% productivity gains. "Our clients will notice increased responsiveness almost immediately," said Kania, assistant director of defined benefits administration at Cigna's group pension division.

But there is no widespread implementation. "Despite successful implementations in the last three or four years, image processing is still being viewed as experimental technology because the decision-making process is still very much on a traditional payback and cost savings" basis, said Mark Bruneau, who recently completed a study of the early implementors of imaging for consultants Temple, Barker and Sloane, Inc.

Gradual adoption

Further evidence of the discrepancy between imaging's current gradual adoption and its potential in the insurance field is market research statistics that show that the $350 billion industry spent only $60 million on the technology last year. Yet consultants predict that the insurance market for imaging will grow to $800 million by 1993.

At one time, analysts predicted that imaging in all vertical categories would be a $10 billion industry by 1990. Today, they estimate the market will total $6.8 billion by 1993, and only if vendors help users solve difficult implementation issues such as integrating imaging with existing systems.

The lack of large-scale investments in imaging in insurance and other industries is also evident in the continued financial struggles of Wang Laboratories, Inc., which is betting its future on image processing. The company is targeting insurance, among other areas. Wang's average installed system supports only 20 to 25 workstations, although the company can support much larger installations, according to Roger Sullivan, Wang's imaging products program manager.

Other major vendors clearly see an opportunity in imaging, but they are only beginning to provide products. IBM just entered the field last year and acquired minority stakes — totaling $10.3 million — in Image Business Systems and I/Net in June. However, the company has announced only two imaging applications in insurance, where the vendor dominates most of the computer installations. The largest — USAA in San Antonio — is only 13% installed.

New York Life Insurance Co. is considering a bid to be the first company to attain broad competitive advantage through imaging. John Foy, vice-president of customer service, is trying to convince senior management that an approximately $10 million customer service imaging application will provide the organization with an advantage. The application would save several million dollars per year and provide faster service, according to Foy.

"We intend to be the first with this scale of application," Foy said. "It may be a short-lived advantage, but if someone else does it first, we would be at a disadvantage. We're not waiting for them."

TRW, Inc., acting as a systems integrator, and IBM are vying for New York Life's proposal, which Foy said he believes would reduce processing time and cost and get policy information into customers' hands more quickly than the competition.

New York Life executives will have to make a "leap of faith" if Foy's project is to become a reality. In a time when companies are reluctant to make major capital investments, senior executives are steering clear of such uncertain judgments.

"We can foresee the opportunity to save money over five years over the way we handle paper today," said Tom Pettibone, senior vice-president in charge of information systems at New York Life. "But it's very difficult to quantify. What is the value of improved customer service?"

The reluctance of executives to approve expensive projects promising intangible benefits is one of the major problems with implementing imaging; traditional cost-justification techniques do not work, nor do small pilots. The only way to find out if imaging is for real is to implement it on a large scale and allow business processes to change along with it, according to users and consultants.

Cigna's Kania
expects changes

A single image processing workstation can be obtained for $10,000, but consultants recommend a minimum of $150,000 to $500,000 be invested in software, hardware, networking and applications development to achieve the benefits of the technology.

"The cost of the technology is still high enough that if you're looking for a payback, you have to spread it out over a large number of users," said Barry Cinnamon, an image processing consultant based in Upper Montclair, N.J.

Starting small

Rather than take the risk of spending millions on a large application, companies are continuing to experiment by implementing small projects while waiting for another firm to move first. Although the pilots are not revealing the anticipated benefits of large-scale applications, they are helping companies learn about how imaging changes the work process. This knowledge will be vital if companies are forced to catch a competitor who attains competitive advantage with the technology.

"If we're profitable now, why risk money for what may be a marginal improvement in profit?" said Robert Appel, a systems consultant at Allstate Insurance Co. "If we simply wait and do nothing, other people will risk the money, and it will take us no longer than six months to catch up."

Companies such as Allstate are looking very closely at USAA, the largest imaging application in insurance so far. Some 1,500 people, many of them insurance executives, have participated in IBM-sponsored tours of the new system.

So far, some 300 workstations are up and running for a property and casualty policy services application that will involve 1,400 workstations.

By using the system, USAA expects to save $5 million per year in support staff, space for paper files and supplies. It costs approximately $5 million a year to operate the system, said Charles Plesums, director of image systems at USAA.

Meanwhile, at Cigna, Kania is completing a shakedown of his application, which runs on a Wang VS and interacts with the company's IBM mainframe. Like many of those running image applications, Kania said he hopes that his project will inspire the rest of the company and prove the intangible benefits of the technology.

"This is a very large prototype," he said. "It's a model for the rest of the company."

Image of success?

Despite early successes in small-scale projects, image processing is still not seen as a mainline technology, according to consultants and users.

The reasons for the slow movement of imaging are similar to those confronting the implementation of many of today's emerging technologies, according to a white paper soon to be released by Nolan, Norton & Co. They include the following:

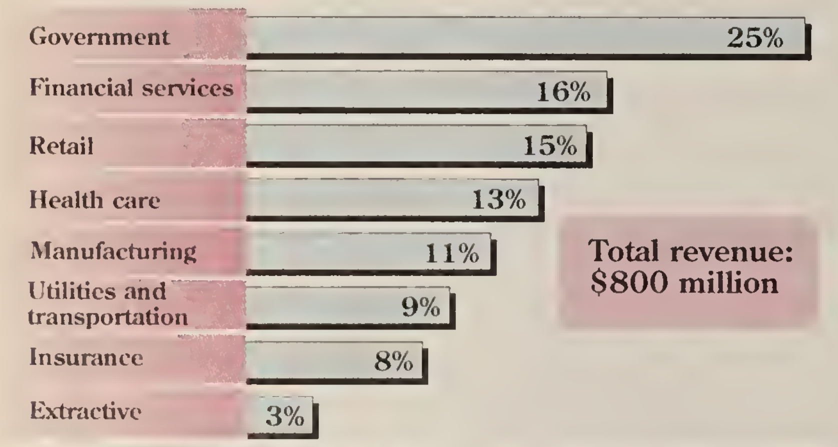
- Traditional cost-justification techniques. These rely on automating existing systems rather than quantifying new ones, preventing companies from investing in the technology because there is no documented payback.
- The requirement to change the work process. Imaging affects the entire work environment and, as in Cigna's case, requires new procedures, as well as the redeployment of workers.
- Lack of knowledge. Imaging applications fall outside the experience of nearly every information systems manager today because the technology has only recently matured to facilitate large-scale processing.
- The difficulty of integrating the technology with existing systems and the expense of the major pieces of equipment required.

"The real benefits with imaging come not from automating existing work flows, but rather from changing existing processes," concludes the paper.

Changing the work flow in a multibillion-dollar firm is a daunting proposition, but the shake-up may be worth it. For example, in the insurance industry — where a 2% market share of any particular line of insurance is an exceptional success — regulations govern most competitive factors. Companies can differentiate themselves only through better customer service.

"The first companies that are able to use imaging to differentiate themselves on a broad scale will capture larger market share by providing faster, higher quality service," said Mark Bruneau, who recently completed a study of the early implementors of imaging.

MICHAEL SULLIVAN-TRAINOR



Multiple images

The market for electronic imaging in 1988 was widely dispersed among industries, with government soaking up the largest share

SOURCE: TEMPLE, BARKER AND SLOAN, INC. RESEARCH STUDY FOR AIIM

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

PC card powers link to IBM mainframes

IBM Personal Computer users can now hook up to IBM mainframes at a full 64K bit/sec. using a combination of AT&T hardware and Digital Communications Associates, Inc. terminal emulation software.

Last week, AT&T announced a plug-in card that is said to allow PCs to communicate over a 64K bit/sec. communications link to an AT&T private branch exchange (PBX), using either the ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI) or AT&T's Digital Communications Protocol (DCP).

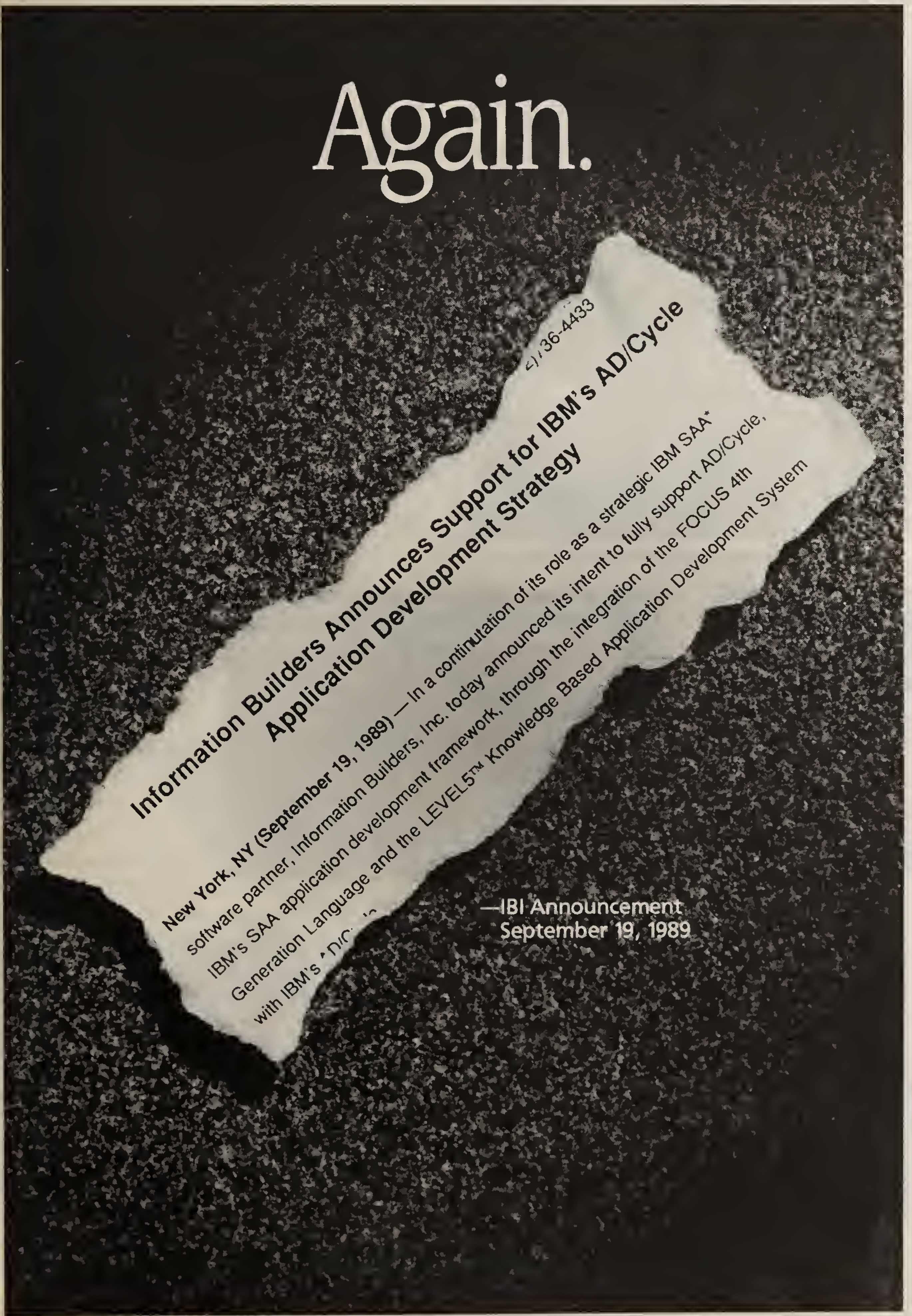
DCA concurrently announced a software package providing the same capabilities as DCA's existing IBM 3278/79 terminal-emulation and file-transfer software over either of those links.

The DCP side of the products may get more use initially than the ISDN capability because the proprietary protocol is now installed on approximately two million lines and runs on all of AT&T's major PBX lines, AT&T spokeswoman Sue Fleming said.

AT&T's BRI card will work only with AT&T switches until the standard is more fully defined, she added. Only AT&T's 5ESS central office switch and Definity Generic 2 PBX now support BRI.

September 19, 1989 IBM makes AD/Cycle a reality. FOCUS and LEVEL5™ were there.

IBM Business Partner



/36-4433

Information Builders Announces Support for IBM's AD/Cycle Application Development Strategy

New York, NY (September 19, 1989)— In a continutation of its role as a strategic IBM SAA* software partner, Information Builders, Inc. today announced its intent to fully support AD/Cycle, IBM's SAA application development framework, through the integration of the FOCUS 4th Generation Language and the LEVEL5™ Knowledge Based Application Development System with IBM's AD/C

—IBI Announcement
September 19, 1989

Again, Information Builders has commited to fully supporting IBM's SAA initiative. As a strategic IBM SAA software development partner, IBI will support the AD/Cycle application development framework with the FOCUS 4GL and LEVEL5 knowledge base application development system.

We were there on May 16 for IBM's introduction of OfficeVision. We were there again supporting AD/Cycle. Here's why:

Today, FOCUS and LEVEL5 deliver complete application development to all SAA hardware and software environments including MVS, VM, OS/2, and shortly, to OS/400. This powerful combination will deliver:

SINGLE LANGUAGE SOLUTION FOR ALL PLATFORMS

FOCUS and LEVEL5 are the only language solutions you need for complete application development on any platform.

COMMON USER INTERFACE FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Develop 100% CUA-complaint applications for any SAA environment, and run those applications in any environment FOCUS and LEVEL5 supports.

UNIVERSAL ACCESS TO ALL DATA

FOCUS and LEVEL5 transparently accesses data from any major DBMS platform in use today, including DB2, SQL/DS, IMS, VSAM, the OS/400 native DBMS, and OS/2 Extended Edition Database Manager.

COOPERATIVE PROCESSING BETWEEN WORKSTATIONS AND HOSTS

Using FOCUS and LEVEL5 client/server architecture and SAA communications protocols, you'll be able to offload expensive processing power from host systems and economically share the load with all FOCUS and LEVEL5 supported workstations.

SUPPORT FOR ALL ENVIRONMENTS

FOCUS and LEVEL5 will extend the benefits of SAA beyond the SAA environments. The FOCUS and/or LEVEL5 solutions are also available for VAX, Hewlett Packard, Tandem, Wang, Macintosh, and a variety of UNIX-based systems including Sun, Apollo and AT&T.

For more information on what IBI is doing to achieve SAA compliant products, send for our free SAA Implementation kit. Write to Information Builders, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001, or call (212) 736-4433, Ext. 3700.

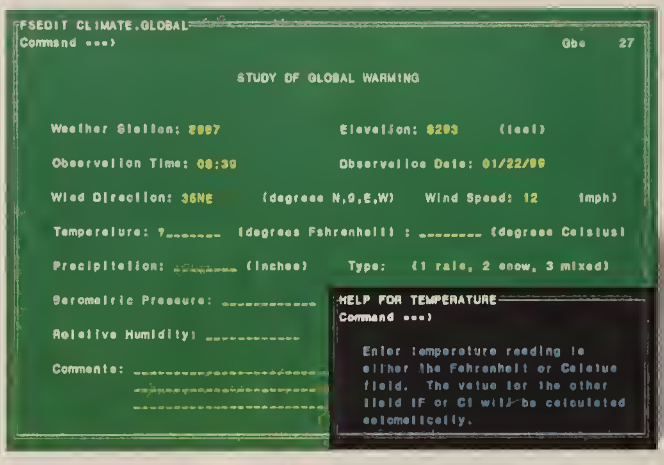
Information Builders, Inc.

FOCUS

LEVEL5

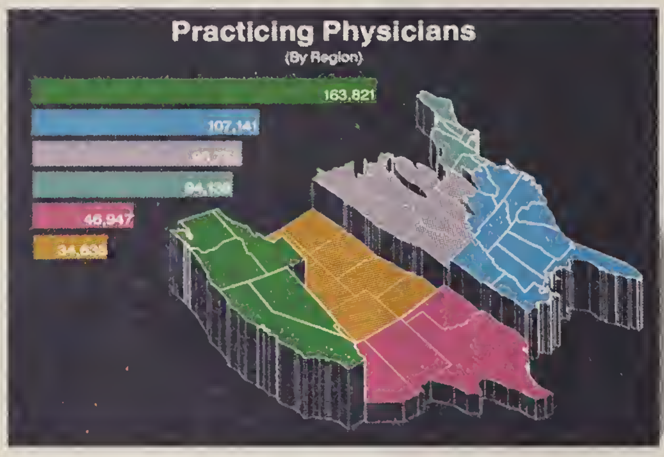
This advertisement refers to numerous software products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies

Six Reasons to Choose the SAS® System for Your Workstation.

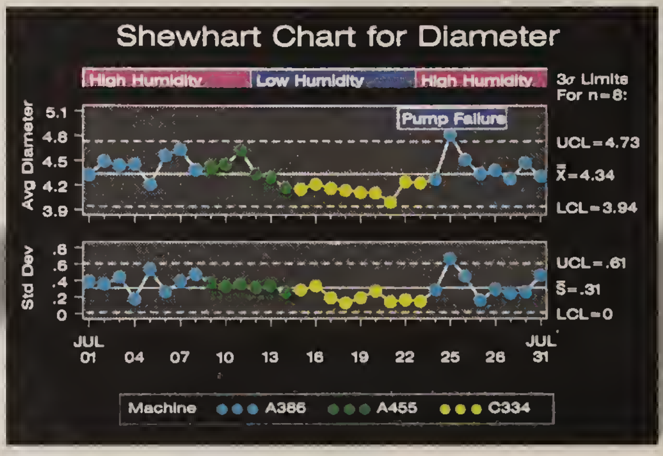


```
FSEDIT CLIMATE.GLOBAL
Command ===>                                                     Obs     27

                        STUDY OF GLOBAL WARMING

   Weather Station: 2007                 Elevation: 8293      (feet)

   Observation Time: 08:39               Observation Date: 01/22/89

   Wind Direction: 36NE      (degrees N,S,E,W)    Wind Speed: 12      (mph)

   Temperature: 7_______  (degrees Fahrenheit) : ________ (degrees Celsius)

   Precipitation: ________ (inches)      Type:   (1 rain, 2 snow, 3 mixed)

   Barometric Pressure: ____________  HELP FOR TEMPERATURE
                                       Command ===>
   Relative Humidity: ____________
                                          Enter temperature reading in
   Comments: ________________________     either the Fahrenheit or Celsius
             ________________________     field.  The value for the other
             ________________________     field (F or C) will be calculated
                                          automatically.
```

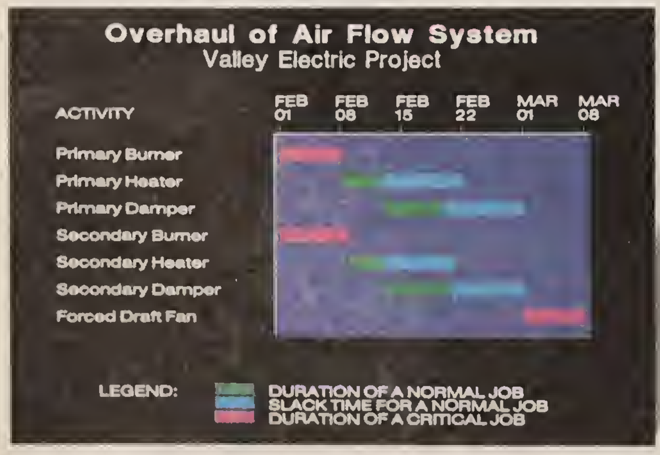
Data Entry, Data Management, and Retrieval



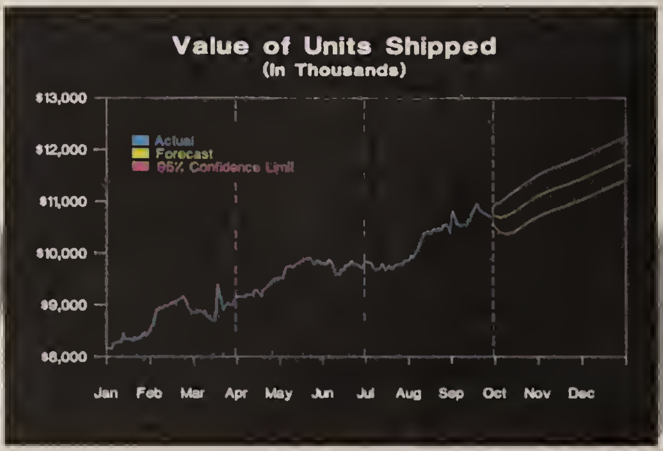
Report Writing and Graphics



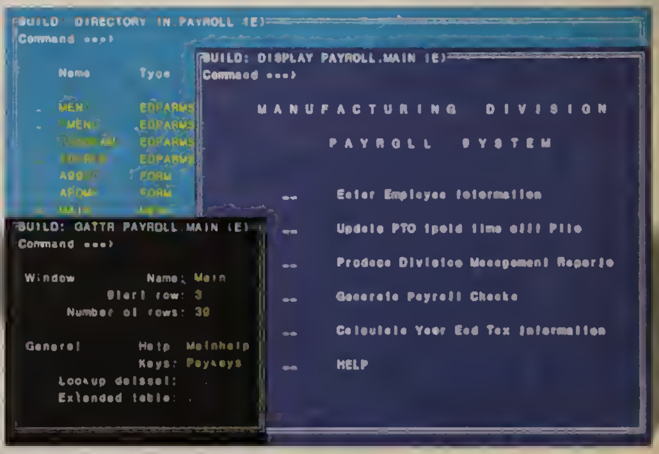
Statistical and Mathematical Analysis



Operations Research and Project Management



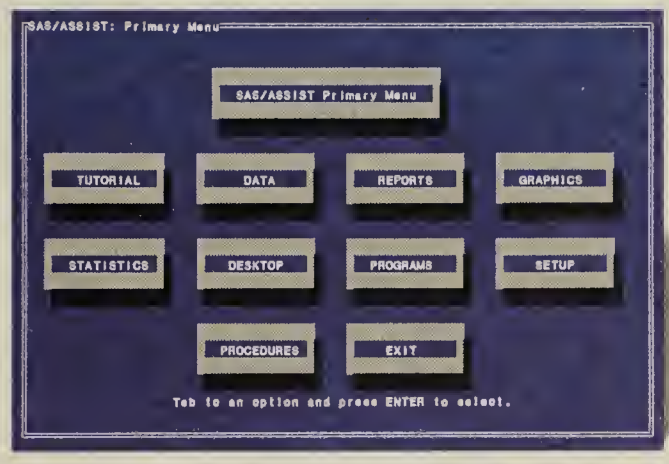
Business Planning, Forecasting, and Decision Support



```
BUILD: DIRECTORY IN.PAYROLL (E)
Command ===>

     Name          Type

   _ MENU          EDPARMS
   _ MENU          EDPARMS
                   EDPARMS
                   EDPARMS
     ADD           FORM
     AFORM         FORM
     MAIN

BUILD: DISPLAY PAYROLL.MAIN (E)
Command ===>

     M A N U F A C T U R I N G   D I V I S I O N

              P A Y R O L L   S Y S T E M

   __    Enter Employee Information

   __    Update PTO (paid time off) File

   __    Produce Division Management Reports

   __    Generate Payroll Checks

   __    Calculate Year End Tax Information

   __    HELP

BUILD: GATTR PAYROLL.MAIN (E)
Command ===>

 Window             Name: Main
              Start row: 3
         Number of rows: 30

 General            Help: Mainhelp
                    Keys: Paykeys
      Lookup dataset:
      Extended table:
```

Applications Development

Make That Seven.



Tab to an option and press ENTER to select.

A free menu-driven interface to SAS System applications

Discover the potential of workstation computing with the SAS System. No other software brings you more choices for managing, analyzing, and presenting your data. All fully integrated. All yours for 30 days—free.

And now all this power is even easier to use. We've added convenient front-end menus that put you at the center of SAS System productivity in just seconds . . . whether you're a first-time user or a seasoned pro.

Choices to Build On. The modular design of the SAS System lets you tailor your software for individual, departmental, or company-wide computing needs. Start with essential data management and reporting tools. Then expand your range of applications with solid statistics, attention-getting graphics, reliable forecasts, and more. You can even customize these applications—or design your own—using the SAS System's built-in applications development tools.

Choices to Rely On. With every SAS System application, you can receive expert technical support, documentation, training, and consulting services. More great reasons to choose the SAS System.

In fact, there are *hundreds* of reasons why more than a million software users—in thousands of organizations—have made the SAS System their #1 choice. Now it's your turn.

For a free 12-page SAS System executive summary, just give us a call at (919) 467-8000. We'll also tell you how you can receive SAS software for a free 30-day evaluation. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.

The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 467-8000 ☐ Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on IBM PCs and compatibles; on Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard workstations; on IBM and compatible mainframes; on Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers and workstations; and on Prime Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp. minicomputers.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

EDITORIAL

Fund and games

EVER TRY JUGGLING Jell-O?

That's sort of what the federal government has been doing over the years in trying to define and implement a cohesive and consistent set of trade and domestic manufacturing policies relating to the computer business. The effort is daunting, the execution awkward and the results usually messy, even embarrassing.

This is not the fault of any particular administration or political party but rather the nature of the beast. Still, in its own way, the government muddles along, wondering why it never seems to get closer to its goal.

This month, the Bush administration took its first crack at Jell-O juggling, unleashing a policy designed to both prop up a badly ailing U.S. supercomputer industry and establish a national information network.

It is a very ambitious effort, which some are comparing to the science and R&D thrust supported by the feds three decades ago after the Soviets beat us into space with Sputnik. Bush's plan is a five-year effort carrying a price tag of $1.9 billion — about the price of three Stealth bombers.

Oh, yeah, there is one small catch: No one in Washington, including the president, will say whether there will actually be any money to pay for the program.

All the efforts to forge an active high-tech policy, including the current one, beg the question, "Do we really need one?" The correct answer is yes, and for at least two reasons.

The first is that governmental and quasi-governmental agencies in Japan have successfully stimulated and enriched the competitiveness of that country's computer industry. However, the most potent weapon deployed in this effort has not been restrictive import policies; instead, government-sponsored research and a secondary education system that ensures high-quality, uniform education throughout the country have fueled Japan's growth.

The second reason is the integrated European marketplace starting in 1992, which could well foster a self-sustaining parochialism. Already the European nations have imposed stiff tariffs onto U.S. semiconductor exporters, whereas formerly the chips entered the continent duty-free.

So, yes, a policy is needed. But what? Hasn't the record shown that the government's past trade and manufacturing policies resulted in higher prices and less selection for U.S. consumers?

The policy that *has* worked repeatedly is the one in which the federal government gets serious about funding all levels of education, from meal programs for needy first-graders to supercomputer R&D funding for universities. History has demonstrated that most other efforts to democratize trade and stimulate domestic output get gutted by political squabbling and pigging out at the pork barrel.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Ad-monition

With the knowledge that an OS/2 Presentation Manager Extended Edition PS/2 and gobs of memory are required to run IBM SAA/CUA applications, I was wondering how the high workstation cost was going to be justified. It was therefore heartening to read MSA's back-page ad [CW, Aug. 28]. According to MSA, SAA/CUA helps to "maximize your investment in both personnel and hardware."

It's always nice to know how to maximize my investment. I wonder, however, how SAA will help to maximize my *return* on that investment.

Peter Eisch
Madison, Wis.

Advanced weapons

I must take exception to "High-tech weapons, low-tech GIs" [CW, Aug. 21]. This story does not reach your normal high standards for thorough research and balanced reporting. By changing the names and profession, the article could just as easily have been "High-tech offices, low-tech managers."

Whenever the user of a system considers the computer's response so superior to his own senses that the human reading is ignored, the user is in trouble (and probably poorly trained). Mr. Collins' remarks about soldiers accepting a faulty fire-control system reading over what can clearly be seen applies to every financial analyst who has not performed a "reasonableness test" on an analysis.

I hope that the U.S. Department of Defense continues to develop and test new high-tech weapons systems. The ones that do not work can be identified in peacetime at a lot lower cost in dollars and lives than during a war. If at some future time my friends or my son have to face an enemy, I want them to have the most advanced high-tech weapons available, not just a tried and true low-tech bayonet.

Ernest J. Denzer Jr.
Delano, Minn.

Watch it

"From fancy to fact" [CW, Aug. 14] prompted me to think of the other scenarios that we all may go through when "the computers may become a basic part of one's attire, as essential and unextraordinary as a wristwatch."

We all know the pleasure and pains of running our life according to watches. Is wearing a watch an ordinary event? I think we have given away our liberty and freedom to the second hand that slowly creeps forward to remind us of our next office meeting, the appointment with the dentist or the bills we have to pay.

If the wristwatches have invaded our freedom and liberty, imagine what the wrist computer can do to our life. We will be in constant touch with our office. Imagine all the work we will be forced to accomplish when we wait in the airport to catch a plane! Imagine streets full of people walking around staring intensely at their wrists to know the latest Dow Jones average or the latest baseball score! Just as we sneak to look at somebody else's watch to see the time, others will start to sneak a peek at other's wrist computers.

We may certainly have all the good things this new technology can offer. At the same time, however, we should look at other problems and opportunities this new technology may bring us.

Chetan S. Sankar
Management Department
Auburn University
Auburn, Ala.

Turnover time

Regarding "The call of greener pastures" [CW, July 31], so what if there are greener pastures elsewhere? In the IS field it's been a seller's market in most places for more years than I can remember. Employers keep turnover down to reasonable levels by managing for retention. This requires putting as much emphasis on the "keeping" side of the staffing equation as on the "getting" side.

There are two key elements to this strategy. First, employers have to review the entire employment life cycle — from the wording of ads to career planning — to identify where they are making themselves vulnerable to turnover. Second, and most important, they must hold line managers at least partially accountable for turnover.

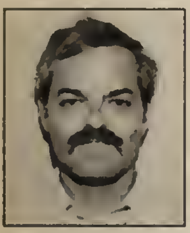
I want managers to pass the 3 a.m. test — if you woke them at that hour and asked them what their bosses measure them on, turnover should be on the list. We're past the stage where human resources can take full responsibility for finding — and keeping — good people.

Gil E. Gordon
Gil Gordon Associates
Monmouth Junction, N.J.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Get ready for the 486 future

JEFF ANGUS



If you are an IS specialist or PC manager, you are about to be inundated by a tidal wave of ill-considered punditry on the performance of the 486-based microcomputers due out before the end of the year. Like most tidal waves, this one is all wet.

Departments that use micros, ever-searching for better performance (or more prestigious digital paperweights), are going to hammer you with requests for these systems and then be horribly disappointed.

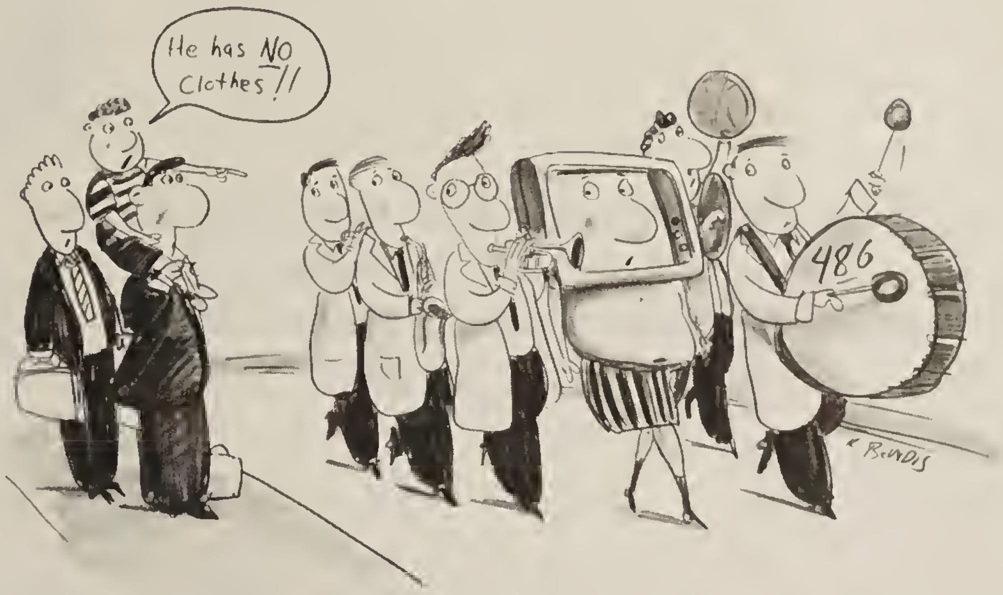
Intel claims 80486 performance advantages of 100% to 300% over its 386 CPU. Such types of tests as whetstones and MIPS measures, which overly specialized lab wizards run, bear that claim out. Technology managers, however, should remain skeptical. Users running popular contemporary applications will find that the 486 newcomers will out-perform the fastest machines from the 386 family by only about 20%.

The blush of unjustified, uncritical love will fade to disappointment as the starry-eyed early users who wailed for the systems discover that they can use a 486-based machine and not wake up the next day with Stephen Hawking's brains and Mel Gibson's looks. The problem is that the clear benefits of 486 technology are not tied together by the programs that today's power users live and die by. Whether it is an SQL front end, a CAD program or even the largest 1-2-3 application you've ever seen, the 486-powered systems are not, in most cases, going to increase productivity any more than the less expensive high-end 386s.

What *are* the key benefits of 486 technology? One may be better integration of other units, such as the math coprocessor, into the CPU. The 486 requires fewer instructions to execute data from its cache and fewer system clock cycles to execute an instruction.

But what may be the key addition in the 486 is intrinsic support for multiprocessor computing. The 486 lends itself to a level and style of computing that none of the lab wizards are likely to find. What they are looking at are things the 486 systems can astound with. But the tests measure simple speed, and this is really more speed than users need. The 486 is certainly not the leap over the 386 that the 386 was over the 286. And most importantly, does it provide a boost for people's business goals?

IBM's release of 486 upgrade hardware did not slow the 1989 wave of IBM-bashing. While the hardware didn't revolutionize computing, it did exactly what it was intended to do: make an IBM PS/2 one of the speediest systems around. It fails to be magic because the weak component of Model 70 speed was not the processor but the disk and disk I/O systems. So, IBM bypassed its largest opportunity for speed improvement.



Paying 50% more for a machine that performs a spreadsheet recalc in three minutes instead of five is meaningless. Either way, it puts the end user in coffee-break land. And if the task is smaller, say 30 seconds on the current system, the 486 should do it in 20. You have to save a lot of 10-second increments to justify $3,500 more. In the spreadsheet case, managers gain a lot more productivity by leaving the employee on a high-end 386 or 286 and investing in training in spreadsheet design. The hours that users save using good design and coding techniques can blow away the minutes saved by 486 processing.

Does that mean the 486 hardware is not worth your consideration? Nope. For graphics-intensive processing and file-server situations in which the current system is bogging down and preventing a job from getting done, it's a rational decision today. But virtually no spreadsheet or database work justifies a 486.

The *full* effect of what a 486-based system can do is still hidden, waiting for the programs and applications that harness all that engineering genius for a revolutionary gain. At that point, it will be sensible to sign big purchase orders for big 486 system orders.

What the bozos in the lab-coat ghettos aren't constitutionally prepared to understand is that some new technologies aren't produced to provide *quantitative* advances but aim to provide a *qualitative* change.

The 486 chip's most important contribution isn't along "the same but more of it" route; it is a different approach to processing.

Good managers already know that sometimes it is all wet to confuse speed with performance.

Angus is a manager at Farallon Computing, Inc., a manufacturer of Macintosh networking hardware and software in Berkeley, Calif.

Can Apple get a slice of the service support pie?

AMY D. WOHL

Experienced technology users have learned — usually, the hard way — that good products are only as good as the support that comes with them.

Recently, users and IS staff of big companies have been out shopping for better support. As IBM's National Service Division says, "Customers don't like to deal with piece parts;" especially when the parts come from more and more vendors and the applications are increasingly complex and sophisticated. As big systems vendors find themselves selling smaller and more powerful systems, they look to selling services as a significant and growing part of their business.

DEC has announced new and enhanced programs for systems integration to support and maintain heterogeneous computing environments and even to provide training and troubleshooting for corporate users of popular PC software packages.

In addition, IBM has not only consummated the fascinating Kodak deal (in which IBM is actually taking over Kodak's IS function), but it is also talking to dozens of customers about providing similar arrangements. IBM will happily design, install and support systems that include both IBM and non-IBM hardware and software.

A vice-president of the National Service Division indicated that IBM may consider supporting an entirely non-IBM system, particularly if it was potentially tied to substantial future IBM business.

So what does this all mean for a vendor such as Apple? Apple is struggling with the problem of large-scale corporate support. There is no trouble getting excellent support for Macintosh computers from the regular Apple dealer channel. The difficulty is that Macs have now grown beyond isolated PCs or small, homogeneous Macintosh networks, largely selected for specific niche applications such as graphics design and desktop publishing. They are becoming a significant part of some very large corporate networks. And only a few Apple dealers feel comfortable discussing — or connecting to — IMS databases or complex SNA networks.

At the same time, John Sculley knows that part of Apple's spectacular growth is fueled by its lean-and-mean ratio of revenue dollars per employee. In fact, all those old-style computer companies that have been laying off employees in the last few months mightily envy Apple's ability to leverage its partners into providing expensive services at little cost to Apple's own balance sheet. So Sculley is visibly reluctant to give up this advantage — and anger his partners — by staffing up to directly provide the kind of support IBM and DEC have been promoting.

Easy for some

To be fair, it's a lot easier for traditional systems vendors such as IBM and DEC to provide this kind of service. They have enormous investments in physical facilities, in-place management and skilled employees, all of which need profit-producing work. Being successful in the systems design and implementation business and providing support — even for your competitors' systems — can keep a lot of expensive head count busy and produce a lot of revenue.

Apple may like the dollars this potential support business offers, but it lacks the in-place investment in bricks and mortar and the right quantity of in-house big-systems skills. Of course, Apple could choose to build an appropriately-sized support organization, but this would take time, cost money and be at odds with Apple's strong commitment to the channel.

Apple has worked on improving its support alternatives. There is the small Apple Integrated Systems group, which has begun to take on systems integration of Macs and other vendors' products as a business. Apple expects this group to grow but is interested in keeping it small and using partners such as systems integrators. Apple has already had some success with such a plan in its federal systems business.

Of course, Apple remains concerned with channel bump. It needs continued good relations with its dealers and is loathe to compete with them. And there are other ways. Take what IBM recently did. In March, it announced an Entry Systems Service Amendment for service partnership. This permits IBM dealers to provide IBM support where necessary and to choose how to pair it with their own support. The customer pays the dealer, the dealer pays IBM when it needs help, and everyone goes home happy.

Apple's field organization now provides advice and support from operational locations throughout the U.S., especially to its directly handled, large customers. This group may be permitted to grow and has the advantage of being locally managed and more responsive.

The questions remain: If customers want not just support but accountability and one-stop shopping, how does Apple maintain its growth rate into the large accounts? Some combination of growth in the areas above, plus increased use of partners such as DEC — which includes Macs in the non-DEC systems that it will be pleased to integrate together — may do the trick.

I suspect, however, that big shops looking for a lot of attention and a lot of skilled support will continue to put pressure on Apple and other PC vendors to move up into the systems business.

It's a tough choice, but words of guidance are available: The customer is always right. And right now, as they take on the really sophisticated, big-payback applications, customers want more support.

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

*"When Fosberry said a PS/2 with Micro Channel
would let him juggle ten things at once
and still have time to break for lunch, he meant it."*

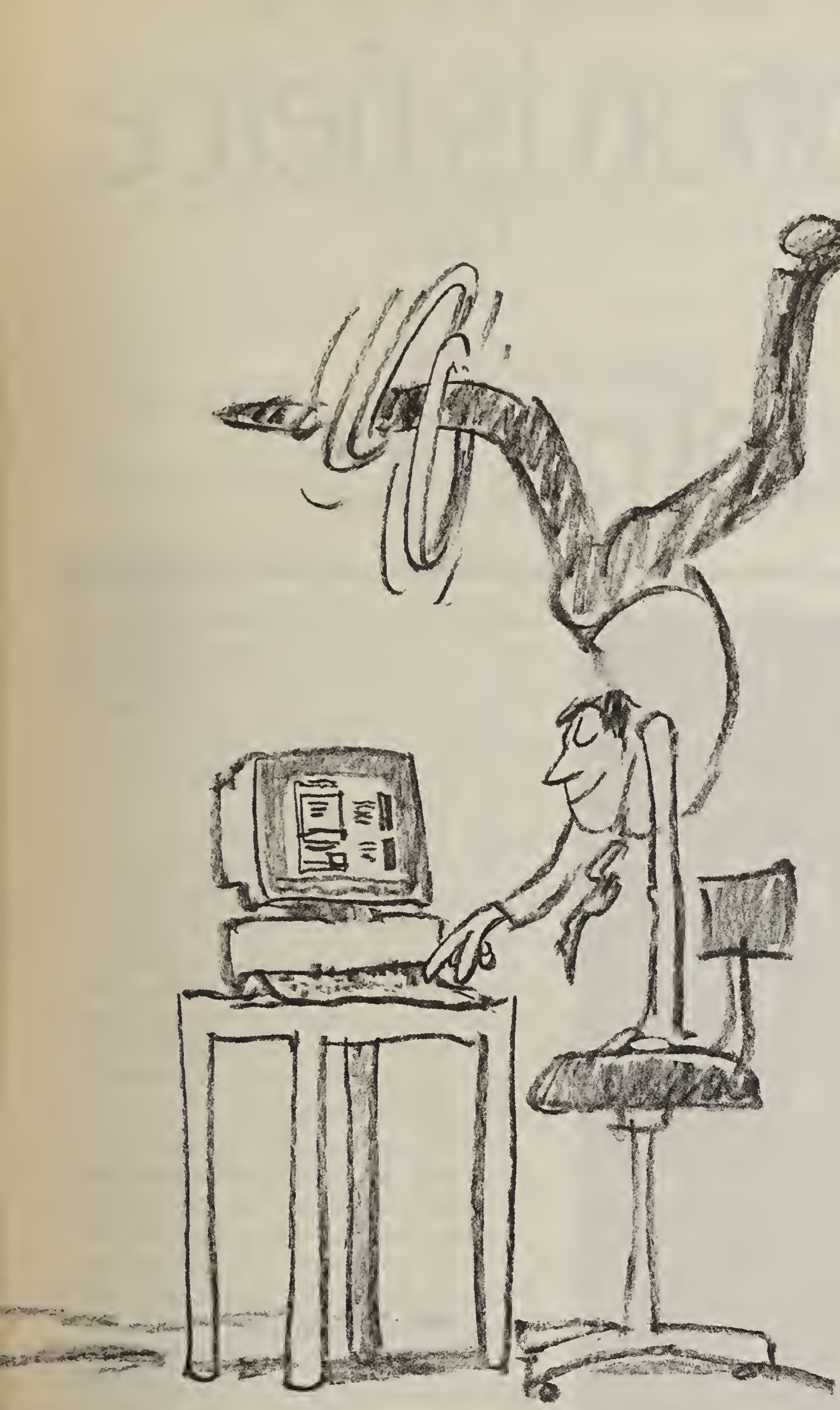
How're you going to do it?

These days, no matter what size your company, you've got to be able to keep a lot of balls in the air to stay competitive.

The Genius Of Micro Channel. Which is why IBM developed the Personal System/2® with Micro Channel™. Micro Channel can support multiple operating microprocessors. So you can, for example, separately manage peripherals, while freeing up the main processor to crunch numbers. A bus master can even be sending a fax while another manages traffic on a network, all with greater reliability.

Naturally, every PS/2® with Micro Channel runs DOS and OS/2™. So with OS/2 Presentation Manager™, you can do multiple tasks concur-

IBM, Personal System/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and OS/2, Presentation Manager and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1989 IBM Corp.



PS/2 it!

rently, all with an easy-to-use graphical interface. What's more, with Micro Channel, there are no DIP switches to set, for simpler, more reliable installation. You can find and reset cards anywhere in the network—right from your desk!

The Solution Is IBM. So, to manage lots of information, jobs, hardware and software, invest in the PS/2 with Micro Channel. Contact your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative. For a dealer near you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 142. You'll learn there's almost nothing you can't do if you PS/2 it!

IBM

Your competition is fierce. Tame it with LEVEL5™/Mainframe.

Gain the edge over your competition. LEVEL5 is *the* solution for delivering expert systems throughout your organization. Today, thousands of LEVEL5 production applications are being created in less time than it takes to read other products' documentation.

INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

LEVEL5/Mainframe lets you apply expert knowledge to large production databases under VM or MVS. You can standardize selling strategies, analyze financial risks, troubleshoot quality control problems on a production line, implement corporate-wide authorization policies—all based on your best corporate knowledge.

POWERFUL DATA ACCESS

LEVEL5 provides automatic access to more databases than any other expert system shell…27 in all. You can identify market trends from raw data in your DB2 files, or pull your strongest sales prospects from thousands of leads in a SQL/DS database.

PORTABLE APPLICATIONS

LEVEL5 applications are fully portable. Develop applications on a PC, PS/2 or Macintosh, then distribute them where your data resides—on an IBM mainframe or a departmental VAX.

LEVEL5 is a product of Information Builders, makers of FOCUS, the world's leading 4GL. LEVEL5 is backed by technical support, education and consulting in 58 offices worldwide. For more information, call **1-800-444-4303.**

Take a bite out of your competition, before they take a bite out of you.

VIDEOTAPE NOW AVAILABLE
Noted industry spokesman, Dr. Ed Mahler, discusses the critical imperative for expert systems. To receive *Expert Systems: Your Competitive Advantage,* send $20 for postage and handling to: Information Builders, LEVEL5 Video, 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001.

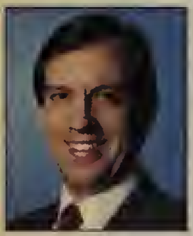
LEVEL5
Information Builders, Inc.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

SOFT TALK

Stanley Gibson

Sharpen those pencils



Sometime in the next century, there will be a movement to revive handcrafted software.

This will come as a rebellion against the dehumanizing mass production engendered by computer-aided software engineering once it takes over. Given the rate of acceptance of CASE, that could be a while yet. But the day will come.

Why is this bound to happen? Nostalgia and status-seeking, two of the most powerful elements in human behavior, will always triumph over practicality.

The nostalgia for handcrafting is strong and will reassert itself, as it always has. We have seen this in so many fields; why not in software? For example, hand-carved, gilded signs have largely replaced the machine-

Continued on page 30

Inside

- New York schools get automated. Page 25.
- Intel's I860 chip loses its shine. Page 25.
- CA rolls out tools for PCs, LANs and mainframes. Page 26.

AFCOM says 'lights on' for now

Managers balance automation with search for quality, job redefinition

ANALYSIS

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Two years ago, the promise of "lights-out" data center operations had information systems executives conjuring up images of darkened, self-supporting data centers humming away without human intervention. Those initial expectations have been tempered by time, as evidenced by the more realistic expectations of operations managers at the recent Association for Computer Operations Management (AFCOM) conference on automated operations.

While few of the 325 attendees believe that unattended operations are attainable in the foreseeable future, most have plans under way to automate operations to unprecedented degrees (see story page 65). "We're not talking lights out or unattended; we're talking automated," said Robert Taylor, manager of computer processing with Northrop Corp.'s aircraft division.

Similarly, Kris Duflo, an operations manager at Spartan Stores, Inc. in Grand Rapids, Mich., said, "Lights out is not realistic for most." More likely, he said, data centers may run certain shifts unattended — for instance, weekend or night shifts — and mostly rely on human staff to supervise routine operations that have been automated.

The driving force behind automation is to increase the quality of service as well as reduce staff requirements and associated costs, according to attendees. Often, automation is seen as a step necessitated by hard times.

"The ones that move the fastest [to automate] are the ones in trouble," said Gary Purviance, an operations manager with Kaiser Aluminum in Spokane, Wash. Kaiser, which has undergone two changes of ownership in the past couple of years, has had to cut back on staffing. As part of the consolidations, a data center in Oakland, Calif., with a staff of 70 people was closed, leaving the Spokane data center to handle the extra work.

Purviance ties the shop's ability to handle the work of two data centers to hard work from remaining employees and software that has automated many functions. For instance, report distribution has been automated, with all printed output produced in four-hour "dark" printing periods each day. Purviance said his shop is also looking to redesign the system to provide more on-line output and begin automating console operations.

In other cases, the decision to automate results from a careful study weighing the benefits against costs. John Cunningham, deputy division chief of the operations division at the Defense General Supply Center in Richmond, Va., said his operations are about a quarter of the way to a goal of 80% to 90% automation by 1992. "It's an expensive business decision, but we look at it as increasing service to the customer. You can't translate that into dollars," he said.

Cunningham said that after visiting state-of-the-art data centers, such as that of Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas, an automated operations team identified seven categories of software needed to automate the supply center's operations, including scheduling and report and problem management.

Like most attendees talking about automating, Cunningham stressed that he did not expect to lose any staff but rather intended to redefine jobs. "In most cases, they end up with better jobs," he said. Currently, a training officer is examining the issue to identify new positions.

The attendees hailed primarily from large IBM shops, where — not surprisingly — most of the automation product activity is. Robert Orre, systems control resource supervisor for Johnson Wax, a division of S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc. in Racine, Wis., observed that the products for unattended operations exist,

Continued on page 32

Controller update ready

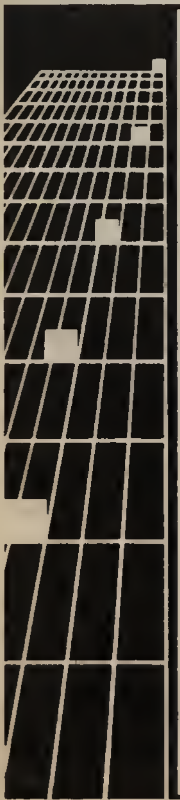
BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

By the first quarter of 1990, IBM users will finally have complete 3990 Model 3 controllers available to them as the long-awaited extended functions become available.

This latest schedule, which IBM quietly announced earlier this month, comes more than a year after its original shipment date for its most advanced controller. IBM said that the direct-access storage device (DASD) Fast Write extended function will be available in December and that it would follow that with the Dual Copy feature in the first quarter of 1990.

In early 1988, IBM announced that it would not meet its target shipment date of the 1988 third quarter for its 3990 Model 3. In September that year, it announced that it would ship the unit without the extended functions by December. At that point, IBM said the extended functions would be available under an Early Customer Support Program in the first half of this year but did not release an official availability date.

The controllers, which have been shipping since December 1988, are fully functional units. However, the extended functions help users get more performance out of them. The DASD Fast Write feature increases the performance by as much as three times as compared with a noncache controller. The Dual Copy function increases data availability by automatically creating two copies of information and storing it in the subsystem.



TAKE THE ***FAST TRACK*** TO
ZERO DEFECT PRODUCTION CONTROL –
AND UNATTENDED OPERATIONS.

For MVS, MVS/XA and MVS/ESA environments

You don't have to wait for the increased savings and productivity of zero defect production control and unattended operations. The BETA 91, 92 and 93 software solutions are already delivering powerful, easy-to-use error detection and prevention to more than 300 MVS installations.

BETA 91 automates virtually any batch verification or restart procedure. This eliminates manual balancing and other output checking to speed processing, reduce the risk of errors, and save printing and paper costs. With BETA 91, you can also halt processing as soon as errors are detected and avoid costly manhours.

BETA 92 delivers efficient on-line SYSOUT control, archival, and retrieval, managing all job output in its own compressed on-line databases. It enables convenient on-line browsing of JCL, SYSLOG JES, and other listings. You no longer have the costs and headaches of manual archival and retrieval, and you can always find SYSOUT quickly—even from jobs that ran months ago.

BETA 93 automates the separation, packaging, distribution, and archiving of printed reports. It eliminates labor-intensive, error-prone manual postprocessing tasks to save manhours, money, and time. BETA 93's unique multi-level distribution definitions let it tackle the most complex reporting environments, ensuring fast, reliable distribution to all users.

■ ***YES, tell me more about BETA Systems Software:***

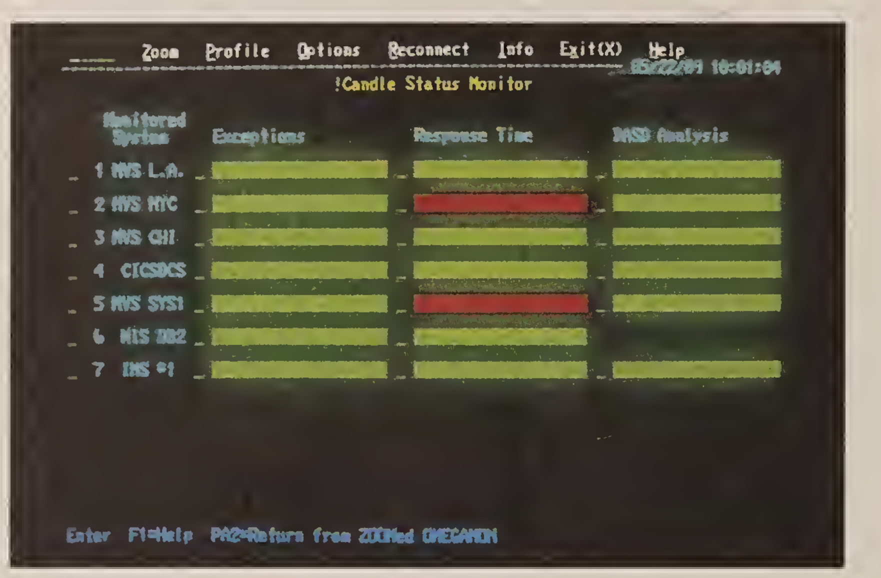
☐ All three systems
☐ BETA 91 - Automated Balancing & Quality Management System
☐ BETA 92 - Job History & Output Management System
☐ BETA 93 - Report Distribution & Print Management System

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________ ZIP ____________
TELEPHONE ____________
CPU MAKE/MODEL ____________
OP. SYS ____________

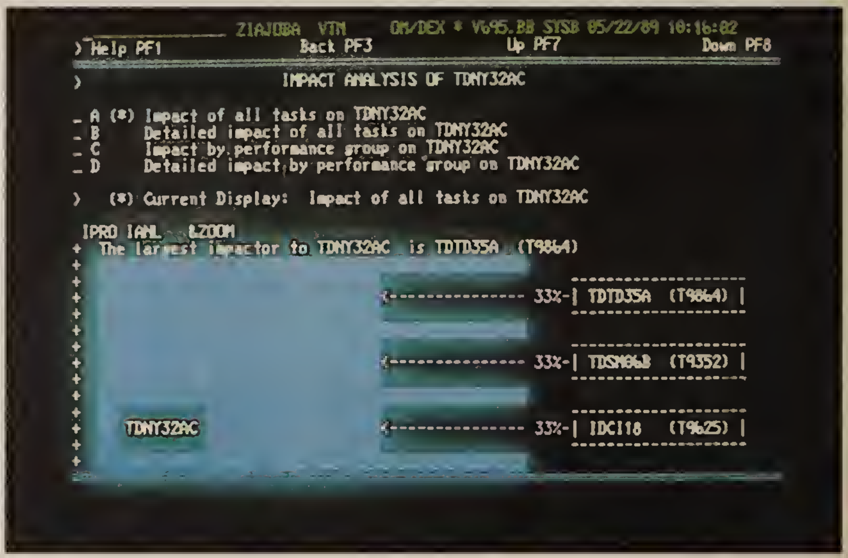
BETA
Systems Software, Inc.

1485 Enea Ct ■ Suite 1333 ■ Concord, California 94520 ■ (415) 682-8715

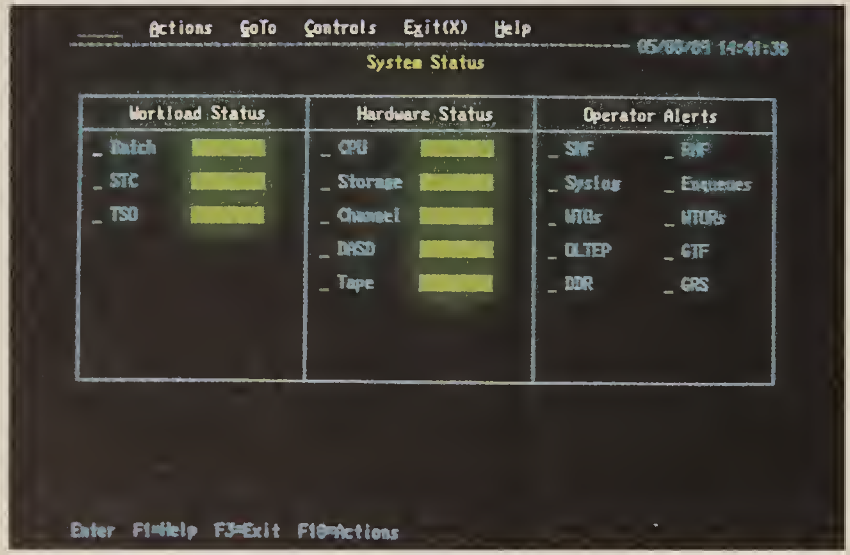
The first word in performance management is still the last.



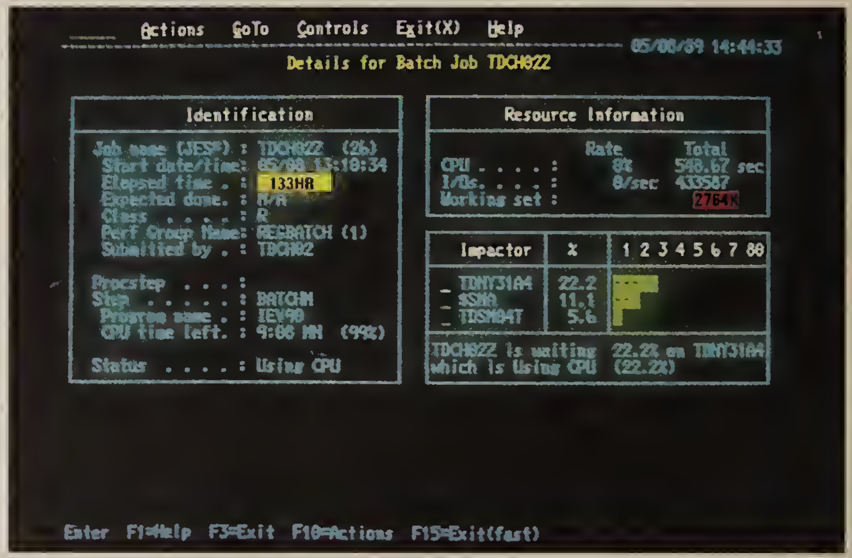
```
____  Zoom  Profile  Options  Reconnect  Info  Exit(X)  Help
                                              05/22/89 10:01:04
                  !Candle Status Monitor

  Monitored
   System    Exceptions      Response Time     DASD Analysis

 _ 1 MVS L.A. _
 _ 2 MVS NYC  _
 _ 3 MVS CHI  _
 _ 4  CICSDCS _
 _ 5 MVS SYS1 _
 _ 6  MIS DB2 _
 _ 7  IMS #1  _

Enter  F1=Help  PA2=Return from ZOOMed OMEGAMON
```



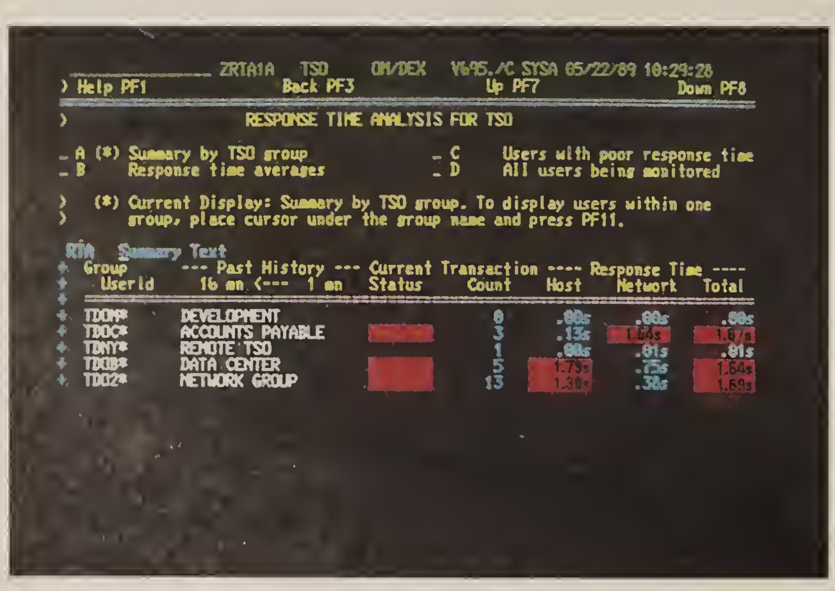
```
_______________ ZIAJOBA  VTM    OM/DEX * V695.BB SYSB 05/22/89 10:16:02
) Help PF1              Back PF3             Up PF7              Down PF8
)                      IMPACT ANALYSIS OF TDNY32AC

_ A (*) Impact of all tasks on TDNY32AC
_ B     Detailed impact of all tasks on TDNY32AC
_ C     Impact by performance group on TDNY32AC
_ D     Detailed impact by performance group on TDNY32AC

)  (*) Current Display:  Impact of all tasks on TDNY32AC

 IPRO IANL  &ZOOM
+  The largest impactor to TDNY32AC  is TDTD35A  (T9864)
+
+                                             -------------------
+                     <--------------- 33%-| TDTD35A   (T9864) |
+                                             -------------------
+
+                                             -------------------
+                     <--------------- 33%-| TDSM06B   (T9352) |
+                                             -------------------
+
+                                             -------------------
+    TDNY32AC         <--------------- 33%-| IDCI18    (T9625) |
+                                             -------------------
+
```



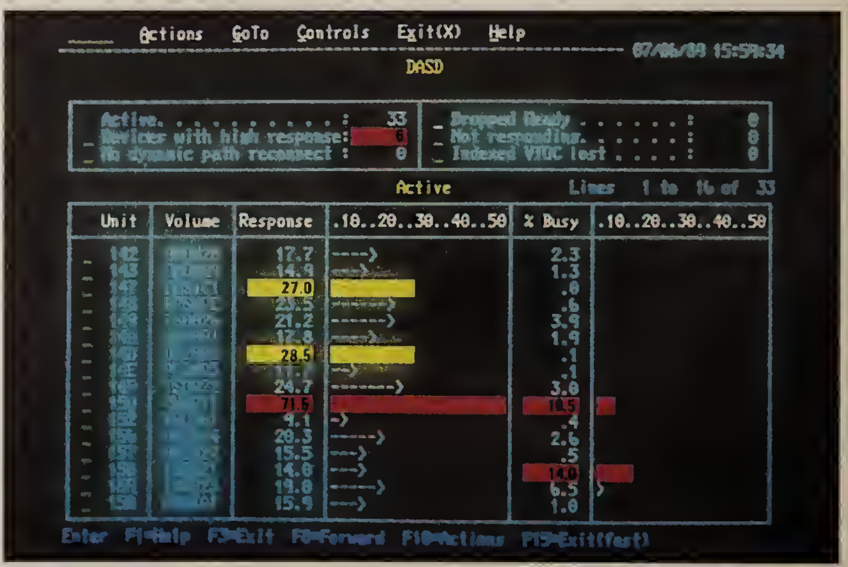
```
____  Actions  GoTo  Controls  Exit(X)  Help
                                         05/08/89 14:41:38
                     System Status

 | Workload Status | Hardware Status | Operator Alerts     |
 | _ Batch         | _ CPU           | _ SMF     _ RMF     |
 | _ STC           | _ Storage       | _ Syslog  _ Enqueues|
 | _ TSO           | _ Channel       | _ WTOs    _ WTORs   |
 |                 | _ DASD          | _ OLTEP   _ GTF     |
 |                 | _ Tape          | _ DDR     _ GRS     |

Enter  F1=Help  F3=Exit  F10=Actions
```



```
____  Actions  GoTo  Controls  Exit(X)  Help
                                         05/08/89 14:44:33
              Details for Batch Job TDCH022

 |        Identification            |  |     Resource Information       |
 | Job name (JES#) : TDCH022  (26)  |  |               Rate     Total   |
 |  Start date/time: 05/08 13:10:34 |  | CPU . . . . :   0%   548.67 sec|
 |  Elapsed time . : 133HR          |  | I/Os. . . . : 0/sec  433587    |
 |  Expected done. : N/A            |  | Working set :          2764K   |
 |  Class  . . . . : R              |
 |  Perf Group Name: REGBATCH (1)   |  | Impactor  |  %   | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 80 |
 |  Submitted by . : TDCH02         |  | _ TDNY31A4| 22.2 |                  |
 |                                  |  | _ $SNA    | 11.1 |                  |
 | Procstep . . . :                 |  | _ TDSM04T |  5.6 |                  |
 | Step . . . . . : BATCHN          |  | TDCH022 is waiting  22.2% on TDNY31A4|
 |  Program name . : IEV90          |  | which is Using CPU  (22.2%)          |
 |  CPU time left. : 9:00 MN  (99%) |
 | Status  . . . . : Using CPU      |

Enter  F1=Help  F3=Exit  F10=Actions  F15=Exit(fast)
```



```
_______________ ZRTA1A   TSO    OM/DEX   V695./C SYSA 05/22/89 10:29:28
) Help PF1              Back PF3             Up PF7              Down PF8
)                    RESPONSE TIME ANALYSIS FOR TSO

_ A (*) Summary by TSO group              _ C     Users with poor response time
_ B     Response time averages            _ D     All users being monitored

)  (*) Current Display: Summary by TSO group. To display users within one
)      group, place cursor under the group name and press PF11.

 RTA  Summary Text
+ Group        --- Past History --- Current Transaction ---- Response Time ----
+   UserId       16 mn <---   1 mn  Status      Count      Host    Network   Total
+
+ TDOM*       DEVELOPMENT                         0         .00s      .00s     .00s
+ TDOC*       ACCOUNTS PAYABLE                    3         .13s     1.54s    1.67s
+ TDNY*       REMOTE TSO                          1         .00s      .01s     .01s
+ TDOB*       DATA CENTER                         5        1.79s      .75s    1.54s
+ TD02*       NETWORK GROUP                      13        1.30s      .38s    1.69s
```



```
____  Actions  GoTo  Controls  Exit(X)  Help
                                         07/06/89 15:59:34
                          DASD

 |   Active. . . . . . . . . . . :   33 | _ Dropped Ready . . . . . . :  0 |
 | _ Devices with high response:      6 | _ Not responding. . . . . . :  0 |
 | _ No dynamic path reconnect :      0 | _ Indexed VTOC lost . . . . :  0 |

                          Active              Lines   1 to  16 of  33
 | Unit | Volume | Response | .10..20..30..40..50 | % Busy | .10..20..30..40..50 |
 |      |        |   17.7   | ---->               |  2.3   |                     |
 |      |        |   14.9   | --->                |  1.3   |                     |
 |      |        |   27.0   |                     |   .0   |                     |
 |      |        |   23.5   | ------->            |   .6   |                     |
 |      |        |   21.2   | ------->            |  3.9   |                     |
 |      |        |   17.8   | ----->              |  1.9   |                     |
 |      |        |   28.5   |                     |   .1   |                     |
 |      |        |          | -->                 |   .1   |                     |
 |      |        |   24.7   | -------->           |  3.0   |                     |
 |      |        |   71.6   |                     |  10.5  |                     |
 |      |        |    4.1   | ->                  |   .4   |                     |
 |      |        |   20.3   | ------>             |  2.6   |                     |
 |      |        |   15.5   | ---->               |   .5   |                     |
 |      |        |   14.0   | ---->               |  14.0  |                     |
 |      |        |   19.8   | ------->            |  6.5   | >                   |
 |      |        |   15.9   | ---->               |  1.0   |                     |
Enter  F1=Help  F3=Exit  F8=Forward  F10=Actions  F15=Exit(fast)
```

OMEGAMON.®

The OMEGAMON family for MVS.

To have the last word in your data center, call Terry Forbes today at **(800) 541-8514.**

Copyright © 1989 Candle Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

!Candle®

The one the others imitate.

High-flown I860 claims brought down to earth

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

Six months after its much-ballyhooed release, the shine has begun to tarnish on Intel Corp.'s reduced instruction set computing (RISC) I860 chip.

The rub involves a growing feeling among industry observers that architectural deficiencies may hamper Intel's original claim that the 64-bit chip can adequately serve as a stand-alone microprocessor.

"It's a shame Intel chose to stain what was a very solid technological achievement with overblown claims," said Andrew Allison, editor of "RISC Management," an industry newsletter. "Those trying to use it as a stand-alone CPU might find that very tough to do. For all practical purposes, its applications will come as a coprocessor."

The chip was designed for technical computing in engineering and scientific applications where high integer performance, high floating-point performance and substantial three-dimensional graphics capabilities are needed.

A major area of concern is that central processors require a number of software capabilities that the I860 does not have, said Sanjiv Hingorani, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. research firm in New York. Other analysts said the I860's ease of programming lags far behind other RISC microprocessors offered by such vendors as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Mips Computer Systems, Inc.

A report prepared recently by Electronic Trend Publications in Saratoga, Calif., criticizes the chip's cache. "In a large multiuser environment, the internal caches of the I860 will result in relatively high miss rates," the report read. Additionally, "a large amount of work needs to take place for creating a proper Unix environment."

Some potential customers said the I860 will be used as a coprocessor by default, because it differs from earlier Intel chips. "It has the capability to stand on its own, but I think most vendors would rather use it to juice up what they're already sure of," said Ed Sund, a member of the personal computer support team at Weyerhaeuser Information Systems in Tacoma, Wash.

Despite the debate, the need for greater computational punch has some vendors lining up to use the I860, which delivers up to 10 million floating-point operations per second and contains more than a million transistors.

Among the converts

Among the converted is IBM, which is working with Intel to develop a bus master card using the chip, and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., which said it will incorporate the I860 along its entire product line. Microsoft Corp. President Bill Gates has also given the chip favorable lip service.

Dozens of other vendors are also quietly giving the chip the once-over, including Hewlett-Packard Co. "The I860 offers us a lot of interesting possibilities," said spokesman Bill Bennett, citing the role of a coprocessor as one example.

A 33-MHz version of the I860 is expected to ship in production quantities by the end of the year, as will samples of a 40-MHz version. Machines based on the chip are not expected until next year.

PCs keep tabs on N.Y. students

Record-keeping system eases placement, frees teachers from paperwork

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — You walk into the pandemonium of the first day of school. As a transfer student, you don't know anyone, and they don't know you. It will take six to eight weeks for your records to arrive from your old school. In the meantime, officials place you in class levels based on a five-minute phone conversation or, even worse, a best guess.

This bad dream was reality for New York public school pupils in past years. This September, however, school officials were able to type transfer students' names into a personal computer. In seconds, the system pulled the records from a citywide database so that students could be accurately placed before the first-period bell.

This improvement was made possible by the Automate the Schools project (ATS), an $88 million record-keeping and tracking program now enrolled in 72 of New York's 924 public schools.

When fully implemented in an estimated 2½ years, the ATS program — designed around a networked system of IBM Personal System/2s, 9370s and a 4381 — will be used by some 155,000 teachers and administrators to keep tabs on more than one million students. In addition to its citywide search function, the system is designed to free teachers and administrators from the shackles of paperwork.

"There has been a tremendous amount of paperwork reduction for the teachers, which lets them spend more time with the students," said Howard Sapossnek, a recently retired principal of a junior high school in the first district to be automated.

For example, before automation began nearly a year ago, teachers took attendance manually in a roll book, from which class lists were tediously compiled, Sapossnek said. Now, teachers make marks on a standard attendance card, which is scanned into the system via an on-site optical-mark reader. The new method cuts the process time from 45 minutes to three minutes, Sapossnek said.

Menchini *heads automation project*

An alphabetical student directory requested twice a month by a state welfare agency "was not even done at some schools because of the amount of work it required," Sapossnek added. Now, it is another function of the ATS program.

Board of Education employees and outside consultants poured 900 man-days into the software development effort, which began in January 1988. Completion of the first version was hurried for a September 1988 implementation in the first school district.

The software runs in distributed mode on the 4381, located at a central data center in Brooklyn, and on five 9370s located in the city's five boroughs. The 9370s are linked to the individual school's PS/2s.

The developers wrote the software with the Model 204 database management system and development tool from Computer Corporation of America (CCA). Program director Gino Menchini said he chose the CCA product because it bested IBM's DB2 and Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS in a benchmark test of the application run on the 9370.

The 4381 and 9370s are linked together and to the PS/2s by a T1 backbone wide-area network over leased lines. An IBM Token-Ring network links the PS/2s within each school.

Despite its innate benefits, the system's designers knew they had to make it elementary to use for those benefits to be realized. "A lot of the users are secretaries who often have no past exposure to PC functions," Menchini said. In view of this, the system's interface is menu-based and incorporates touch-sensitive screens.

If the system passes its citywide test, Menchini said, the state of New York may promote it for use on a statewide level.

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible!

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desktop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.

7224

We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or other special software.

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts.

Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print.

Extra features and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts.

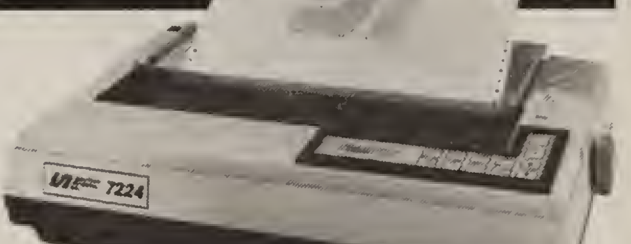
For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).

Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103
Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX: 313/769-1047

- Our ISI 7224-X01 is a compact, economical 200 cps model.
- Our high-speed ISI 7224-XX2 prints at 400 cps in up to eight colors.



CA stacks up product enhancements

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

Although Computer Associates International, Inc. was busy addressing high-profile concerns about the fate of recently acquired Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS database two weeks ago, it also announced a series of products and enhancements that shored up its offerings of applications development software on the mainframe, the personal computer and local-area networks.

The following products, which are as yet unpriced, will arrive in beta testing in the fourth quarter of this year and throughout 1990, the company said.

CA-DB:Cbase is an applications development package for mainframe relational development systems that is compatible with the Dbase language from Ashton-Tate Corp.

The product will use the C programming language, which will permit portability across multiple hardware platforms, the company said.

Furthermore, the nonprocedural prototyping system — which includes panel, Help and error message facilities — will allow organizations to "take advantage of the large talent pool of programmers knowledgeable in Dbase," according to CA Chairman Charles Wang.

CA-Ideal Release 2.1 is an application development system that supports the SQL option to CA-Datacom/DB 8.0 and extends data management support to VSAM.

With the new release, users will reportedly be able to embed SQL directly within CA-Ideal procedures or allow the products' data manipulation language to generate the appropriate SQL requests for them.

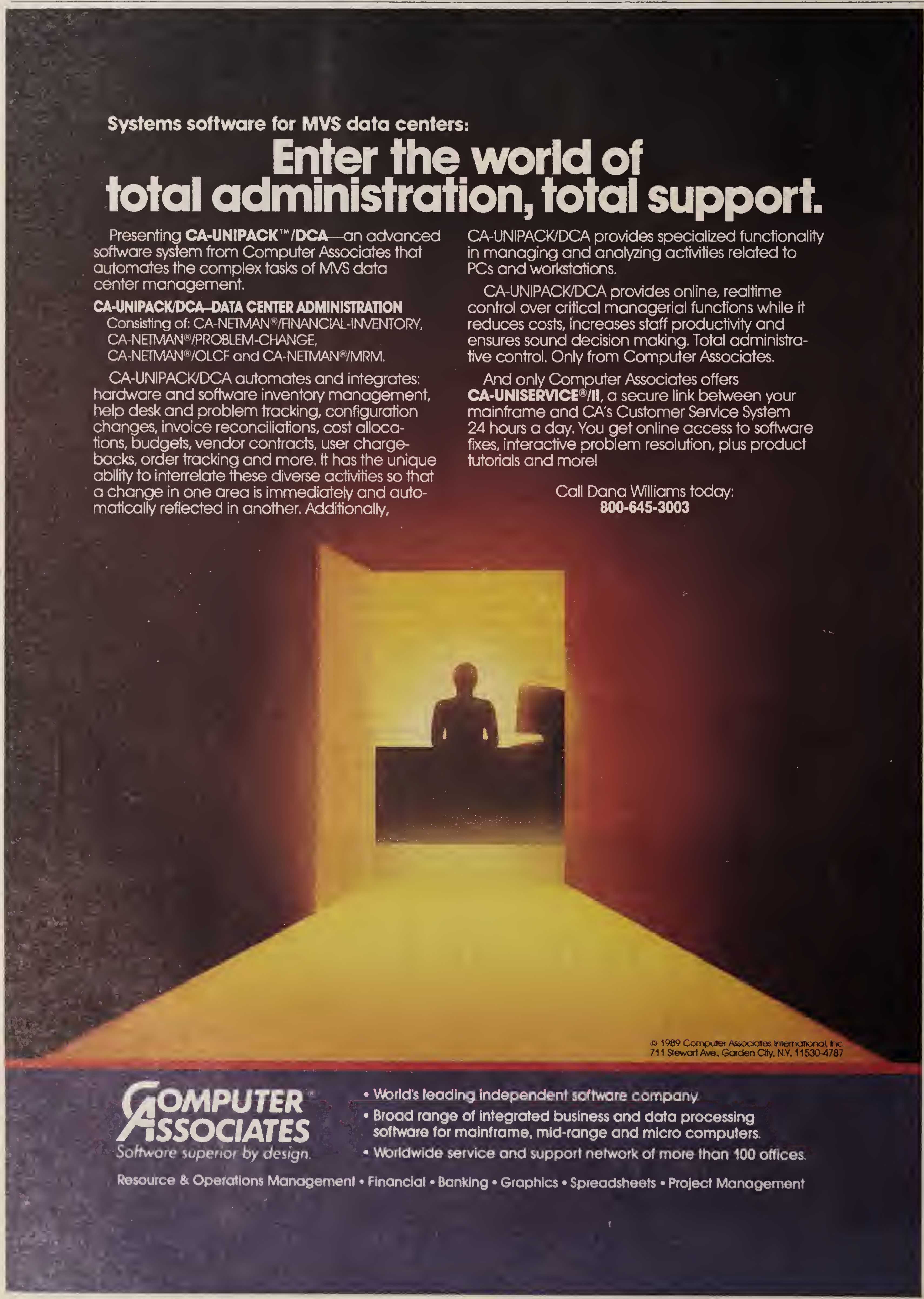
The release also supports closer integration with IBM's DB2. For example, IBM's DB2 will be able to call a CA-Ideal exit to determine the appropriate application plan name at the beginning of each logical unit of work. A CA-Ideal procedure definition language statement will permit the plan name to be modified.

The closer integration, according to the company, will allow the product to take better advantage of DB2's ability to associate application plans with CICS transactions.

CA-Ideal/PC is a PC-based workstation for the development and execution of CA-Ideal applications; it includes a nonprocedural panel and report definition facilities. Organizations will be able to develop and execute applications on the economical PCs and run programs on the mainframe without modification, the company said. The initial PC-DOS release will be followed by a release that will support OS/2.

CA-DB/PC is a relational database for PC-DOS and OS/2, which the company said will provide full compatibility with CA-Datacom/DB, including SQL support. In addition, the product will contain precompilers for embedded SQL in Cobol as well as C, and it will initially be released for DOS, followed by a version for OS/2.

CA-DB:Server will support database server configurations of CA-DB/PC in LANs. CA-DB:Star/PC reportedly allows integration with CA-DB:Star, a distributed database manager that permits distribution of CA-Datacom/DB between the mainframe and PCs.



Systems software for MVS data centers:
Enter the world of total administration, total support.

Presenting **CA-UNIPACK™/DCA**—an advanced software system from Computer Associates that automates the complex tasks of MVS data center management.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA–DATA CENTER ADMINISTRATION
Consisting of: CA-NETMAN®/FINANCIAL-INVENTORY, CA-NETMAN®/PROBLEM-CHANGE, CA-NETMAN®/OLCF and CA-NETMAN®/MRM.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA automates and integrates: hardware and software inventory management, help desk and problem tracking, configuration changes, invoice reconciliations, cost allocations, budgets, vendor contracts, user chargebacks, order tracking and more. It has the unique ability to interrelate these diverse activities so that a change in one area is immediately and automatically reflected in another. Additionally, CA-UNIPACK/DCA provides specialized functionality in managing and analyzing activities related to PCs and workstations.

CA-UNIPACK/DCA provides online, realtime control over critical managerial functions while it reduces costs, increases staff productivity and ensures sound decision making. Total administrative control. Only from Computer Associates.

And only Computer Associates offers **CA-UNISERVICE®/II**, a secure link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service System 24 hours a day. You get online access to software fixes, interactive problem resolution, plus product tutorials and more!

Call Dana Williams today:
800-645-3003

© 1989 Computer Associates International, Inc
711 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y. 11530-4787

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

- World's leading independent software company.
- Broad range of integrated business and data processing software for mainframe, mid-range and micro computers.
- Worldwide service and support network of more than 100 offices.

Resource & Operations Management • Financial • Banking • Graphics • Spreadsheets • Project Management

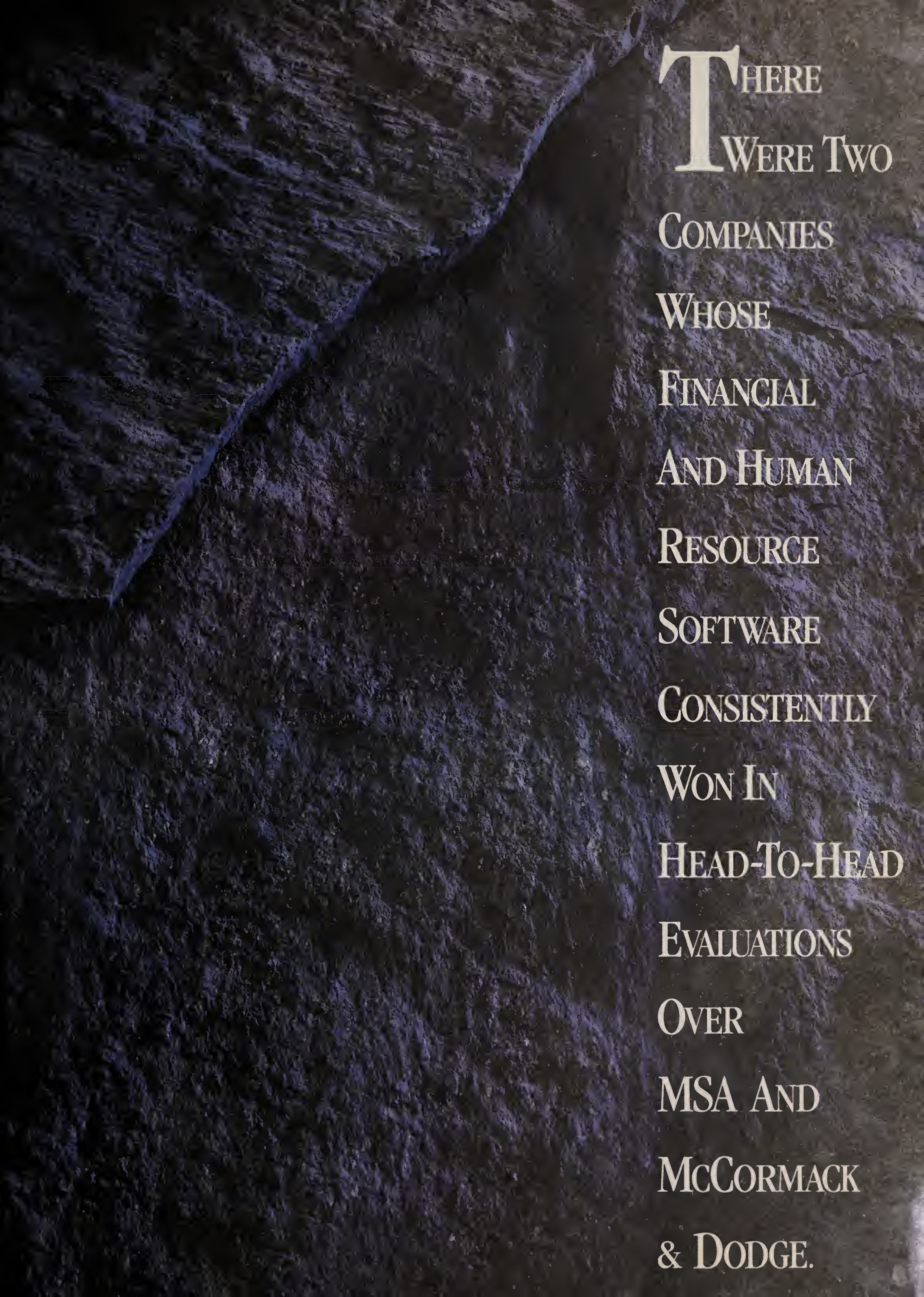
9-Track Tape For Your IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2™

Read 1600 bpi 9-track tapes from a micro, mini or mainframe in EBCDIC or ASCII as mirror image or by individual files.

Use the 2000 PC™ for disk backup, data interchange or archival storage.

PC/XT/AT/PS-2 are trademarks of IBM.
2000 PC is a trademark of Digi-Data.

DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794 9990
(301) 498-0200
Telex 87-580
... First In Value



THERE WERE TWO COMPANIES WHOSE FINANCIAL AND HUMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE CONSISTENTLY WON IN HEAD-TO-HEAD EVALUATIONS OVER MSA AND MCCORMACK & DODGE.

INTE

NOW THERE'S ONLY ONE.

Presenting Integral — the joining of the financial software experts Data Design Associates, and the human resource software experts Integral Systems. On our own, we were both winning over 80% of all evaluations among IBM customers. Together, we're unbeatable. Why? Because we provide the most advanced and most functional products available. Including proven SAA-compliant software for both mainframe and mid-range systems. All with unprecedented support.

Now that there's one less company to choose from, there's really only one choice: Integral.

Call today for your free video on the new force that adds new meaning to financial and human resource software: 800-824-8199
(in California 800-824-8198/
in Canada 415-939-3900).
Or write:
2185 N. California Blvd.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Application Specialist

INTEGRAL™

Integral is a trademark of Integral Systems, Inc.

HARD BITS

Unisys goes for Filenet imaging

Unisys Corp. selected **Filenet Corp.** to provide it with imaging software for the Unisys hardware platform. Unisys did not specify when it would begin marketing the system. Filenet is planning to port its Image Access Facility software to the Unisys hardware over the course of the next year. A Unisys spokesman said that the project is expected to involve both high-end systems and personal computers.

Storage Technology Corp. signed a deal with **Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc.** to provide its 4400 Automated Cartridge Systems (ACS) for use with Bull's high-end mainframes. Bull will provide the necessary enhancements to use the ACS on a special-quote basis, and Storage Tek will provide the ACS directly to Bull customers.

Sequoia Systems, Inc. said it has standardized on the small computer system interface technology for its mass-storage interface. The intent of this move is to give Sequoia access to a host of peripherals on the market for use with its fault-tolerant systems.

Gibson

FROM PAGE 23

made neon of the 1950s in many areas.

Similarly, an executive with a handwritten, custom-programmed executive information system (EIS) is bound to claim a cachet his peers cannot match. He will lord it over other decision makers who use cookie-cutter EIS systems, churned out en masse on the cheap by some CASE tool.

Not only will handcrafted software become the executive yuppie rage, but software engineers, who will pretentiously don the label "software craftsmen," will look down their noses at any but the most laboriously created codings. Anyone who can't appreciate their work will be looked down on as someone who just doesn't know.

There are likely to be colonies of craftsmen springing up, creating precious handcrafted software products. They will found software crafts colonies in picturesque seaside towns, opening shops for tourists.

There will be theme parks: "Rte 128 of the 20th Century." And "The Old 101 Trail," in Silicon Valley. They will have recreations of 20th-century office buildings with programmers clad in period attire: blue jeans and golf shirts for development managers; T-shirts, beards and ponytails for hard-core programmers. They will pore over workstations, turning out programs that will be put on sale in the parks' gift shops.

Tourists of the future will seek out the parks in their RVs, desiring to go back to a quieter, slower time. The tourists will be heard telling their children: "Look, Billy, that's how your great-grandfather used to earn his living, writing software by hand." The child, barely paying attention, will breathe a sigh of relief that he won't have to live out his days like that.

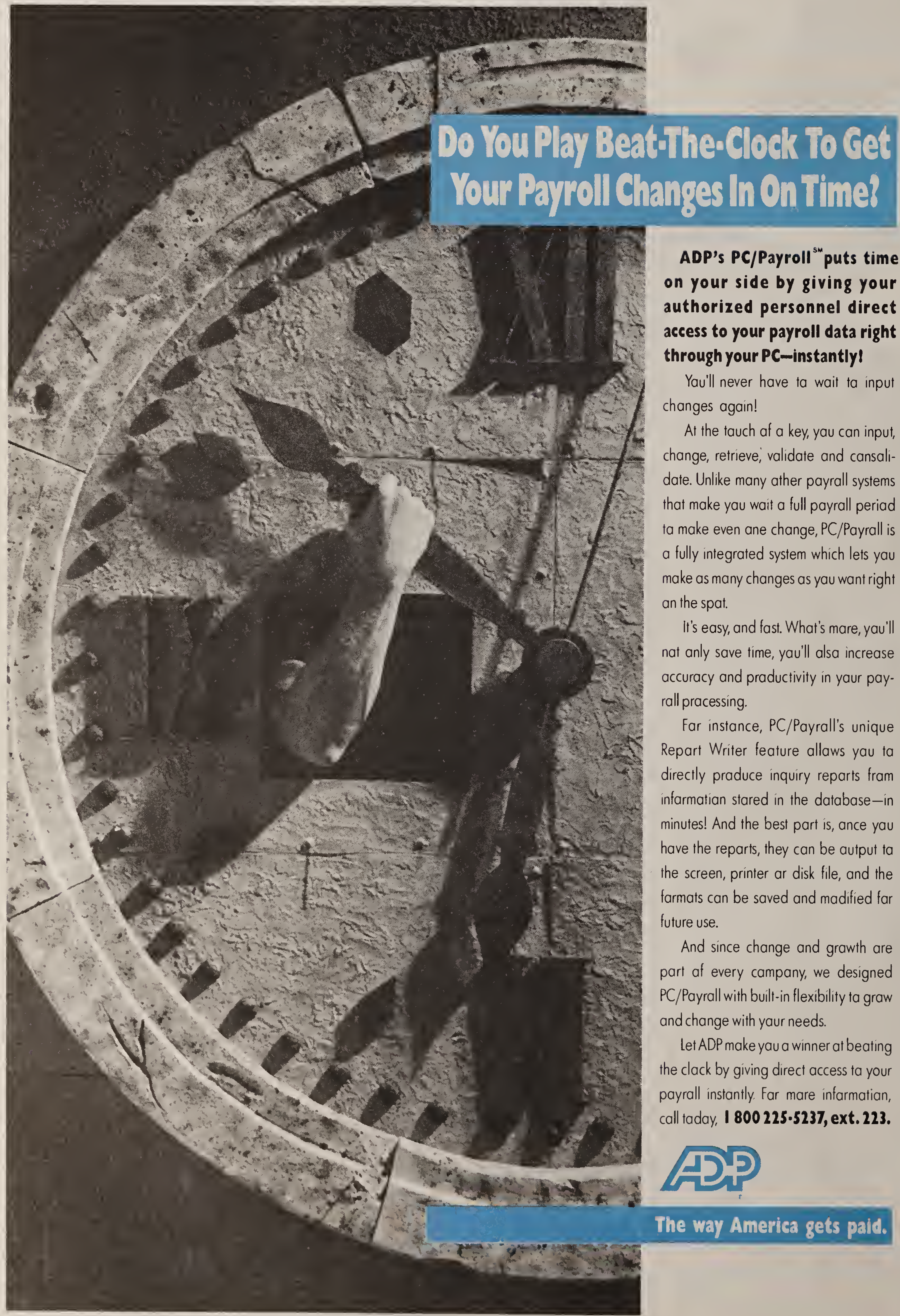
In community centers around the country, there will spring up crafts classes in the evening for adults wishing to broaden themselves by writing their own software.

Just as the art of calligraphy continues to be popular among hobbyists, despite the fact that the printed word is one of the most ubiquitous and least expensive commodities in the world today, so coding in Cobol is bound to catch on again.

Advertisements will appeal to possible students: "Learn Cobol, the forgotten art. Impress friends and feel the satisfaction of writing something yourself."

So, don't get carried away by the promise of CASE. Enjoy the spiritual satisfaction of writing in Cobol while you can.

Gibson is *Computerworld's* senior editor, software.



Do You Play Beat-The-Clock To Get Your Payroll Changes In On Time?

ADP's PC/Payroll℠ puts time on your side by giving your authorized personnel direct access to your payroll data right through your PC—instantly!

You'll never have to wait to input changes again!

At the touch of a key, you can input, change, retrieve, validate and consolidate. Unlike many other payroll systems that make you wait a full payroll period to make even one change, PC/Payroll is a fully integrated system which lets you make as many changes as you want right on the spot.

It's easy, and fast. What's more, you'll not only save time, you'll also increase accuracy and productivity in your payroll processing.

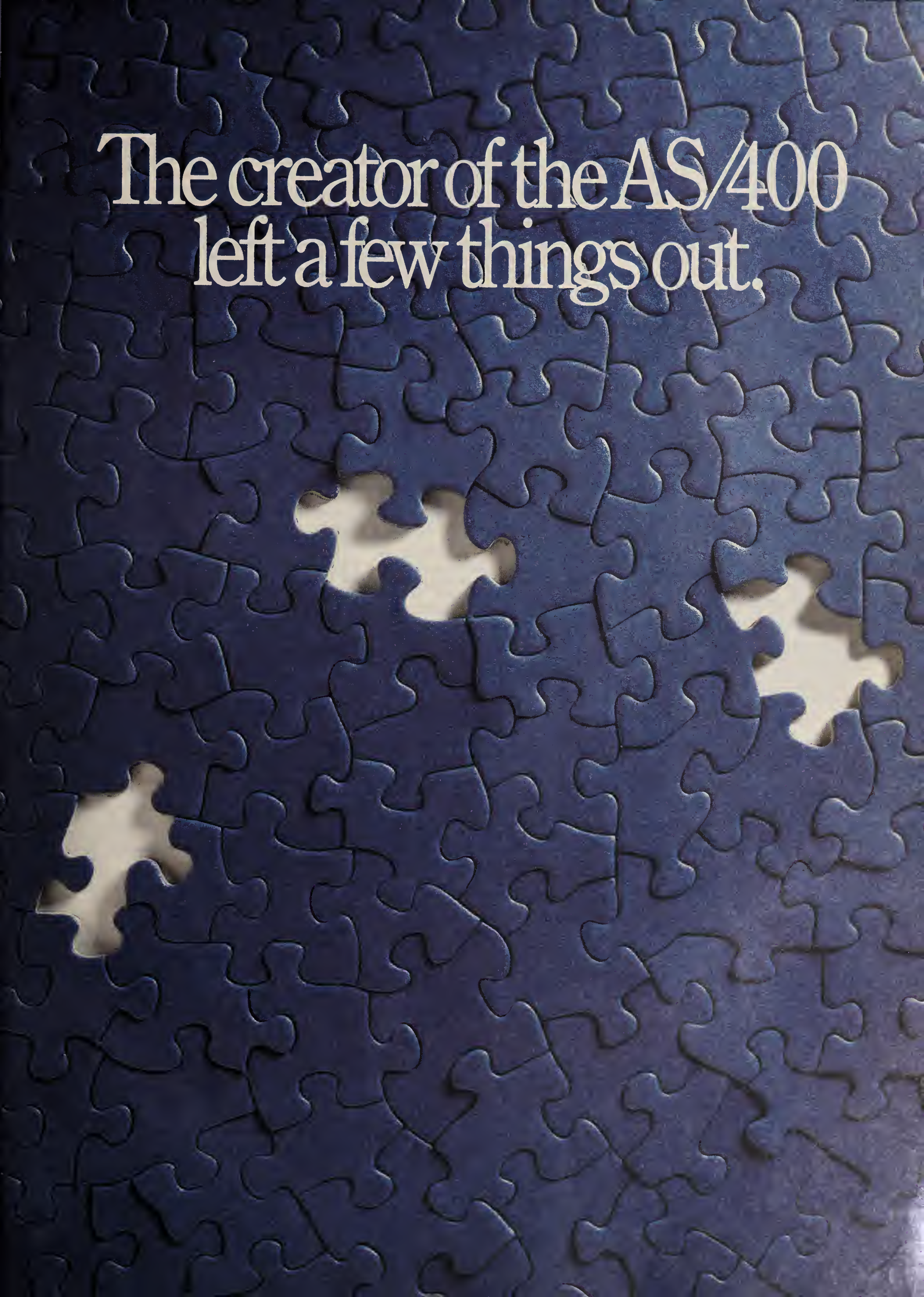
For instance, PC/Payroll's unique Report Writer feature allows you to directly produce inquiry reports from information stored in the database—in minutes! And the best part is, once you have the reports, they can be output to the screen, printer or disk file, and the formats can be saved and modified for future use.

And since change and growth are part of every company, we designed PC/Payroll with built-in flexibility to grow and change with your needs.

Let ADP make you a winner at beating the clock by giving direct access to your payroll instantly. For more information, call today, **1 800 225-5237, ext. 223.**

ADP

The way America gets paid.


The creator of the AS/400
left a few things out.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Power supplies

Electronic Specialists, Inc. has expanded its Isolator family of AC line protectors to include models for computer-aided design and manufacturing systems.

The units reportedly include 39K surge amp suppressors and provide wideband, high-attenuation filtering for system isolation and protection.

Available in commercial, industrial and laboratory grades, the protectors are said to prevent power line interaction between the workstation and the computer or peripherals. Options include power fail interrupt, remote power switching and 20-amp models.

Pricing starts at $100.

Electronic Specialists
171 S. Main St.
Natick, Mass. 01760
508-655-1532

ISO-1, *an Isolator line protector*

Taesung Industries, Inc. has added a 500-watt model to its line of uninterruptible power supplies (UPS).

Called Model UPS-5150H, the UPS has a total output of 500 watts and shares the 3- by 11- by 17-in. cabinet of the company's 300-watt Model 3150, the vendor said. The unit reportedly provides power fluctuation security for small to medium file servers, Intel Corp. 80386-based personal computers with high-resolution monitors and multiuser servers with attached terminals. Modular battery extension units are available.

The UPS sells for $549.

Taesung Industries
Suite 240
2001 Westside Pkwy.
Alpharetta, Ga. 30201
404-664-8944

Exide Electronics has extended its family of Powerware Uninterruptible Power Systems with the addition of the Powerware System 50 and the Powerware System 150.

The System 50 reportedly meets power requirements of 20 to 50 kVA for midrange systems such as the IBM 9370 and DEC VAX 8600. Pricing for the system starts at $28,600.

The System 150 can handle loads that range from 100 to 150 kVA IBM mainframes and DEC 8800 Vaxcluster environments, the company said.

The product is priced from $61,200.

Exide Electronics
3201 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27604
919-872-3020

Processors

Point 4 Data Corp. has announced the Mark 386/25, a 25-MHz, multiuser system based on the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor.

The product reportedly runs under The Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix System V.2.3 operating system and is offered in desktop and tower configurations. It supports up to 64 users, provides up to 24M bytes of random-access memory and is targeted at entry-level or midrange multiuser computing environments. Pricing starts at $7,400.

Point 4
15442 Del Amo Ave.
Tustin, Calif. 92680
714-259-0777

Mercury Computer Systems, Inc. has announced the release of the MC6400VS, a 12 million instructions per second, 25 million floating-point operations per second attached processor designed for a single slot in the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 and Sun-4 workstations.

The double-precision processor reportedly offers as much as 64M bytes of on-board memory and runs at an 80-ns clock speed. The product includes C and Fortran compilers.

Package pricing begins at $25,000 for a 16M-byte system, and versions are also available for the Motorola, Inc. VMEbus.

Mercury Computer Systems
600 Suffolk St.
Lowell, Mass. 01854
508-458-3100

Data storage

Nemonix, Inc. has unveiled the NX860-CTU, a cache and translation buffer upgrade for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8650 that expands cache memory from 16K to 64K bytes and stretches the translation buffer from 512 to 2,048 entries. The product is reportedly a two-board set, exchanged for the DEC L0204 and L0205 VAX 8600 processor boards.

Backed by a lifetime warranty, the upgrade costs $45,000.

Nemonix
106 South St.
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748
508-435-9087

Clearpoint Research Corp. has announced memory upgrades for the Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxstation 3100 systems.

The DCME-31 series is reportedly available in 8M-, 12M-, and 16M-byte stackable array cards. The cards allow users to configure Model 30 and 40 systems to a total of 16M, 20M, 24M or 32M bytes. According to the company, the cards connect to the CPU board using DEC's factory-installed connectors and are customer-installable.

Prices are $5,400, $7,200 and $9,600 for the DCME-M31/8MB, DCME-M31/12MB and DCME-M31/16MB, respectively. The three models are supported by a lifetime warranty and a 24-hour replacement policy.

Clearpoint Research
35 Parkwood Drive
Hopkinton, Mass. 01748
508-435-2000

Trimarchi, Inc. has announced a tape system that reportedly connects directly to an Ethernet network and provides 12G bytes of unattended, redundant backup.

Ethertape, a member of the company's Etherstor family, reportedly supports Digital Equipment Corp.'s LAVC software and provides multivolume, scheduled programmable backup with electronic mail logging notification.

The price is listed at $7,000 per 2G-byte tape-transport unit.

Trimarchi
P.O. Box 560
State College, Pa. 16804
814-234-5659

I/O devices

Talaris Systems, Inc. has announced the 1590-LN Printstation, a 15 page/min. multiuser printer system.

The product is reportedly based on the Ricoh Corp. 4150 engine, features emulation of Digital Equipment Corp.'s LN03 Plus and has an optional direct Ethernet interface. The unit is said to have two 250-sheet paper trays that are software-selectable as well as legal-size paper support.

With 17 resident fonts and an RS-232/MMJ serial interface, the system costs $6,490. The optional Ethernet interface costs $1,690 for the standard version and $1,950 for the thin-wire model.

Talaris Systems
6059 Cornerstone Court W.
P.O. Box 261580
San Diego, Calif. 92126
619-587-0787

North Atlantic Industries, Inc. has introduced the Laser IID-T, a Tempest Hewlett-Packard Co.-compatible laser printer that provides two-sided printing and functions with HP-compatible software, font cartridges and soft fonts.

According to the company, optional Sharespool Cards and cables are available to permit access to a printer by up to four terminals as far as 100 ft. away. An optional envelope feed is also said to be available, permitting sequential printing of pages and envelopes.

The printer costs $7,995.

North Atlantic Industries
60 Plant Ave.
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788
516-582-6500

Carroll Touch, Inc. has introduced an industrialized touch-active 512- by 256-pixel flat-panel electroluminescent display.

The hermetically sealed display unit reportedly was designed for harsh environments. The product is said to feature a low-profile touch frame that measures approximately ¼-in. thick.

The 11- by 7- by 3-in. unit includes eight-level brightness control, an audio enunciator and a single RS-232 interface, according to the company.

The price is listed at $3,895, and quantity discounts are available.

Carroll Touch
P.O. Box 1309
Round Rock, Texas 78680
512-244-3500

Concurrent releases faster Cobol compiler

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

TINTON FALLS, N.J. — A Cobol development environment created for real-time transaction processing markets, including securities and trading systems, banking, insurance, health care and other industries, has been released by Concurrent Computer Corp.

Code software runs under a proprietary OS/32 operating system and was designed to produce highly optimized code for the vendor's Series 3200 hardware platform. According to the company, applications developed with Code perform on an average of three to four times faster than those developed with Concurrent's previous Cobol compiler offering.

Targeted for commercial programmers, the software provides an interpreter for developing, prototyping and testing and a compiler for program execution. Programs are developed by compiling to and debugging intermediate code rather than machine code, which reduces development time and allows for a quicker editing, compiling and debugging cycle, according to the company.

The Code product set includes a Cobol compiler and interpreter, a symbolic debugger, a forms package, a performance profiler, utilities and additional tools.

Pricing for the software ranges from $6,250 to $24,760, depending on the processor class. Another version has also been made available for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible machines. Code/PC is priced at $2,995. Both products are currently shipping.

AFCOM

FROM PAGE 23

but only for certain environments, most commonly IBM's MVS. However, for the increasing number of multivendor sites, this is a problem. Johnson Wax has a mixed environment, which includes systems from Tandem Computers, Inc., Stratus Computer, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM. Each system has its own console, but Orre would like to consolidate control.

Similarly, Pete Dean, at Sandia National Laboratories in Livermore, Calif., which makes use of DEC VAXs and Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers, was among the handful of attendees looking for automation software for non-IBM environments.

When asked what attracted her to automated data center operations, Janet Siew, a computer operations analyst from Singapore Airlines, said, "There is an awareness that you have to [move] towards this." The objective is "not so much cutting costs, but to eliminate errors" stemming from conditions such as mental fatigue that often accompany night shifts, Siew explained.

Despite toned-down expectations, some users do think unattended operations are achievable. Joseph DiBlasi, director of administrative services at Boston University, said that by 1990, the university will have no console operators. BU's operations staff has shrunk from 31 in 1987 to 11 today. Plans call for only seven employees in January 1990, who will be redeployed during the following year into other areas or lost through attrition.

DiBlasi stressed that no employees would be adversely affected and that the driving force for automating is quality: "Anyone who looks at it from purely a cost savings is missing the point."

Once again, it took IDEA to complete the picture.

Ask IBM about the connectivity capabilities of the AS/400 and they'll say they've got all the pieces put together.

Sure, they've integrated PC Support into the host system, but upon closer inspection, you'll see there are a few details that Big Blue has overlooked.

Diminished host performance.

With PC and PS/2 users connected to the AS/400 via PC Support, you may discover you'll require a larger CPU or a second one just to handle your basic computing needs.

Running PC Support on the AS/400 consumes a lot of expensive host resources – at least 300-500K of host memory per user. And that's probably enough to bog down the host and make it unable to process data at the pace your organization needs it.

PC memory loss.

By accessing the AS/400 via PC Support or a Token Ring connection, your PC doesn't have enough memory left to concurrently run the PC applications it was designed for. The combined functions of PC Support take up more than the 640K memory allotted by DOS. Which means you'll be loading and unloading PC software applications to stay within DOS.

Eventually, a PS/2 running OS/2 may solve this memory consumption problem, but can you afford to replace all your existing workstations?

Feature limitations.

To make matters worse, PC Support restricts your terminal and printer emulation options. It doesn't offer Model 3180 emulation, so you can't work in 132 column documents. There's no Model 4214 printer emulation. And you'll find PC Support is pre-configured for IBM PC printers only. Configuring your third-party equipment will cost you time, money and aggravation.

We put it all together.

If all this leaves you puzzled about the connectivity of the AS/400, you should know there is a solution – the IDEA family of 5250 emulation boards and software.

Our local, remote and gateway connections bypass PC Support to give your PC enough memory to run PC applications while it concurrently accesses the host.

In fact, we give you more sessions while using a great deal less PC memory.

Our connections make optimum use of all your existing equipment – third-party printers and PCs and PC-compatibles running DOS or OS/2.

And we also offer an Adapter Handler if occasional access to PC Support is desired by any of the users on your system.

For the complete picture, call IDEA at 1-800-257-5027. We'll show you how to put all the pieces together.

IDEA

The intelligence to do things better.

IDEA Courier IDEAssociates IDEA Servcom

IDEAssociates, Inc., 29 Dunham Road, Billerica, MA 01821, (508) 663-6878, FAX (508) 663-8851; European Headquarters (France), 33-14-352-4288; Asia/Pacific (Hong Kong), 852-5-420172; United Kingdom, 44-1-390-5945. IBM, PC Support, Token Ring and PS/2 are registered trademarks, and AS/400 and OS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. IDEAssociates and IDEA are registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by IDEAssociates, Inc. Based in part on product features available as of 10/1/89.

The future of software development is in your hands.

You already know the future. It's SAA.™ And CASE.

But you might not know that the future is already here—right within your grasp.

That's because the world's most widely used CASE technology—the Excelerator Series—is now part of IBM's SAA AD/Cycle offering.

Which means that today the Excelerator Series puts all the advantages of a proven CASE solution in your hands. Including better systems, higher productivity, and more satisfied users.

And at the same time, it prepares you to handle the development demands of the 90s.

We put SAA within your reach.

You don't want the systems you build today to be obsolete tomorrow—or five years down the road. So you need to start designing SAA-compatible applications now.

And right now, we'll give you the tools you need.

Choose a customized version of Excelerator that automates database modeling and design for IBM's DB2™, and generates SQL. Or use another version of Excelerator that includes a two-way interface to CSP/AD, and lets you define complete CSP/AD applications.

In the future, you can count on more Excelerator solutions to help you migrate to SAA. Including a local design dictionary that will work together with IBM's Repository. Plus smooth upward migration from DOS to an OS/2 version of Excelerator that complies with Common User Access guidelines.

So the work you do with the Excelerator Series now—from building high-level data models to adopting more efficient development approaches—will continue to pay off as you move to SAA.

Free: CASE DIRECTIONS magazine.
Plus a special SAA supplement.

Find out how to prepare for the future with the Excelerator Series. Get a free copy of our 20-page magazine, CASE DIRECTIONS, with CASE histories and expert commentary, plus a special supplement on SAA.

Call toll-free:

1-800-777-8858

And call today.
So you won't have to
face the future
empty-handed.

Today.

The Excelerator Series.
The Best CASE for the Future.

Index Technology

Excelerator is a registered trademark and the Index Technology logotype is a trademark of Index Technology Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and SAA and DB2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

MICRO BITS

Michael Alexander

Very important dates

A few weeks ago, I was thumbing through a manuscript of a book on personal computer viruses and other kinds of electronic vandalism. I noticed there were several viruses timed to attack on key dates.

There was the Datacrime or Columbus Day (Oct. 12), the Friday the 13th (Oct. 13), the Cascade (any time in October) and the Traceback (Dec. 5 through Dec. 28, depending on the strain).

Some computer security experts have also told me there are several strains of the Jerusalem virus on the loose that are poised to reach a critical mass of sorts before the end of the year. As I understand it, it takes about two years before a virus spreads far and wide enough to pose a serious problem. In that time, the virus is picked up by hackers, modified and sent out under other monikers (the Hebrew University, Israeli Brain and South African viruses are all apparently variations of the Jerusalem virus).

Continued on page 41

SQL Server shines in OLTP test

Microsoft outdoes larger rivals, points out downsizing benefits

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — If you cannot benchmark your SQL server against competitors in the same class, why not play David to a minicomputer- or mainframe-based Goliath? With downsizing all the rage, that is exactly what Microsoft Corp. has done, applying some spit and polish to a somewhat dormant database benchmark along the way to outshining its lumbering test-mates.

Together with co-developer Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft recently released an independently audited benchmark report detailing how the partners' SQL Server topped the performance of larger rivals in tests said to measure the power of on-line transaction processing (OLTP) systems.

Although competitor Gupta Technologies, Inc. has shipped the only other microcomputer-based SQL server available today, it was not included because its product's performance is too slow, claimed Dave Kaplan, Microsoft's SQL Server product manager.

Of importance from a downsizing perspective, Microsoft claimed that SQL Server's price/performance — measured in dollars of system cost per transaction/sec. — was four to 15 times lower than comparable mini and mainframe figures. This shows that local-area networks hold promise as cost-effective platforms for OLTP, Kaplan said.

The report was audited by independent database analysts Richard Finkelstein of Performance Computing and Colin J. White Consulting, publisher of *Infodb* and *Database Review.* Based on the de facto industry standard TP1 benchmark, the results demonstrate that the personal computer is capable of supporting high-performance OLTP, publisher Colin White and Finkelstein said in a joint statement.

"Microsoft conducted these benchmarks in a completely open manner," White explained, adding that the tests were run under "very realistic" conditions using commercially available software.

The TP1 benchmark dates back almost 20 years and measures database performance on mainframes and minis by simulating a series of banking transactions in a controlled environment. Microsoft adapted the minicomputer version of TP1 to run OS/2 and MS-DOS systems in a client/server environment. The renamed TCP-A test was further fine-tuned to the LAN environment. The benchmark

Continued on page 41

Lotus kit saves time, coding; users see limits

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — After promising more than two years ago to deliver a 1-2-3 tool kit that gives Release 3.0 add-in developers a leg up, Lotus Development Corp. came through this month. Beta-test users claimed that the kit can slash add-in development time by one-third and cut total coding lines by 60%. But it is not designed to meet every challenge, they warned.

The Lotus Add-In Toolkit for Release 3 — formerly code-named Leaf — consists of a Pascal-like programming language, a 1-2-3 function library for accessing 3.0 features and an editor, debugger and compiler.

The $395 package is aimed at sophisticated end users and corporate developers in addition to commercial add-in developers, Lotus said. With it, they can build custom "@" functions, which are shorthand commands for performing specific tasks, thereby tailoring the program for specific applications.

After writing an add-in in C language for Release 2.2 and writing the same add-in in the tool-kit language for Release 3.0, commercial developer Dan Fylstra said the 3.0 version took one-third less development time and 60% less code lines than did the 2.2 version. "It was much, much easier to write with the tool kit," said Fylstra, president of Frontline Systems, Inc. based in Palo Alto, Calif.

The relative ease stems from the fact that the tool kit performs an intermediate compilation that converts the developer's instructions into specific 1-2-3 commands, said Robert Ainsbury, coordinator of information management at Conoco, Inc. in Houston.

However, both Ainsbury and Fylstra said the kit is not as effective or even appropriate in some cases. "It has no language facilities to handle graphics," Fylstra said. "It doesn't do everything that commercial developers will ever need. But it probably does almost everything a corporate developer would need."

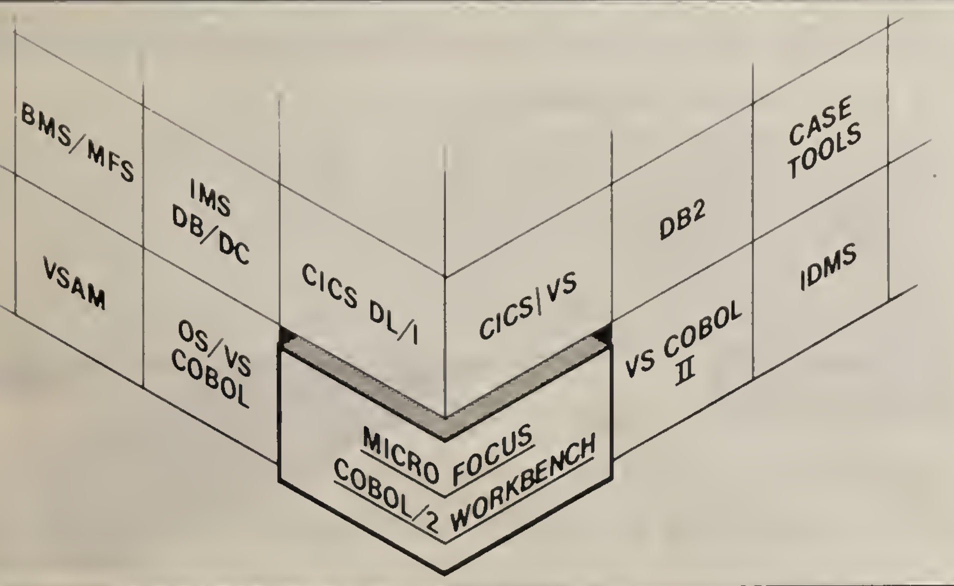
"Ninety-five percent of the applications that people want to develop will be far, far easier," Ainsbury agreed. "But if you wanted to write an add-in like Allways or one that really deals with the heart of the 1-2-3 engine, there isn't the extensibility

Continued on page 41

Inside

- Wendy's has expert systems on the menu. Page 39.
- Audiophiles get digital audio tape recorders. Page 39.
- Lack of OS/2 interest quells some Presentation Manager shipments. Page 41.

Mainframe technology, but PC productivity. Now!



Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™
The cornerstone of mainframe development productivity

Use Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench as the cornerstone of your application development strategy. The PC development environment based on COBOL/2 Workbench outperforms the host and provides programming, testing and debugging tools unavailable elsewhere. For the most efficient development of your mainframe applications using *any* of these technologies, call us now.

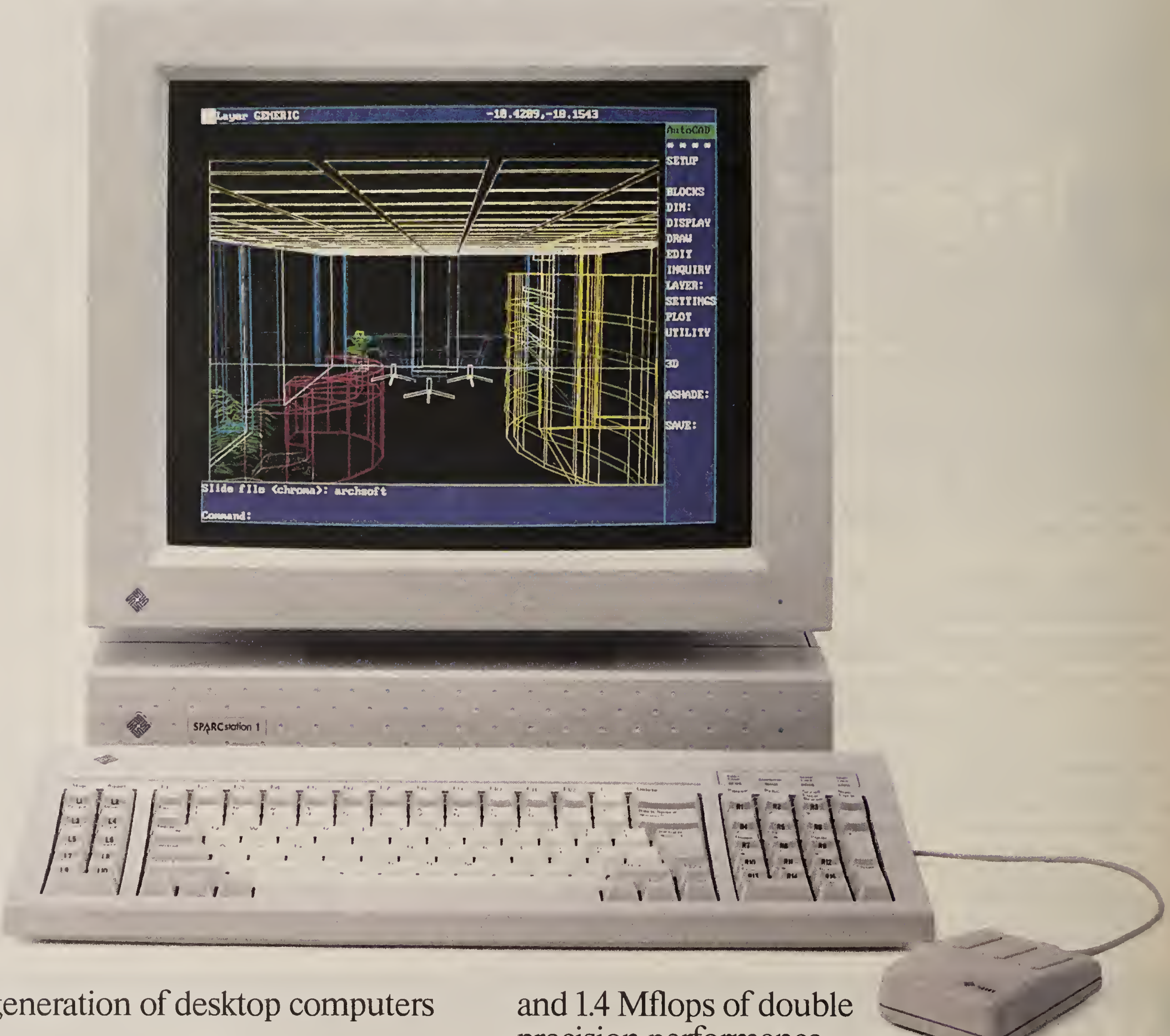
1-800-872-6265

Micro Focus, Inc.
2465 East Bayshore Road, Suite 400
Palo Alto, California 94303
United States
Tel:(415)856-4161

Micro Focus Europe, Ltd.
26 West Street
Newbury, Berkshire RG13 1JT
United Kingdom
Tel:(0635)32646

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

SPARCSTATION 1.
POWERFUL DESKTOP



The next generation of desktop computers is here today.

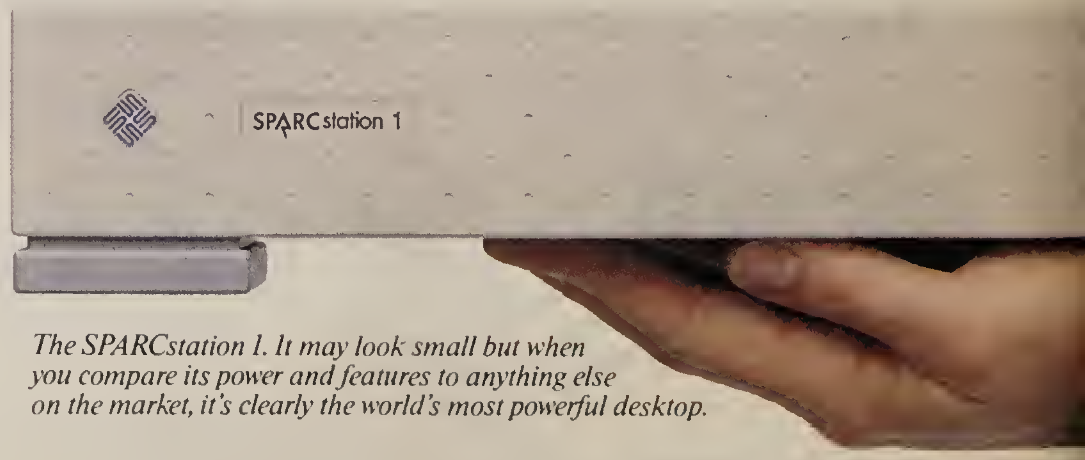
The SPARCstation 1™ from Sun Microsystems.™

A miracle of RISC miniaturization, integration and innovation, the SPARCstation 1 sets a new benchmark of price, performance and functionality by which all others must be judged.

Simply put: for less than $9,000,* the SPARCstation 1 gives you more power integrated with more features than any other desktop computer in the world. Making it the world's most powerful desktop.

The SPARCstation 1 is smaller than an IBM PC yet it gives you 12.5 Dhrystone MIPS and 1.4 Mflops of double precision performance.

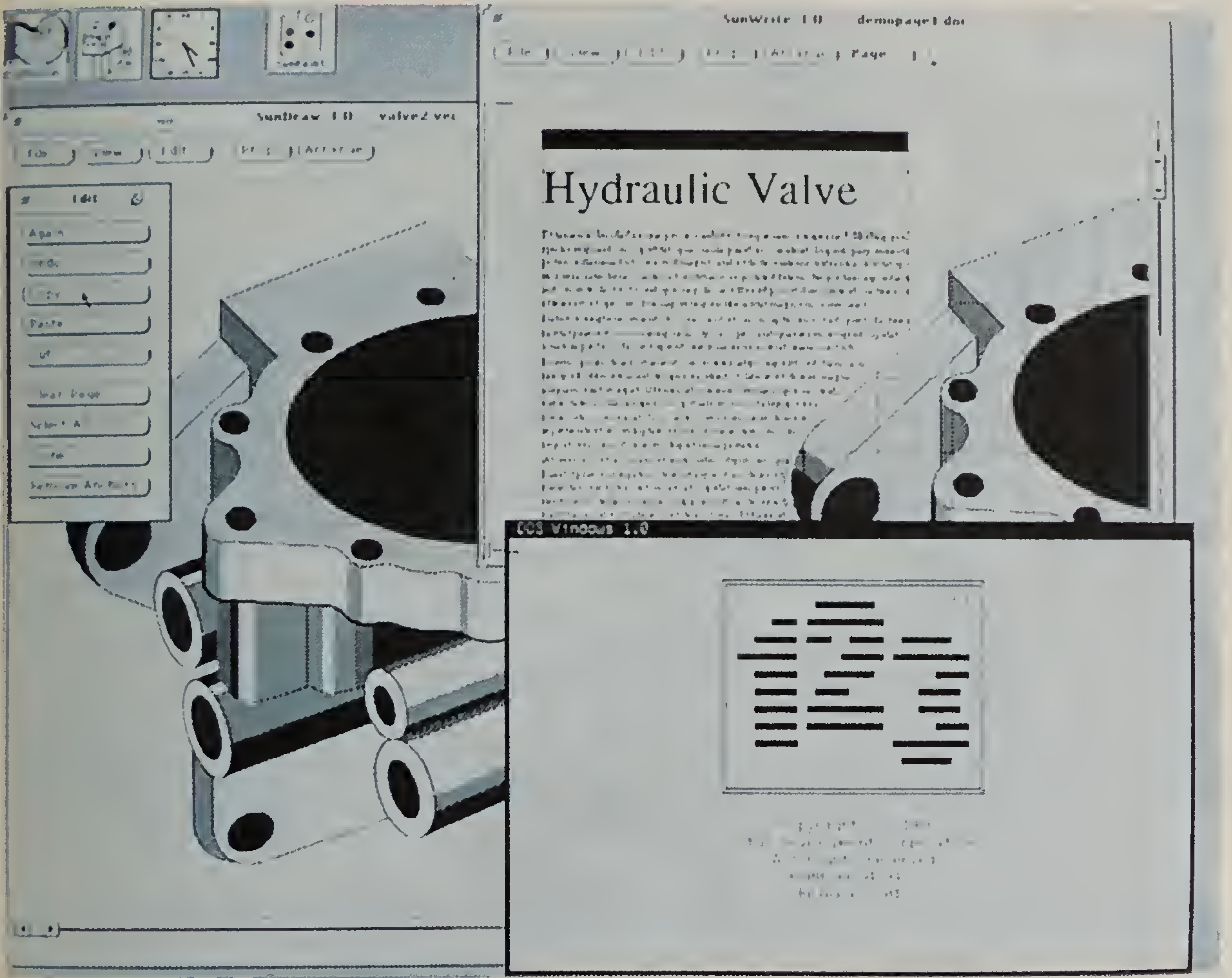
That translates into three times the power of the most fully loaded and hotly accelerated PC or traditional workstation.



The SPARCstation 1. It may look small but when you compare its power and features to anything else on the market, it's clearly the world's most powerful desktop.

**The US list price for one SPARCstation 1 with a 17-inch monochrome/grayscale display and eight megabytes of main memory. Possibly the best desktop computer deal in history. Of course, SPARCstations are available in a variety of configurations to satisfy the needs of different users.*

THE WORLD'S MOST FOR THE PRICE OF A PC.



OPEN LOOK™ gives you all the power of UNIX® with an interface that's as easy-to-use as the easiest-to-use personal computer. Point at an icon, click the mouse button and your SPARCstation 1 goes to work at blinding speeds. Shown here SunWrite, SunPaint and SunDraw working with Lotus 1-2-3.

The SPARCstation 1 comes packed with a full eight megabytes of RAM. Expandable up to 16 megabytes. With your choice of a high resolution monochrome/grayscale or color display.

It integrates up to 208 megabytes of hard disk storage. A 3.5 inch IBM compatible floppy disk drive. Built-in 32-bit Ethernet. A blindingly fast SCSI connection. Expansion boxes for up to a gigabyte of additional disk or tape storage.

And it's all enclosed in a 16 inch square box that consumes less energy than a 100 watt light bulb.

If you still need more, there is.

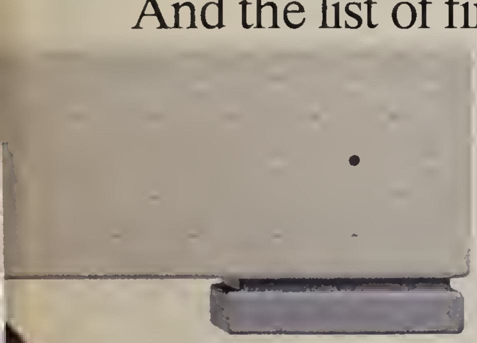
The SPARCstation 1 is the ideal machine for voice mail and multimedia applications. It has its own built-in speaker and microphone jack to record and playback music, voice or any other sound you like to hear.

And with our high-performance GX Series, the performance curve goes right off the chart.

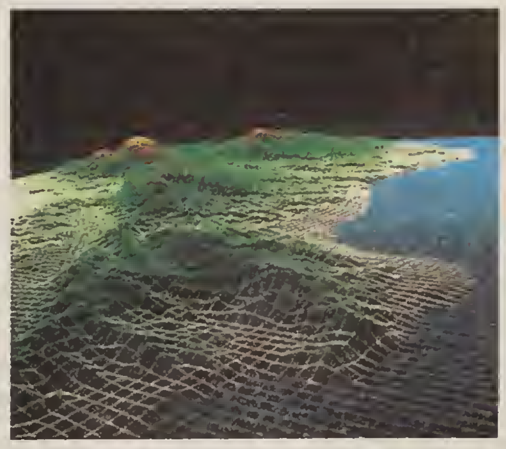
A major technological breakthrough in computer graphics, our SPARCstation 1 GX produces up to 400,000 vectors a second. Giving you two times the graphic performance of any machine twice its price.

And it doesn't just speed up 2D and 3D wire frame applications, it speeds up the overall performance of your system. Including windowing and scrolling through text.

And the list of firsts goes on and on.



The SPARCstation 1 has a new very high speed bus that delivers many times the performance of a Micro-Channel architecture. Which makes it very easy for your SPARCstation 1 to expand, connect and communicate with other devices. From Laser Printers to Ethernet gateways.



For 3D applications, the SPARCstation 1 GX lets you interactively manipulate 3D objects at speeds that make ordinary workstations seem downright sluggish.

What's more, the SPARCstation 1 is a member of a whole family of SPARCstations and high-capacity SPARCservers.™

To hear all the details on the world's most powerful desktop and the other members of the SPARC family, call 1-800-223-6736. Or in California, 1-800-322-6736.

And get ready to set off a few sparks of your own.

sun
microsystems

Systems for Open Computing.™

© 1989 Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCstation, SPARCware and Systems for Open Computing are trademarks and Sun Microsystems and the Sun logo are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark and OPEN LOOK is a trademark of AT&T
All other products or services mentioned are identified by the trademarks of their respective organizations

Due to software errors in the reservation system, some seats wear out faster than others.

This airline had to develop its reservation system the old-fashioned way. If you want your company's software to deliver the desired results, it's time you talked to KnowledgeWare. We're the new leader in Computer Aided Software Engineering tools and technologies. And our tools will stay on top, because nobody is closer to IBM's vision for application development than we are.

Call 1-800-338-4130, Ext. 100 (in Georgia call 404-231-8575). KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.

KnowledgeWare®

The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

The color of NEC laptops

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

WOOD DALE, Ill. — With the debut of the Pro Speed CSX portable computer next month, NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. will be the first firm to ship a laptop with a color LCD, according to a NEC marketing representative.

"It's a niche product," said Michael Pritchett, product manager of laptop computers for NEC's Computer Products Division. "Initially, we expect that it will appeal to such users as the medical profession, where color is important in medical diagnostic software."

The new portable sports a color LCD with an 8.3- by 5.2-in. viewing area and supports IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter and Color Graphics Adapter video modes in color and Video Graphics Array (VGA) mode for text.

In addition, the Pro Speed CSX uses an Intel Corp. 16-MHz 80386 SX microprocessor and comes equipped with 2M bytes of random-access memory, which is expandable to 4M bytes with a memory card, a 1.44M-byte, 3½-in. floppy disk drive and either a 42M- or 100M-byte hard disk drive.

The laptop weighs 18½ pounds, including a built-in AC adapter, and measures 15 by 14.4 by 4 in.

NEC said that it will begin shipping the new unit in mid-October at a suggested retail price of $8,499 with the 42M-byte hard disk drive. It will cost $9,499 with the 100M-byte hard disk drive.

Wendy's system finds the beefs

Troubleshooting service reps now fix mechanical glitches in record time

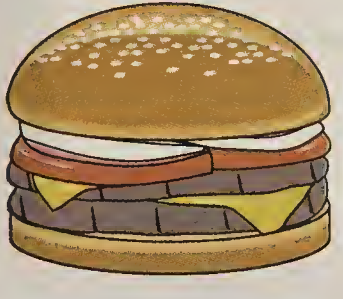
ON SITE

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

DUBLIN, Ohio — The next time you order a cheeseburger at your local Wendy's restaurant and that little slice of cheddar is not completely melted, fear not. Help is on the way.

While the fast-food industry has gulped down high-tech faster than a teenager goes through an order of fries, the foibles of managing sophisticated ordering and cooking equipment have sometimes made the job of getting a sizzling burger from the grill to your mouth a nightmare for the support staff.

That scenario is changing at Wendy's International, Inc. In May, the company installed an elaborate expert system that makes the task of fixing a fry-o-lator or repairing a point-of-sale terminal a veritable snap.



Until recently, if equipment was on the blink, the store manager would call Wendy's Field Operations Support Center (FOSC) and explain the problem to a service representative. The troubleshooter would then have to rely on his own expert system — the human brain — to solve the problem, often leaning on two or three months worth of training, thick user manuals and a smattering of personal experience to iron out wrinkles.

Trouble was, there were holes in the method. Sometimes, it was difficult for a store manager to precisely describe what was wrong, or a manual had not been updated. The idea of installing the first expert system came about "to have a single reference source for all diagnostic activities," said Bruce Stabile, Wendy's director of information systems.

Today, Wendy's has installed 1st-Class Fusion by 1st-Class Expert Systems, Inc. in Wayland, Mass. Service representatives now man an IBM Personal System/2 Model 30 that walks them through the problem solution cycle, dropping down through a series of pertinent questions and providing answers at each level. The system also allows the dozen FOSC staffers to display graphical representations of each piece of equipment, allowing for more precise explanations.

"With a typical problem — say, trouble with a wireless headset — the system will often lead the rep from problem to solution in a matter of minutes," Stabile said. He added that anyone at Wendy's 1,100 company-owned stores can access service 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Stabile has nothing but praise for the new setup. "Our productivity has increased, as has the consistency in solving problems," he said.

Agreement positions DAT for market move

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A recent agreement between record companies and makers of digital audio tape (DAT) recorders could not have come at a better time for end users of DAT backup storage systems, according to Kenneth Campbell, vice-president and general manager of the DAT product division at Archive Corp.

After several years of acrimonious debate over copyright protection, the record industry and makers of DAT recorders recently signed a pact that will finally permit American music lovers to buy DAT recorders.

If sales of DAT recorders, which are slated to begin here early next year, take off as expected, manufacturers will be able to ramp up production for both music and tape backup machines. The economies of scale will make the price of DAT backup systems even more attractive to corporate customers, Campbell said.

Archive has been quietly showing off its new Python DAT drive in a half-height internal and an external version. The company said last week that it will be among the first to introduce "computer grade" DAT backup systems for personal computers, workstations and other computer systems. While the DAT recording mechanism and tape used in data storage are identical to those used to record music, Archive's units have been engineered specifically for computer storage, Campbell said. They are more reliable and smaller than consumer DAT recorders and are engineered to better cope with excessive tape tension variations, uncontrolled stops from high speeds and other characteristics of DAT transport mechanisms, he added.

A single DAT, only 4mm wide in a cassette about the size of two matchboxes placed side-to-side, is capable of storing up to 1.3G bytes of data using helical-scan recording techniques — the same technology used in videotape recorders.

The tape sells for $10 but could cost as little as $5 in only three years, Campbell said. Improvements in design and longer tape lengths will make it possible to eke out as much as 4G bytes of storage on a tape in only a few years, he added.

The company also plans to market a cartridge loader capable of automatically handling up to five tapes, which contain 6G bytes of storage capacity.

The nascent DAT market will also be driven by several other factors beyond the prospect of becoming a low-cost storage alternative. "Customers are asking for greater storage capacity at a lower cost, smaller form factors, reliability and unattended backup," Campbell said. The Python, with its half-height form factor and optional loader, meets those needs, he said.

Archive has not announced a price for the drives and loader, although they will probably be priced at approximately $3,000 and $1,000, respectively, Campbell said. The company plans to introduce the drives in October and begin shipping evaluation copies in December.

1 Can a PC database server really replace a minicomputer?

YES. Gupta customers in 20 countries around the world (including half of the U.S. Fortune 1000) are proving it daily on PC LANs. Our SQLBase server delivers the performance, data integrity, and data recovery that you would expect to find on a minicomputer. And our fidelity to IBM's SQL standard assures you of connectivity up and down the line, even with mainframes running DB2. To learn the rest of the story, ask for your free copy of *Choosing a SQL Database Server.* Call the database server experts toll-free, 800-876-3267.

Gupta
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

We invented the SQL database server.

How to speak high-tech with the Japanese.

An action seminar for U.S. companies.

It's not enough to be sharp. It's not enough to be powerful. Entering the Japanese high-tech market is a game of subtlety, innovation, and understanding. And, as a top executive in your company, it's a game you must win to keep your company competitive in the global marketplace.

Presenting ALLIANCE JAPAN,
October 6, 1989, Hotel Nikko—San Francisco.

ALLIANCE JAPAN may be the most important conference in the high-tech industry for the rest of the year. Because, for the first time, a select group of U.S. and Japanese business executives will meet to discuss the technical, business, and cultural issues your company must address to become successful in the Japanese high-tech market.

Alliance '90: the process continues.

The ALLIANCE JAPAN Conference also provides vital preparation for the Alliance '90 conference in Tokyo (January 31 to February 2, 1990). A vital forum for launching your company in Japan, Alliance '90 provides a unique face-to-face meeting with key decision-makers from Japanese companies. And ALLIANCE JAPAN can prepare you to make the most of this opportunity.

You can't afford to miss this program.

More than a conference, ALLIANCE JAPAN will be an action seminar with speeches, work sessions, and actual case studies designed to bring your company an important step closer to the Japanese market.

The Speakers.

Opening remarks by Mr. Mitchell Kapor, Founder of Lotus Development Corporation. Keynote speakers include Mr. Vinod Khosla, Co-founder of Sun Microsystems, and Mr. George Hara, President and CEO of Data Control Ltd.

The Topics.

- **Current opportunities in Japan.** The environment for high-tech companies and products.
- **Japanese distribution systems.** Specific distribution channels, including trading companies, retailers, VAR's and OEM's.
- **Japanese business culture.** A comparison of U.S. and Japanese business practices, including cross-cultural issues.
- **Marketing and advertising in Japan.** How to get your message across in Japan.
- **Future trends in strategic partnering and management styles.** The best form of partnering for your company and product.
- **Localization and manufacturing issues.** Technical requirements, porting considerations, language and support issues.

Plus, the conference will conclude with a panel discussion of actual case histories of U.S. high-tech companies in Japan with some of Silicon Valley's most influential leaders.

One call could change your company's future.

The information you will receive at ALLIANCE JAPAN isn't just current and comprehensive; it's essential. If your company is planning to enter the Japanese market, or wants to make an existing operation a success, you must attend ALLIANCE JAPAN. Call today, your company is depending on it.

Call us today at
1-415-863-5074.
FAX: 1-415-621-8038

ALLIANCE JAPAN

Organized by:
DATA CONTROL LTD./
DEFTA INC.

TRANSPHERE
INTERNATIONAL

CS Creative Strategies Research International

Sponsored by:
COMPUTERWORLD

Alexander

FROM PAGE 39

In any event, I wrote a short article about the approach of the "virus season" and then followed it up with a slightly longer one last week about a few remedies under consideration by some companies.

Other publications in both the trade and consumer press have picked up on the idea of a "virus season."

As a result, I have been inundated with calls from readers who are alarmed that a wave of viruses will sweep through the installed base of PCs on certain days and shut down PCs across the land.

They have reason to worry — not only for the impending virus season that I first described, but also because viruses are rapidly becoming a day-in, day-out, all-year-long problem.

I have spoken to computer security experts who have been able to isolate the Datacrime virus, for example. I'm told that it appears that the virus was concocted last March 1; since then, four strains have been identified. One of the strains is set to go off Oct. 12; another is set to go off Oct. 12 or any day after.

Winn Schwartau, president of American Computer Security Industries, Inc. in Nashville, speculated that the virus may have been devised by an experienced programmer, perhaps in West Germany, and then distributed at the Galactic Hackers Conference in Amsterdam this summer. From there, it has no doubt already traveled all over the globe.

"The Datacrime virus is extraordinarily destructive and very powerful," Schwartau told me. It attacks .COM files on a hard disk, and the only way to remove it — without an antiviral antidote — is to do a low-level format of the disk (while removing all of the disk's files at the same time).

This particular virus is difficult for casual computer users to identify, Schwartau said, because it will not attack any .COM file that has the letter D as its seventh letter.

In other words, the virus has been designed to attack all but the COMMAND.COM file that is invariably in the root directory of a hard disk. That file is often the target of various sorts of viruses; antidotes that are designed to identify and fix problems caused by most viruses are based on that premise, too. Antidotes will look at the COMMAND.COM file to see if its size has changed but not neccesarily look at other .COM files on the disk.

Attacking every .COM file but COMMAND.COM is a sneaky tactic and quite effective. It is the only virus that I know of that is aimed at circumventing detection or repair by antiviral software.

It bears mentioning that there are several procedures that can be followed to protect your computer systems against computer terrorism of this sort, whether it comes in October or at any other time. Make sure that end users understand and follow procedures for safeguarding their PCs. For example, they should be barred from loading any programs onto their machines that have not been given a thorough check first. This especially applies to shareware. Vaccines, which ward off certain strains, and antidotes, which fix problems that viruses cause, can also be useful. The highest level of protection will include hardware and software that meet the federal government's data encryption standards.

I would be wary of any company that claims to have an elixir that will fix all ailments caused by viruses, however. There is no single remedy, because with each new day comes a new virus.

Alexander is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

Mark your calendar

The trigger dates for a variety of viruses are fast approaching, according to Eugene Spafford, a Purdue University computer scientist, and two of his colleagues. The three experts are working on a book aimed at helping end users cope with viruses and other sorts of electronic vandalism. John McAfee, president of the Computer Industry Virus Association, added that his group also believes the virus season is upon us.

Trigger dates for selected viruses are as follows:

• **August 1989 onwards — Fu Manchu.** Substitutes characters.
• **Oct. 12 — Datacrime.** Delivers a message and corrupts hard-disk format.
• **Oct. 13 — South African.** Deletes files. **Israeli or Jerusalem.** Deletes files. **Friday the 13th.** Deletes files.
■ **October through December — Cascade.** Displays cascade.
■ **Dec. 5 onwards — Traceback.** File infection.
■ **Dec. 28 onwards** — Another strain of **Traceback.** Displays cascade.

Lotus

FROM PAGE 39

in the language now to do that."

A further complaint is that not only is the kit limited to Release 3.0 development, but it does not facilitate the conversion of add-ins written in C or assembly language from earlier 1-2-3 releases.

Lotus product manager Chris Smith acknowledged these limitations. Although no time frame was specified, he said the company plans to provide linking capability for C and assembler programs, possibly as an optional module for the kit.

Lotus is also considering support for such applications as graphics in a future release, he said.

Expectations

Despite its few limitations and the necessity of learning its development language, users contacted by *Computerworld* said they were eager to use the kit.

Jeff Knepper, director of advanced technology-tax at Touche Ross & Co., said he is looking forward to the security advantage that the kit provides.

Touche Ross currently develops add-in functions by writing complicated macros, which are inherently limited in scope and difficult to secure from accidental or intentional tampering. "We've tried for the last several years to keep people out of our macros; all we can really do is make it difficult to get at them," Knepper said. Unlike macros, programs created with the kit are invisible to users.

Server

FROM PAGE 39

turned up the spotlight on throughput, response time and the number of concurrent user issues.

For example, during testing, SQL Server obtained a peak level of 10.5 transaction/sec. with five concurrent users, each generating a continuous stream of TP1 transactions. When the number of simultaneous users was bumped up to 40, SQL Server's throughput dipped to 7.8 TP1 transaction/sec. This compares favorably with conventional database management systems, which typically exhibit a sharp drop in performance as users are added, Kaplan said.

Users seeking either a reality check or verification of these results can obtain a free SQL Server Benchmarking Kit from Microsoft containing full benchmark details and a source-code disk.

An accompanying report detailing test specifications and results can be ordered from either Microsoft or Ashton-Tate.

The test itself was conducted during business hours on Microsoft's internal, 7,000-node Ungerman-Bass, Inc. LAN Manager Version 1.0-based Ethernet network. SQL Server Version 1.0 ran over an OS/2-based Compaq Computer Corp. 33-MHz Deskpro 386 outfitted with an internal 650M-byte hard disk, external 320M-byte hard disk and 10M bytes of memory. The client mix included DOS and OS/2 with varying memory and disk sizes.

Why ship OS/2 PM products?

Slow demand, lack of printer drivers stall Presentation Manager debuts

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

An increasingly defensive Microsoft Corp. has taken to the offensive in an effort to still the growing chorus of critics complaining about the lack of OS/2 Presentation Manager applications. There are, of course, some PM applications available today, and Microsoft claims that many more will ship over the next three to six months.

However, some developers said they are in no rush to release their PM ports, citing the slow growth of OS/2.

Visionware Ltd., of Leeds, UK, for example, expects to have a PM version of Xvision, its Microsoft Windows-based server, ready early next year. "Whether we'll ship it then depends on the emergence of OS/2," said Tony Densen, Visionware's manager/director. He said that Visionware has found little demand for its other OS/2-based products, which are sold both here and in the UK: "There are just so few OS/2 users out there."

Jack Leach, president of Polaris Software Corp. of Escondido, Calif., agreed. "There are not a lot of people pounding on us to get PM," he said.

The PM applications that are out are not hot sellers, according to the Aug. 15 issue of "ACKnowledge The Window Letter," a Mendham, N.J.-based newsletter for PM developers and users. "The reason is simple — few printer drivers," according to the publication.

Leach said that sales of a PM version of Packrat, Polaris' personal information manager, have been indirectly affected by the lack of printer drivers. "It's been a real problem. It's too bad the overall market is tripping over printer drivers," he said. Microsoft was caught in a situation where it contracted to have generic printer drivers written by Bauer Enterprises, which in turn subcontracted the work to another programmer, according to "ACKnowledge." Microsoft has since purchased Bauer.

Also, IBM uses a print spooler developed for PM, while Microsoft has developed a different LAN Manager print spooler. This means that third-party LAN Manager-based OS/2 servers use different printing application programming interfaces than do IBM's LAN Manager-based OS/2 LAN servers.

These issues, coupled with a lack of core applications being moved to PM, all serve to create impediments to getting users to move to OS/2, Leach said.

Yet another reason PM applications are not selling is the fact that most of the PM software shipping today is composed mostly of developer tool kits or little-known applications, according to Nancy McSharry, an analyst with International Data Corp., market researchers based in Framingham, Mass.

Microsoft must be listening, because OS/2 Release 1.2 partially addresses these issues by adding printer support for Postscript and Epson printers. A PCL driver is slated for release in November.

As for the paucity of applications, that situation could shortly be reversed, based on the following Microsoft estimates on the delivery schedules for a host of PM programs, some from big-name vendors:

• In the next three months — IBM's Officevision (this month), Lotus Development Corp.'s Notesl, Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker, Micrografx Designer, Digitalk's Smalltalk V and Virtual Machine's Visual Active, among others.
• In the next six months — Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3G, Borland International's Paradox, Gupta Technologies, Inc.'s SQL Windows, Ventura's Ventura Publisher and Wordperfect's and Versacad's namesakes, among others.

Microsoft also ticked off OS/2 applications available today, including Interactive Image's Easel, Borland's Sidekick, MDBS' Object/1, Polaris' Packrat, Casework's Case:PM, Intelligent Environment's Applications Manager and a word processor from Describe, Inc.

Epson EPL-6000. HP emulation. 300 x 300 DPI. 6 PPM. 512KB RAM, expandable to 4.5MB. 6 resident fonts. Two option font slots. Enhanced SelecType control panel. One year limited warranty.

UNTIL NOW, LASER PRINTING HAS BEEN OUT OF REACH FOR MANY PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

HP LaserJet II is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. **(800) 922-8911.**

With the new, affordable EPL-6000 from Epson, more businesses will be looking better on paper.

Opting for the quality of a laser printer has just become decidedly easier. Introducing the EPL-6000 laser printer from Epson.®

Coming from the company with the longest running success in the printer business, reliability is a given. What's more, the new EPL-6000 is compatible with application software written for the HP LaserJet II.®

As for value, this new Epson combines solid, businesslike performance with a price that is as attractive as the printing. In fact, for quality, reliability and value in a laser printer, you could say Epson has the solution well in hand.

EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A rechargeable battery system for laptops has been introduced by Gates Energy Products, Inc.

The C 2500MAH battery reportedly features rechargeable nickel-cadmium technology in a standard C size with a 2500MAH capacity rating. The system is said to give users three to four hours of runtime and uses standard charge rates. The cost is under $4 per cell, with OEM pricing available.

Gates Energy Products
Inquiry Fulfillment Dept.
P.O. Box 667850
Charlotte, N.C.
28266-9961
800-627-1700

AST Research, Inc. has expanded its line of AST Premium 386/25 and Premium/386C computers.

According to the company, the 25-MHz Premium 386/25 Model 115V and the 20-MHz Premium/386C Model 3110V offer a 110M-byte IBM Personal Computer AT-embedded fixed drive as well as the AST-Video Graphics Array Plus 16-bit graphics adapter. The AT-embedded drive provides a 16 msec average access time and a 10M-bit transfer rate. Both systems are configured with 2M bytes of random-access memory.

The Premium 386/25 Model 115V costs $7,595; the Premium/386C Model 3110V costs $6,695.

AST Research
2121 Alton Ave.
Irvine, Calif. 92714
714-863-1333

NCR Corp. has announced two desktop personal computers targeted for general-business software users.

Designed to enhance spreadsheet, database and desktop publishing applications, the NCR PC386SX and NCR PC386SX/MC are based on the Intel Corp. 32- and 16-bit 386SX microprocessor. The basic model PC386SX reportedly runs at 16 MHz and offers 1M byte of random-access memory. It is priced from $3,195.

According to the company, the PC386SX/MC desktop system is based on IBM's Micro Channel Architecture and includes a 16-bit small computer systems interface controller on fixed-disk models. A basic system retails for $3,145.

NCR
1700 Patterson Blvd.
Dayton, Ohio 45479
513-445-5000

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. has announced an Intel Corp. 80386SX-based portable personal computer.

Designated the T3200SX, the 17-pound system offers 32-bit processing, six expansion slots and a 13M-byte memory capacity.

According to the company, the product provides a platform for advanced OS/2 and Microsoft Corp. Windows/386 multitasking operating environments. It is priced at $6,299.

Toshiba America
Information Systems
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, Calif. 92718
714-583-3000

Software utilities

Tallgrass Technologies Corp. has introduced a menu-driven tape backup utility and archival management program.

Filesecure uses data compression to increase the capacity of each tape, decreases file-by-file backup time and was designed to support a wide variety of personal computer and backup devices.

Available now for customers using the company's QIC 100 technology, the utility is offered as a software upgrade to Tallgrass' installed base, the company said.

Tallgrass Technologies
11100 West 82nd St.
Overland Park, Kan. 66214
913-492-6002

Shortcut Software, Inc. has introduced six "personal-convenience" software products designed to address file handling and maintenance tasks without reverting to DOS commands.

Disk/Director is said to help manage files and directories, Word/Find locates any word in one or more files, while File/Find locates lost files and can list all files created in a given number of days.

According to the company, Lock/File provides password access to files, Pack/File saves disk space by providing data compression, and View/File enables the user to browse files without going through the original application program. Operating on IBM Personal Computers and most compatibles, each package sells for $24.95.

Shortcut Software
Suite M
7525 Ethel Ave.
North Hollywood, Calif.
91605
818-503-0927

Peripherals

A Tempest desktop ink-jet printer has been introduced by North Atlantic Industries, Inc.

The Deskjet-T, the Tempest version of the Hewlett-Packard Co. Deskjet ink-jet printer, reportedly accepts HP Deskjet font cartridges, soft fonts and accessories for alphanumeric and graphic printing. According to the company, the printer also connects with a variety of other systems, including those from IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. An optional Epson America, Inc. emulation cartridge permits use in many Epson-compatible applications.

The price is $2,990.

North Atlantic Industries
60 Plant Ave.
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788
516-582-6500

Output Technology's *Model 2132 prints at 300 line/min.*

Output Technology Corp. has announced the addition of a 300 line/min. printer to its 2100 series printer line.

Targeted at single and multiple personal computer users, the Model 2132 features built-in bar codes, dot-addressable graphics, serial and parallel interfaces, multiple printer emulations and a 16-char. by two-line LCD, the company said.

The printer offers correspondence-, graphics- and near-letter-quality print modes, the company said. The retail price is $3,995.

Output Technology
East 9922 Montgomery
Drive
Spokane, Wash. 99206
509-926-3855

RGB Technology has introduced an autosynchronous scan converter that converts the graphic output of the IBM Personal Computer, Personal System/2 and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh to television video.

The RGB/Videolink 600 is said to automatically synchronize with IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter (300-line), Video Graphics Array (all modes) and Macintosh II (480-line) systems.

According to RGB, the converter incorporates anti-aliasing, full 24-bit color processing and real-time operation.

The price is less than $10,000, the vendor said.

RGB Technology
2550 Ninth St.
Berkeley, Calif. 94710
415-848-0180

Facit, Inc. has added a midrange series to its line of dot matrix printers.

The B2000 series reportedly includes 9- and 24-pin printers that allow the feeding of a variety of types of paper without jamming. The 80-column B2100 and 136-column B2150 are 9-pin printers with print speeds of 240 char./sec. that sell for $499 and $649, respectively. Fonts, printer emulations and setups are available using Facit's optional font cards.

For letter-quality printing, the 80-column B2400 and 136-column B2450 feature 24-pin printheads with printing speeds of 240 char./sec. in draft mode and 78 char./sec. in letter-quality mode. The prices are $699 and $849, respectively.

Facit
University Center
400 Commercial St.
P.O. Box 9540
Manchester, N.H.
03108-9540
603-647-2700

Macintosh products

Microtouch Systems, Inc. has released a 3- by 4½-in. touch-sensitive tablet that replaces the mouse for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

According to the firm, the user slides his finger over the glass top of the Unmouse to move the cursor, pressing on the tablet to click the mouse button. Because the one million touch points are said to map directly to the pixels on the screen, the stylus enables the user to draw, annotate documents, enter signatures or trace images. Templates reportedly let the Unmouse function as a keypad for software such as Microsoft Corp.'s Word and Excel. Ordered directly from Microtouch, the price is $235.

Microtouch Systems
55 Jonspin Road
Wilmington, Mass. 01887
508-694-9900

Archive Corp. has introduced a tape backup subsystem for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh.

The external Maxstream MS2200E tape drive reportedly offers as much as 2.2G bytes of storage capacity on a single standard 8mm cassette for the Macintosh Plus, SE, SE/30, II, IIX and IICX computers. The unit can provide a rapid data transfer rate of up to 13.4M byte/min. according to the company.

Slated for release in October, the Maxstream MS2200E will retail for $6,695 and will include a one-year warranty, the company said.

Archive
1650 Sunflower Ave.
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626
714-0641-0279

Crosfield Design Systems has introduced digital film recorder output and video camera input for its Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based color layout system.

The Matrix Slidewriter recorder reportedly allows the user to edit and produce either 2,000 or 4,000 line/in. 35mm slides when using the company's Lightspeed Color Layout System. The price is listed at $13,750.

According to the company, the Camera Input Option allows designers to capture images in real time from a video camera. Other features are said to include a zoom lens and the ability to accept input from VHS recorders and still-frame video cameras. The video frame-grab option sells for $12,500.

Crosfield Design Systems
65 Harristown Road
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-447-5800

Software applications packages

Data analysis software for The Santa Cruz Operation Xenix-based Intel Corp. 80386 personal computer has been introduced by SPSS, Inc.

Called SPSS-X, the software package integrates the functions of data management, file management, statistical analysis, table and chart creation, and time series and forecasting. The one-time fee of $2,000 includes a year of technical support and automatic upgrades.

SPSS
444 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
312-329-3313

Daytron Electronics, Inc. has announced computer-aided flowcharting.

Release 2.0 of Turboflow reportedly enables the user to build his own symbol library. It can display an entire drawing, has a mouse option and produces files compatible with desktop publishing and painting software. The program adjusts to 18 paper sizes, supports a variety of plotters and can print up to four pages without page breaks.

The price is $89 with a mouse and $69 without one.

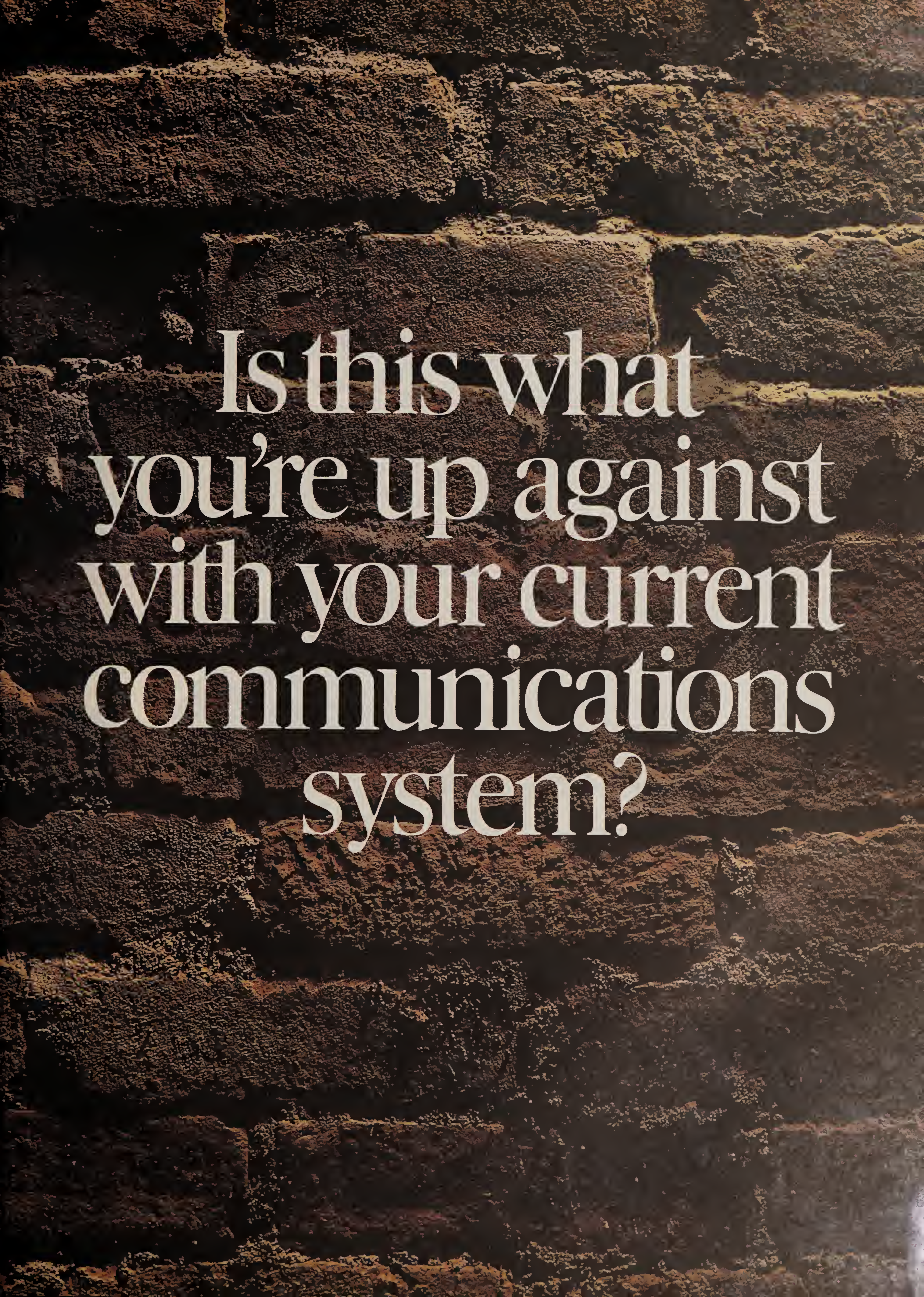
Daytron Electronics
610 S. Sherman, No. 104
Richardson, Texas 75081
214-669-2137

A software package for use with data acquisition systems in IBM Personal Computers has been presented by Preston Scientific.

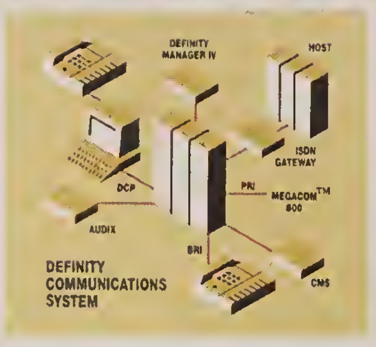
Signalys provides expanded capabilities for data conditioning, analysis and display, the company said. The menu-driven program can reportedly handle up to 200 data channels at a time, display as many as 16 windows simultaneously and generate reports through standard word processing packages.

The basic price is $1,500 with optional application and interface modules available.

Preston Scientific
805 E. Cerritos Ave.
Anaheim, Calif. 92805
714-776-6400


Is this what
you're up against
with your current
communications
system?

AT&T opens up endless possibilities wit



Face it. You've spent hundreds of thousands of dollars to bring your company's phone system into the eighties. Only to discover it can't make it into the nineties. Do You: a) Admit you're only human. b) Try to squeeze another six months out of your current system. c) Replace your current system with the latest model that's built for obsolesence. d) Invest in the last communications system you'll ever need.

If you answered 'd', your only choice is AT&T's DEFINITY Communications System.

That's because the DEFINITY Communications System is the *only* system with a modular configuration that takes you from 40 lines to a seemingly endless 30,000. In most cases, you can add those extra lines, simply by adding on to the modular base. And AT&T can help you plan those additions, so you don't have to shut out your customers' calls.

With the DEFINITY Communications System, the possibilities for the future are also endless. As the first vendor to offer a system which supports ISDN, AT&T can help you decide when it is right for your company. We'll help you make that decision, based on whether you need services like Call-by-Call Service Selection, 800 Information

he DEFINITY Communications System.

Forwarding-2 (INFO-2), or ISDN Gateways to your host computer databases.

To keep your operations up and running, AT&T's *DEFINITY™ MANAGER* Products for system management provide these important features: consistent user interface across our product line, so you can move to more sophisticated functions and keep a lid on re-training costs; standardization on a commercially available database management system to give you added flexibility; and a flexible, modular architecture, that reduces installation costs and allows you to grow into a new system without starting over. So if your old PBX has brought you to a dead-end, the DEFINITY Communications System can turn your fortunes around.

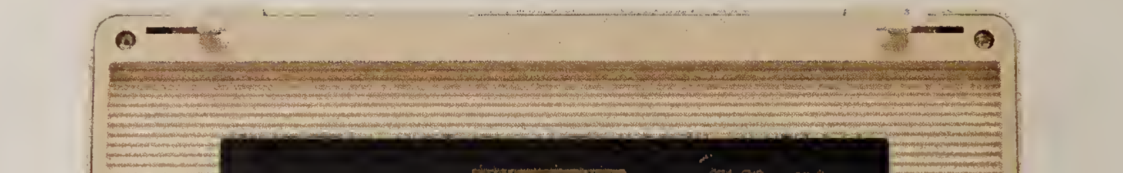
To find out more about the DEFINITY Communications System, contact your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 176. In Canada, call 1 800 387-6100. For PBX technology, it's a breakthrough.

AT&T
The right choice.

©1989 AT&T

NEED REMOTE ACCESS TO YOUR 3270 NETWORK?

WE HAVE A SMALL SUGGESTION!



The Informer 213 portable terminal.

The only light weight 3178 compatible terminal designed specifically to provide remote access to your IBM 3270 environment. Nothing offers you a more complete solution.

This compact little eight pound powerhouse includes a built-in synchronous modem that operates up to 9600 baud and emulates a 3274 control unit with an attached 3178 Mod 2 terminal. Making communications to the host computer as simple as plugging into any RJ-11 phone outlet and striking a single key.

The Informer 213 lets you establish a low cost dial-in network over standard or leased lines with the data integrity of SNA protocols.

So you'll always feel at home when you're away, we designed the 213 to perform and feel just like your 3178 terminal. From the detachable 3270 compatible keyboard, to the electroluminescent 80 character by 25 line screen with status line. It's all there.

If you've been looking for a portable 3270 solution that's as strong on communication as it is on compatibility, give us a call at (714) 891-1112.

We think you'll be surprised when you see what a great little suggestion the 213 really is.

INFORMER®
Computer Terminals, Inc.

Informer Computer Terminals, 12781 Pala Drive, Garden Grove, California 92641.
Informer is a registered trademark of Informer Computer Terminals, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

DATA STREAM

Elisabeth Horwitt

At your service

When a corporation picks and holds on to a T1 vendor, the biggest reason seems to be good service.

Service can and should mean a number of things — like when something breaks, your vendor quickly sends someone out to fix it. Avanti may have a chance at recovering from the mess it has been in for the last couple of years, because the small company has been providing good service — even while its switches have been on the fritz.

Westminster National Bank, for instance, held onto Avanti's ONX 5000s during the last two years, even though the high-end T1 switches were apparently prone to routing glitches. Why? Because Avanti people got there fast when a problem came up, and they stayed there until the problem was fixed, according to Brian Siegel, the bank's vice-president of data communications.

Westminster's communications people got access to "the people who pushed the buttons at Avanti; we got the ears of their engineers," which might not have happened at a bigger vendor, Siegel said.

Continued on page 57

Sun leads trio in RPC proposal

Standard remote procedure calls will benefit developers and users

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

DALLAS — If developers take the bait, users fishing for distributed, networked applications that play across heterogeneous hardware and software platforms could find some relief within the next 12 months.

Two weeks ago, a trio of vendors led by Sun Microsystems, Inc. launched an effort to promote a standard for a transport-independent remote procedure call (RPC) said to provide a smooth migration path to Open Systems Interconnect protocols.

RPCs are used to split an application into client and server parts, shielding developers from having to deal with lower level network protocols and thus speeding up the porting process.

Sun, along with partners Netwise, Inc. and Novell, Inc., detailed plans to incorporate support for the development platform, which is called the Common Distributed Computing Platform (CDCP), in upcoming releases of specific products, including Novell's Portable Netware and Netware 386.

The payoff for end users is simple. If developers can write one application that will run unmodified over multiple networks, then they will be more willing to port their stand-alone applications to a distributed, or client/server, environment.

"This announcement spells r-e-l-i-e-f for us," said Michael Prince, MIS director for Burlington Coat Factory Warehouse Corp., a discount apparel chain with 146 outlets nationwide. Burlington already uses RPC and distributed computing technology throughout its operations. "This common platform will allow [us] to push forward with more distributed applications," Prince said.

If sufficient support is generated within the industry, developers will be able to go a step further, producing distributed applications that will run across a mix of operating systems, hardware processors and transport layers.

"This effort will make it easier for Lotus and other applications developers to provide truly distributed applications [in a mixed environment]," said Frank Moss, vice-president of Lotus Development Corp.'s Networked Applications Systems Division.

A less direct impact also benefits users: No longer will they have to keep track of different network versions of an application. Retailers will also be spared that task, simplifying their inventory. In turn, users may expect to be able to choose from a greater mix of shrink-

Continued on page 59

AT&T fights back, pressures FCC

ANALYSIS

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T, using legal tactics made famous by archrival MCI Communications Corp., is applying pressure to the Federal Communications Commission to re-evaluate AT&T's status as a regulated "dominant" carrier.

AT&T has made no secret of its frustration with the current regulatory regime, in which its tariffs are strictly controlled by the FCC and fought by competitors who can delay an AT&T service by challenging the tariff.

However, after months of intense criticism of its Tariff 12 offerings to big businesses, AT&T is fighting back. Last month, AT&T filed an artfully worded, formal complaint challenging MCI's pricing strategy [CW, Aug. 14].

On its face, AT&T's complaint charged that MCI has failed to file tariffs — as required by the Communications Act of 1934 — to reflect discounts provided to large customers, such as the 8.5% discount provided to Merrill Lynch & Co. a few months ago [CW, June 12].

Other untariffed services were provided to Westin Hotel Co., United Airlines, the U.S. Department of Defense, the University of Colorado at Boulder and Uniguard Insurance Co., AT&T's complaint said.

On another level, the complaint represented a criticism of the FCC's 1983 policy of classifying AT&T as a dominant carrier that must be strictly regulated and classifying others as nondominant carriers that need little scrutiny.

In that respect, the complaint is the initial skirmish in what may be a major political battle of the 1990s: the deregulation of AT&T. Users recognize that AT&T is facing more competition than ever, but they are wary of giving AT&T any more freedom than it already has gained under the new price caps regime [CW, March 20], said Brian R. Moir, counsel to the International Communications Association.

George R. Dellinger, a telecommunications analyst at Washington Analysis Corp., a securities research firm in Washington, D.C., reported that the AT&T complaint has two ramifications.

First, AT&T is increasing pressure on the FCC to address the looser regulatory treatment accorded nondominant carriers. Under a recently enacted law,

Continued on page 55

Inside

- A bridge *and* a router. Page 53.
- Networld vendors promise rollout competition. Page 55.
- Prodigy visits Chicago neighborhoods. Page 59.

New Version!

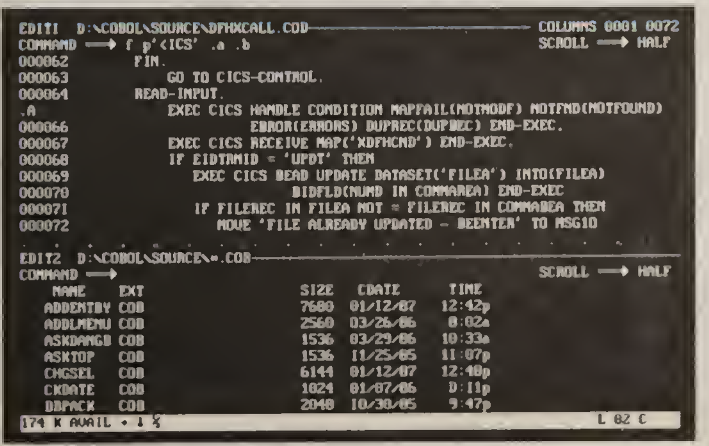
Zero Learning Curve

SPF/PC® 2.1

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- *true split screen*
- *command stacking*
- *43-line EGA*
- *picture strings*
- *online help*
- *binary editing*
- *directory/member lists*
- *hexadecimal editing*
- *50-line VGA*
- *user interface*
- *utilities*
- *network support*



```
EDIT1  D:\COBOL\SOURCE\DFHXCALL.COD─────────────────── COLUMNS 0001 0072
COMMAND ──→ f p'<ICS' .a .b                           SCROLL ──→ HALF
000062       FIN.
000063           GO TO CICS-CONTROL.
000064       READ-INPUT.
.A               EXEC CICS HANDLE CONDITION MAPFAIL(NOTMODF) NOTFND(NOTFOUND)
000066                     ERROR(ERRORS) DUPREC(DUPREC) END-EXEC.
000067           EXEC CICS RECEIVE MAP('XDFHCND') END-EXEC.
000068           IF EIDTRNID = 'UPDT' THEN
000069              EXEC CICS READ UPDATE DATASET('FILEA') INTO(FILEA)
000070                        RIDFLD(NUMB IN COMMAREA) END-EXEC
000071              IF FILEREC IN FILEA NOT = FILEREC IN COMMAREA THEN
000072                 MOVE 'FILE ALREADY UPDATED - REENTER' TO MSG10
EDIT2  D:\COBOL\SOURCE\*.COB─────────────────────────────────────────
COMMAND ──→                                           SCROLL ──→ HALF
   NAME     EXT                  SIZE   CDATE     TIME
   ADDENTRY COB                  7680  01/12/87  12:42p
   ADDLMENU COB                  2560  03/26/86   8:02a
   ASKDANGB COB                  1536  03/29/86  10:33a
   ASKTOP   COB                  1536  11/25/85  11:07p
   CHGSEL   COB                  6144  01/12/87  12:48p
   CKDATE   COB                  1024  01/07/86   D:11p
   DBPACK   COB                  2048  10/30/85   9:47p
174 K AVAIL • 1 %                                        L 02 C
```

SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a FREE, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC — so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.

CTC®
Command Technology Corporation
1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415)339-3530
Orders: (800) 336-3320 *FAX:* (415) 339-3883 *Telex:* 509330 CTC

You're a new breed
in business.

You need a new breed of
computer company.

Today, a new breed of businesspeople are shaking up the old ways of doing things. They work smarter and faster, and they don't need product "badges" to tell them when they've made the right decision.

At CompuAdd, we understand them because we're part of the new breed. We are the first computer company driven entirely by our customers' needs. That means delivering the best value in the market.

Keeping our prices low is key to our business philosophy and that means keeping costs down. We skip the executive lunches and the fancy offices to put our money into more important things. Like top talent to design and build some of the most reliable, compatible and flexible computers you can buy.

Then we offer you the quickest, easiest ways to buy. And the choice is up to you, the customer. Order over the phone or from our catalog. Stop by a CompuAdd Superstore. They're company-owned and staffed, so you get expert assistance plus low catalog prices. Or, if your business computing needs are more complex, have a member of our corporate sales staff call on you.

And we back every computer with exemplary service. Call our technical and customer support center, toll-free. Most problems can be handled over the phone. Or stop by any CompuAdd Superstore repair center. We also offer on-site service within over 260 Memorex Telex service areas, nationwide. For the CompuAdd 220 and above, on-site service is free for one year. Call and you can have a service representative in your office the next business day.

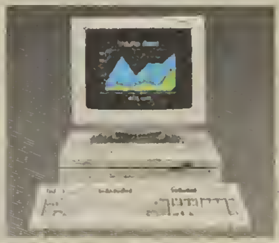
Check our prices, our products, our service. Chances are, you'll find we were made for each other.

1-800-456-3660

CompuAdd
810

Proven XT technology working at 10MHz and now in a price range every home and business can afford. System, $595. As shown, with Color VGA monitor and 20MB hard drive, $1410. Call for monitor and hard drive options.

- NEC V20® processor running at 10MHz.
- 640KB RAM with parity checking.
- Built-in dual IDE hard drive interface.
- Built-in dual diskette drive controller.
- Built-in parallel printer port.
- Two built-in serial ports.
- Three full-size expansion slots.
- Two half-size expansion slots.
- Built-in game port interface.



CompuAdd
212

A 286 running at 12MHz. A standard in the industry that handles the toughest MS-DOS® compatible software. System, $895. As shown, with Color VGA monitor and 20MB hard drive, $1799. Call for monitor and hard drive options.

- 80286 processor running at 12MHz.
- 512KB RAM expandable to 4MB on motherboard.
- 0 wait state page-mode memory.
- Built-in dual IDE hard drive interface.
- Built-in dual diskette drive controller.
- Built-in parallel printer port.
- Two built-in serial ports.
- Five expansion slots: three full-size 16-bit and two half-size 8-bit.
- Built-in game port interface.

CompuAdd
325

Complete with 40MB hard drive, Monochrome VGA monitor, high speed cache memory, 101-key enhanced keyboard and one year of free on-site service. $3899. With Color VGA monitor, $4149.

- 80386 processor running at 25MHz.
- 0 wait state page-mode memory.
- 1MB fully available RAM expandable to 16MB.
- LIM 4.0 support.
- ROM shadowing into faster DRAM.
- 5.25" 1.2MB or 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive.
- 16-bit VGA video adapter card.
- Three built-in ports (two serial, one parallel).
- Dual diskette drive controller with dual IDE hard drive interface.
- Five available expansion slots.

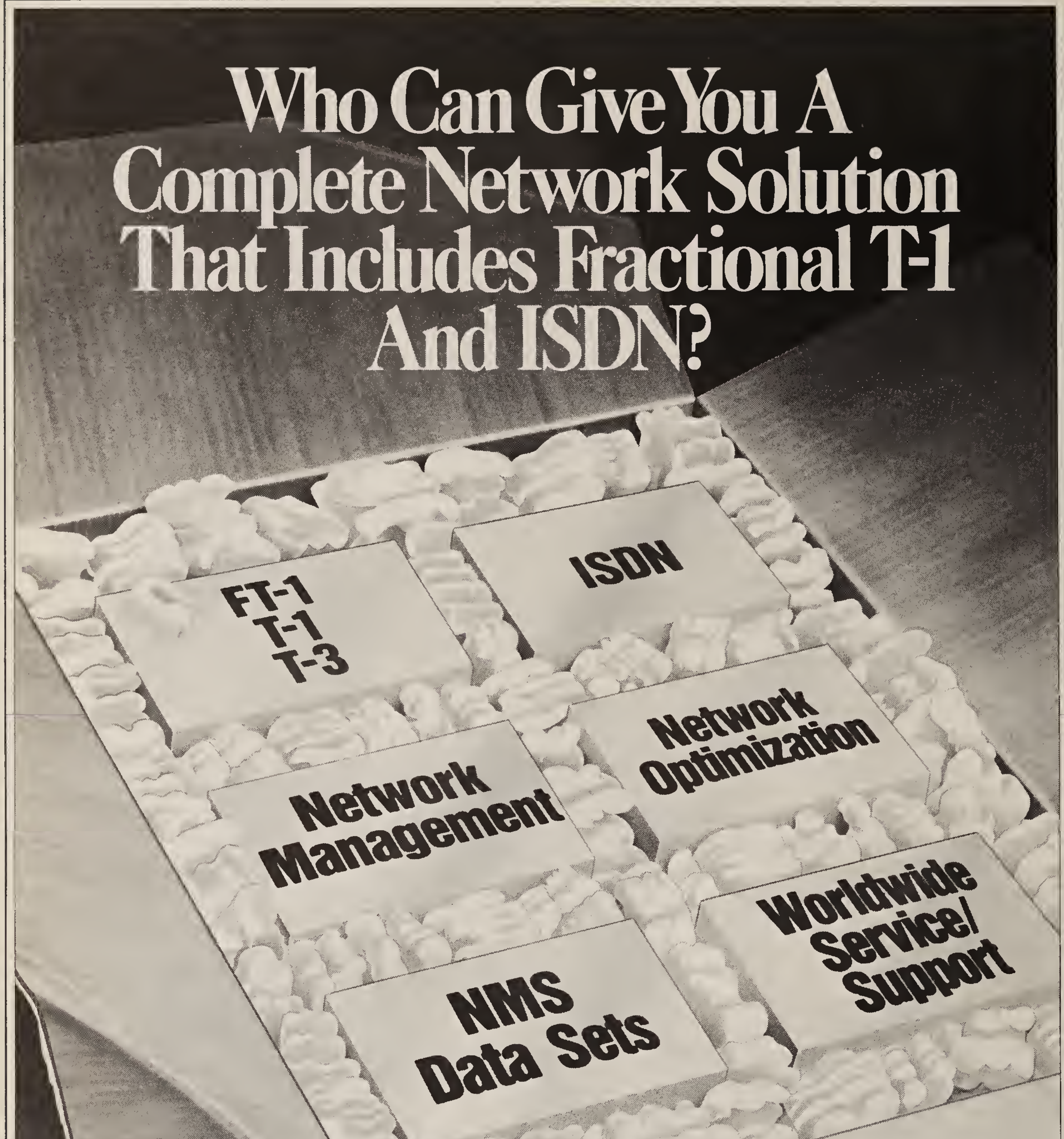
CompuAdd

Customer driven, by design.™

V20® is a registered trademark of NEC Electronics, Inc. 80286 and 80386 are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
MS-DOS® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors.

©1989 CompuAdd Corp

Who Can Give You A Complete Network Solution That Includes Fractional T-1 And ISDN?



ONLY GDC CAN.

A partial network solution is no solution at all.

And a network solution without FT-1 and ISDN leaves you unprepared for the 1990's.

Nor will you have the global digital connectivity which is critical to the future of your network.

That's why you need what only GDC can offer: a comprehensive network solution.

We give you access to all the elements you need to create a complete corporate network. From analog and digital data sets to powerful network optimization tools. Plus, we incorporate management and control capabilities into all of our networking products. This gives you complete control beyond the backbone, desktop-to-desktop.

What's more, a GDC network offers the flexibility to take full advantage of FT-1 and ISDN without sacrificing any of the benefits of private network control.

Our MEGAMUX® Transport Management System – the world's most advanced networking multiplexer – already has a proven ISDN Primary Rate Interface. And our FT-1 customers are already realizing major savings in line costs.

Further, MEGAMUX TMS offers Intelligent Automatic Rerouting to ensure maintenance of critical applications, and a unique adaptive downspeeding method where bandwidth is dynamically reassigned. This avoids denying service to users.

So consider the fact that only GDC can offer you this choice: you can start planning for the future of your network today, or you can pay the enormous price of trying to catch up later.

Remember, ours is the only total network solution. And it's backed by over twenty years of experience and worldwide service and support.

Find out more. Call or write for our free brochure, "How To Leverage Public And Private Networks." Because for a complete network solution with FT-1 and ISDN, **Only GDC Can.**

Call **1-800-777-4005,** General DataComm, Middlebury, CT 06762-1299. Tel: (203) 574-1118, Telex: 643357, Fax: (203) 758-8507.

General DataComm

See Us At TCA Booth #315

Finding a brouter that does it all

Laclede Gas meets net demands with Halley's Connectlan 100

ON SITE

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

ST. LOUIS — When Laclede Gas decided to integrate its four Ethernet local-area networks with T1 links nearly a year ago, it had a few specific demands for the bridging product it would select.

First, the company needed the protocol independence of a bridge because it had future plans to implement Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol across its network but was still using the Xerox Network Services protocol.

"We wanted to make sure we didn't run into any compatibility problems down the road," explained Laclede's superintendent of computer applications, Harry Haury.

At the same time, the company desired more intelligent router functions, such as distributed load sharing and source and destination filtering for enhanced security. Laclede also wanted a product that was based on an industry-standard platform, according to Haury.

The company chose Connectlan 100 brouters from Halley Systems, Inc., which are made by RAD Network Devices.

A T1 line with three of the brouters was installed in the company's home office last year. From those brouters, Laclede connected T1 links to three remote stations.

The load-sharing feature, Haury said, benefits the company because as the data traffic shifts, the brouters dynamically allocate bandwidth, which "provides us with optimum performance."

More control

The source and destination filtering feature allows the definition of access levels for each node. "We can specify, for example, that node two cannot access node 16," explained Haury. At the time that Laclede conducted its evaluation of bridging products — from Bridge Communications, Inc., Crosscom Corp., Halley, Raycom Systems, Inc. and Vitalink Communications Corp. — "quite a few of the vendors supported destination filtering, but none besides Halley supported source filtering, as well," Haury said.

The Halley product is based on an IBM Personal Computer AT with a T1 interface card, allowing Laclede to "maintain a lot of the computer system ourselves."

Laclede's Haury *gets optimal performance with Connectlan*

Haury justified the brouter selection, noting that "we got a highly functional brouter for about the cost of a bridge; the product's cost/performance ratio was far better than anyone else's at the time." The brouter ranges in price from $9,000 to $14,000, depending on the number of links supported and options selected, according to Halley.

The product, Haury added, was "extremely easy to install and was user-transparent. We haven't had so much as a hiccup with it." Haury acknowledged that "we wish the product had better hooks into the CSU/DSU [channel service unit/digital service unit] for running diagnostics across the network. Right now, we're unable to diagnose a failure in a link."

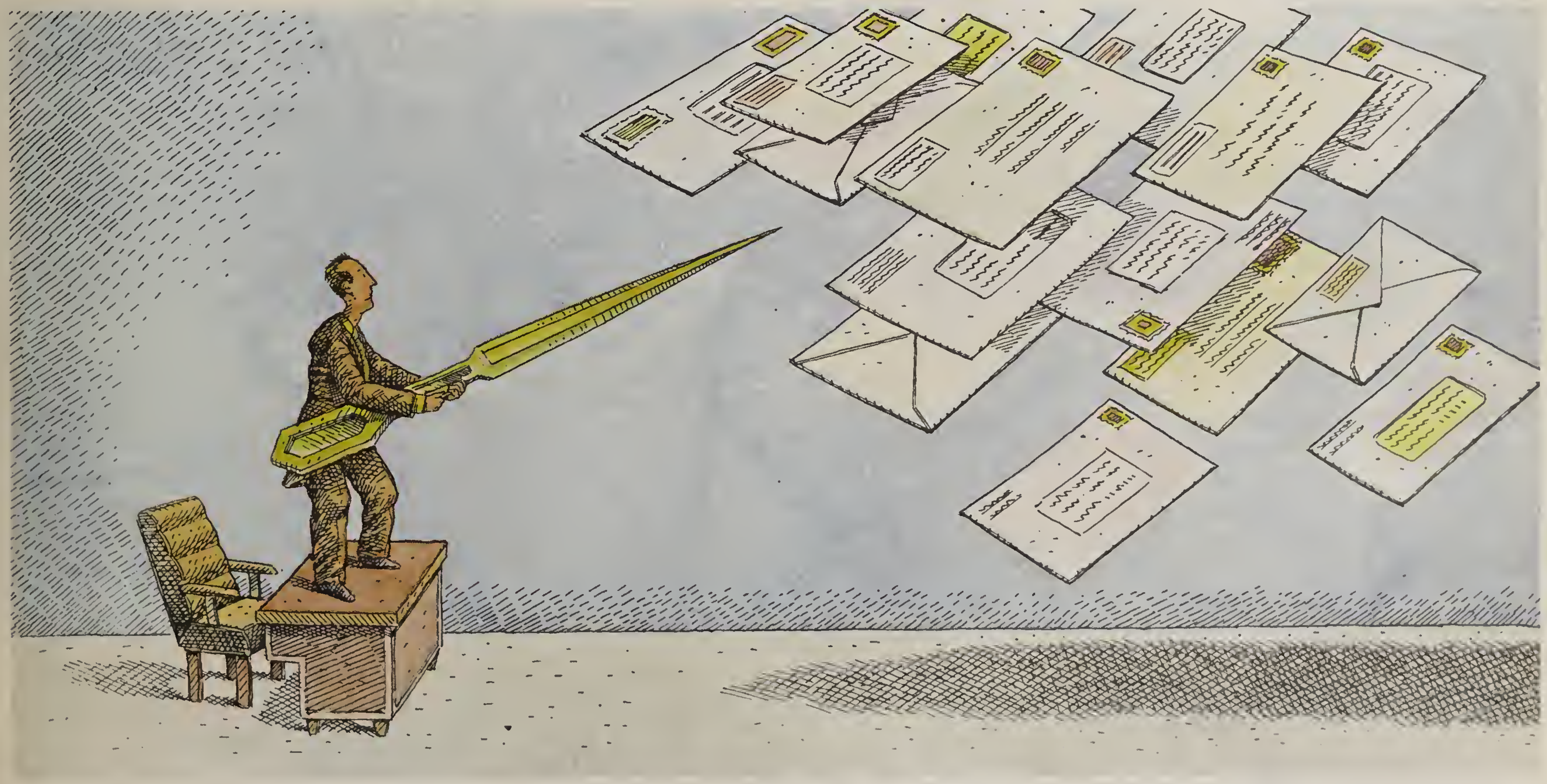
To that end, the vendor is currently offering Connectview, a network management system running Microsoft Corp.'s Windows that was announced last May to monitor the brouters.

"The system will sound an audible alarm, so you don't have to be sitting in front of the station," said Vasant Acharya, Halley's product marketing manager for the Connectlan 100. "Laclede isn't using the product at this time, but it would solve the problem of monitoring the T1 link. We are currently working on providing hooks into the CSUs/DSUs, but we don't have a timetable for completing that yet."

"Connectview is very good," Haury responded, "but it doesn't handle communications with the CSU/DSU for loop-back testing. For us, with a fairly simple, point-to-point network, the system isn't worth the cost [$10,000]. Connectview would be much more useful in a more complex network."

Acharya added that a custom filtering mask, also new to the brouter since the Halley implementation, "allows all bad traffic to run on link A and all interactive traffic to run on link B, so the interactive traffic doesn't experience delays," he said. The T1 network now handles all Laclede's applications. For example, in order to improve customer service, the company installed a system to track gas connections. The system required enough bandwidth for exchanging images, such as construction drawings, between remote and local sites and for distributed database sharing among the four locations.

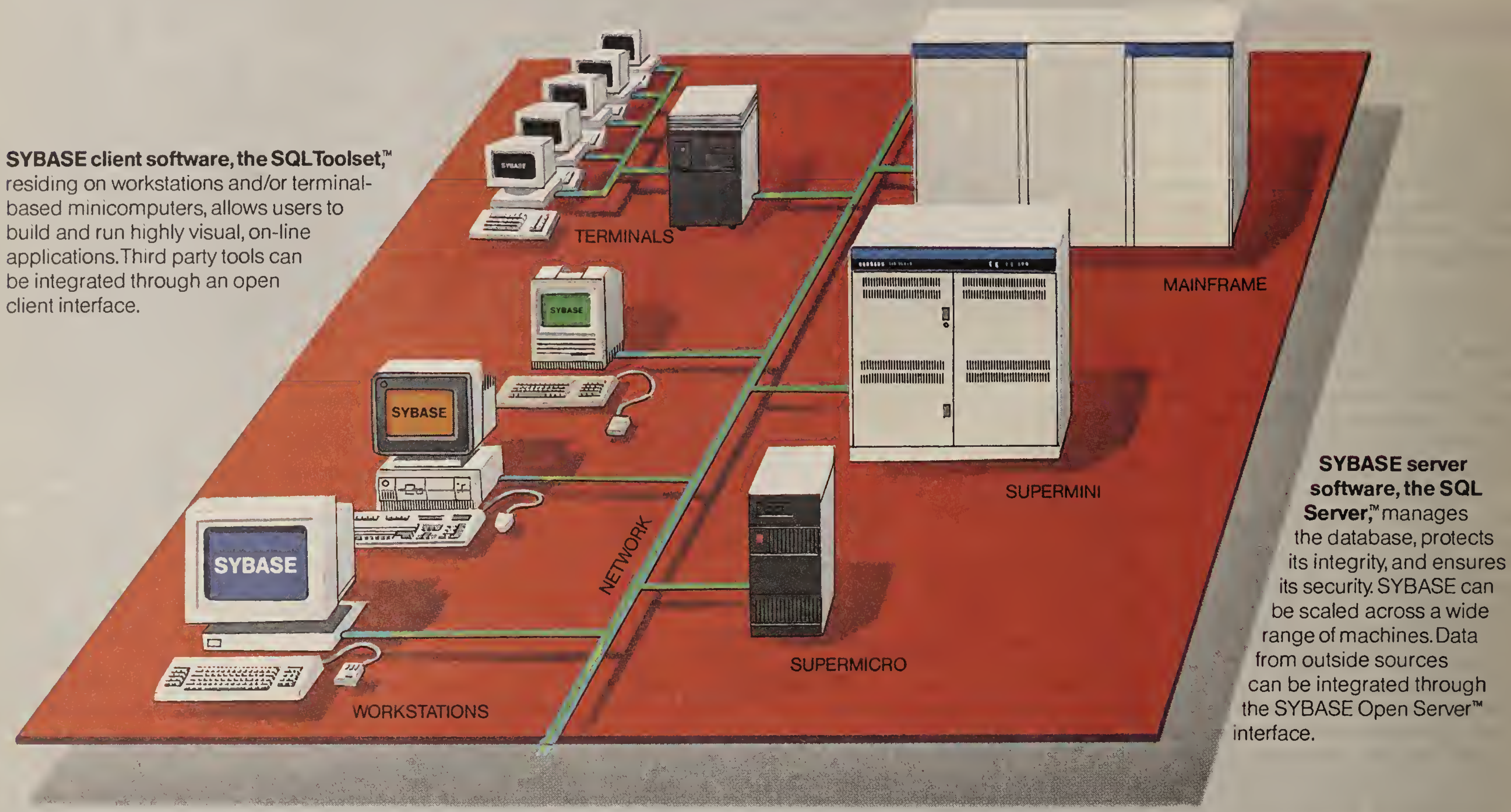
Previously, the local and remote sites were linked by a 3Com Corp. 3+ remote ASCII interface and 9.6K bit/sec. modems, which accommodated batch file transfer and did not allow remote users to use the database interactively in the same manner that local users could.



"Our competition promises immediate response. With this system, we've learned not to promise anything."

The Leading RDBMS for On-Line Applications

SYBASE® Client/Server Architecture...



SYBASE client software, the SQL Toolset,™ residing on workstations and/or terminal-based minicomputers, allows users to build and run highly visual, on-line applications. Third party tools can be integrated through an open client interface.

SYBASE server software, the SQL Server,™ manages the database, protects its integrity, and ensures its security. SYBASE can be scaled across a wide range of machines. Data from outside sources can be integrated through the SYBASE Open Server™ interface.

Increases Your Competitive Edge

Your on-line, mission critical applications manage real-time information to cut costs and improve efficiency. SYBASE is the first SQL-based relational database management system (RDBMS) built to handle these demanding applications. Only SYBASE client/server architecture, with its *programmable server,* delivers:

Scalable High Performance for dozens to hundreds of users updating and querying large databases.

Server Enforced Integrity for improved control and maintainability of critical information.

High Application Availability thanks to on-line maintenance and software-based fault tolerance.

Open Distributed DBMS to transparently integrate heterogeneous hardware and software systems.

Window-Based Tools for increased productivity with powerful, graphical, object-oriented tools.

Delivers Enterprise-Wide Benefits

SYBASE gives information managers hardware independence, including a transparent migration path from host-based applications to the workstation and distributed computing technologies of the 1990s.

SYBASE gives developers faster development cycles, simplified application maintainability, and greater application reliability, because integrity and business rules are centralized in the *programmable server.*

SYBASE gives end users powerful decision support tools and a graphical application interface that's intuitively easy to use.

SYBASE®

6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608

On a Variety of Powerful Platforms

Ask about SYBASE for VAX/VMS, Sun/UNIX, Stratus/VOS, Pyramid/UNIX, OS/2, PC/DOS, HP/UX, IBM RT/AIX, NeXT/Mach, VAX/UNIX Sys V, AT&T/UNIX, Apollo/UNIX, and Macintosh HyperCard.

■

Microsoft and Ashton-Tate selected SYBASE for the OS/2-based SQL Server. NeXT and Stratus selected SYBASE to be shipped with every computer system. And hundreds of companies in financial services, telecommunications, manufacturing and government/defense have chosen SYBASE.

Find out how SYBASE can effectively manage your on-line applications. Use the coupon below or call 1-800-447-9227 about a free SYBASE seminar.

☐ Register me for seminar #____on (date)__________ in (city)__________

☐ Send me *more information.*

Mail *with your business card* to:
Seminars/Sybase
6475 Christie Ave.
Emeryville, CA 94608

SYBASE Free Seminar Schedule

1-800-447-9227

All seminars run 9 am to noon.

SEPTEMBER		
# 1	Los Angeles	09/12
# 2	Chicago	09/12
# 3	Cleveland	09/13
# 4	Montreal	09/13
# 5	Boston	09/14
# 6	Washington, DC	09/19
# 7	San Diego	09/19
# 8	New York City	09/20
# 9	Vancouver, BC	09/20
#10	Dallas	09/21
#11	San Francisco	09/21
OCTOBER		
#12	Philadelphia	10/03
#13	Denver	10/03
#14	Seattle	10/03
#15	Rochester	10/04
#16	Kansas City, MO	10/04
#17	Iselin, NJ	10/05
#18	San Jose	10/10
#19	Hartford	10/11
#20	Toronto	10/11
#21	Pittsburgh	10/19
#22	New York City	10/24
#23	St. Louis, MO	10/24
#24	Milwaukee	10/26
NOVEMBER		
#25	San Francisco	11/01
#26	Bellevue, WA	11/01
#27	Ottawa	11/01
#28	Los Angeles	11/02
#29	Atlanta	11/07
#30	Minneapolis	11/07
#31	Orange County, CA	11/08
#32	New York City	11/09
#33	Phoenix	11/09
#34	Boston	11/14
#35	Detroit	11/14
#36	Portland, OR	11/14
#37	Calgary	11/14
#38	Houston	11/15
#39	Washington, DC	11/16
#40	Cincinnati	11/16
#41	San Jose	11/16

© 1989 Sybase, Inc SYBASE and the SYBASE logo are registered trademarks of Sybase, Inc. SQL Server, SQL Toolset and Open Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc Other company and product names may be trademarks of the respective company with which they are associated

Plans, not products, highlighted in major vendors' Networld pitches

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON
CW STAFF

DALLAS — Although short on deliverables, major vendors were quietly stumping in the wake of Networld '89 for product developments that they say will add significantly to their competitive positioning within the next 12 months.

Digital Equipment Corp. and Motorola, Inc. announced that the latter company would market several DEC chip designs based on Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) standards for 100M bit/sec. network communications as well as several of its own designs. The new chips are slated to be available in 1990.

"We have worked with them on the design and will announce a block of FDDI bridge products based on the chip within the next year," a DEC FDDI marketing manager said. "We expect they will be among the first FDDI products on the market."

DEC will get the first shipment of the chips, but several other communications vendors have also expressed early interest, Motorola sources said.

Current FDDI products are based on chips by Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., a Sunnyvale, Calif., chip manufacturer. The market for the chips is currently confined to small evaluation samples being used by device manufacturers.

Analysts said that while the FDDI market showed promise, mature end-user demand was two to three years away. As prices drop, the technology will become increasingly cost-effective for high-speed backbone applications. Desk-to-desk communications will benefit as well, as advanced workstations requiring increased speed and bandwidth proliferate.

Oracle Corp. officials said the company's newly formed network products division will immediately begin to market an unbundled version of the company's SQL Net, a remote procedure call software system that has been a separately priced part of the company's relational database management system.

It is also likely that the company will enter the network management system market within the next two years, according to Donald "Smokey" Wallace, vice-president of the division.

If the company continues with that plan, it will face growing barriers to entry in the next several years. "The credibility and installed base of vendors already in the market are already large," said Cecilia Brancato, network analyst at Oppenheimer Co. in New York. "And the technology is moving fast enough that if Oracle is planning for today's environment, they might end up missing the boat."

AT&T

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

the FCC must respond to the complaint within one year.

Secondly, AT&T may be trying to force MCI and other competitors to adhere to their published tariffs, thus reducing their ability to strike secret, off-tariff deals. AT&T's special deals must be disclosed in publicly available tariffs, so the discount rate quickly becomes the standard requested by other customers.

AT&T "wants to point out that MCI can change its prices without FCC investigation, whereas AT&T, if it hiccups, gets investigated by the FCC," said Alan Pearce, president of Information Age Economics, Inc., a telecommunications research firm in Bethesda, Md.

An MCI spokeswoman acknowledged that MCI does not file tariffs on custom services provided under contracts but denied that MCI has done anything improper. She said the complaint "really is just a smoke screen to help AT&T achieve their own deregulation."

The AT&T complaint, in essence, challenges the FCC's 1983 "forbearance doctrine." It holds that nondominant carriers need not file tariffs nor seek FCC permission to offer services.

Now, AT&T is arguing that the forbearance doctrine is fundamentally inconsistent with the Communications Act, which holds that all carriers must file tariffs regardless of their market power and that the rates must be reasonable and nondiscriminatory. "MCI and other competitors have gained unwarranted advantages in the marketplace by selectively providing services on an off-tariff basis," AT&T charged.

When MCI keeps the transaction secret by avoiding a published tariff, AT&T has little information on which to base a competitive bid, according to a report by Valucom, Inc., a telecommunications consulting firm in Vienna, Va.

On a separate track, Pearce said he anticipates that the FCC will launch a proceeding to re-evaluate AT&T's regulatory status. "I think it's inevitable. AT&T wants it . . . and I have no doubt that a majority of the current commissioners want it," he said. "The Notice of Inquiry will be biased in favor of deregulation, because most of the commissioners are in favor of deregulation."

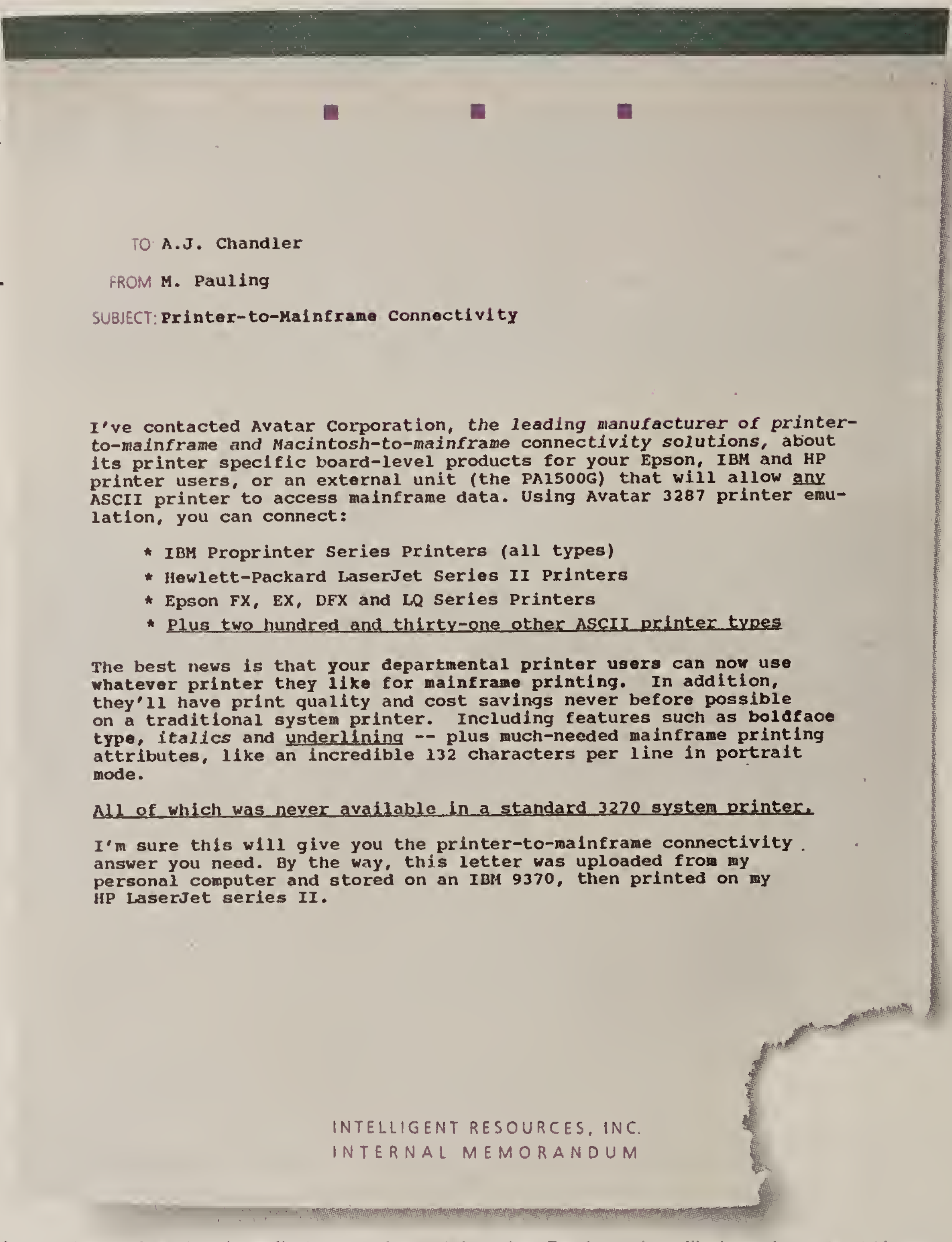
However, any move toward further deregulation of AT&T is likely to anger members of Congress at a time when FCC Chairman Alfred C. Sikes has vowed to keep peace with Capitol Hill.

Users are eager for the FCC to conduct an unbiased, comprehensive study of the economic and technical characteristics of the interexchange market, said Richard A. Fazzone, telecommunications affairs manager at GE Information Services, a unit of General Electric Co. in Rockville, Md.

However, he cautioned: "Many users have been critical of the regulatory process in recent years when the conclusion is reached [first], and then they start looking for facts to justify it."

"Our inventory and distribution problems won't go away until we get a system meant to solve them."

"If that came out of our mainframe, I'll eat it."



TO A.J. Chandler

FROM M. Pauling

SUBJECT: Printer-to-Mainframe Connectivity

I've contacted Avatar Corporation, *the leading manufacturer of printer-to-mainframe and Macintosh-to-mainframe connectivity solutions,* about its printer specific board-level products for your Epson, IBM and HP printer users, or an external unit (the PA1500G) that will allow any ASCII printer to access mainframe data. Using Avatar 3287 printer emulation, you can connect:

- IBM Proprinter Series Printers (all types)
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II Printers
- Epson FX, EX, DFX and LQ Series Printers
- Plus two hundred and thirty-one other ASCII printer types

The best news is that your departmental printer users can now use whatever printer they like for mainframe printing. In addition, they'll have print quality and cost savings never before possible on a traditional system printer. Including features such as boldface type, *italics* **and underlining -- plus much-needed mainframe printing attributes, like an incredible 132 characters per line in portrait mode.**

All of which was never available in a standard 3270 system printer.

I'm sure this will give you the printer-to-mainframe connectivity answer you need. By the way, this letter was uploaded from my personal computer and stored on an IBM 9370, then printed on my HP LaserJet series II.

INTELLIGENT RESOURCES, INC.
INTERNAL MEMORANDUM

Now any printer can be used to print quality documents from mainframe data. Even laser printers like the one that produced this memo.

Once, the idea of getting printed mainframe information to look this good was just a little hard to swallow.

Understandable, considering the somewhat down-and-dirty nature of one of your average system printers.

A far cry, needless to say, from the advantages of ASCII printers. Whether it be the high quality, advanced capabilities and faster printing speeds of some. Or the significant cost savings of others.

Which is where Avatar's PA1500G, EP-Connect, PRO-Plus and Passport 3287 printer emulation products come in. Very simply, they make it possible for anyone in your organization who needs IBM mainframe information to get it quickly and easily using any ASCII printer. Everything from the IBM® Proprinters and the Epson series to the HP LaserJet II and everything in between.

They're easy to install, require very little training or MIS support and are fully compatible with IBM 3174, 3274 and 3276 control units.

As you can imagine, the implications of all this are more than a little impressive. It means you can print mainframe data more cost efficiently than ever. It means you can print both local and mainframe applications on one printer.

But most of all, it means you can get more information into the hands of more people than you ever could before.

And because Avatar is the number one name in printer emulation technology, you can rely on getting the service, support and experience in IBM 3270 connectivity you expect.

For the name of your Avatar printer emulation distributor, call 1-800-289-2526, ext. 30. Or write Avatar Corporation, 65 South Street, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

We think you'll be impressed with what printer emulation can do for you. Once you get a taste of it.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Avatar is a registered trademark of Avatar Corporation.

BIT BLAST

OSI forum picks new head

The **OSI/Network Management Forum** recently elected British Telecom's Keith J. Willetts to succeed AT&T's John A. Miller as president. Willetts, who heads British Telecom's managed communications systems unit, served as vice-president and technical director during the forum's first year.

U.S. Sprint Communications Co. fired another shot in the T1 rates war recently, announcing that it will reduce rates for its Clearline 1.5 private T1 service up to 28%, effective Nov. 1. "We're just trying to maintain our price lead," a company spokesman said.

The Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) **Association** in Alexandria, Va., has begun an independent study to analyze the potential impact on U.S. users of the United Nations' international EDI standard. The study, which will include extensive user interviews, will be conducted by Mountain View, Calif., research firm Input and will be presented at the 21st National EDI Systems Conference and Exhibit in Washington, D.C., in December.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. announced that it has become the first licensee of **Digital Equipment Corp.'s** Local-Area Transport specifications. DEC recently announced that it would license the proprietary protocol to other vendors, making it easier for non-DEC terminal servers to access DEC hosts, and for non-DEC hosts to become accessible via the protocol.

AT&T filed two more Tariff 12 contracts recently: a $40 million contract with **Allied-Signal, Inc.** and a five-year contract, valued at up to $100 million, to upgrade **Unisys Corp.'s** internal digital network. Unisys expects to save $12 million annually as a result of the upgrade.

Horwitt

FROM PAGE 49

It would have happened at NET, though, industry sources claim. NET holds about one quarter of the T1 market, and its revenue continues to skyrocket, because the company convinced its investors to spend more than $11 million up front on service alone, according to *Total Customer Service, The Ultimate Weapon,* a recently published book by William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal. NET gets problems on its switches fixed within two hours after the customer calls in a complaint, which gives the vendor great word-of-mouth referrals, the book states.

Good service is also important before the actual sale, when the customer is trying to figure out how to optimize a complex network in terms of cost, reliability and response time. Several T1 vendors have been tailoring network design packages from companies such as Make and Quintessential and either selling the software to the user or giving it to their salespeople as a value-added service.

NET, for example, sells Make's package and sends it out with salespeople to help generate proposals for customers. The package is clearly an effective sales tool because it "gives customers confidence that the network will have the level of performance they require," a NET spokeswoman said.

NET's version of the product just handles NET switches right now, but plans are in the works to extend the tool to handle packet-switching and multiplexer equipment from NET subsidiary Comdesign, as well as LAN bridges and routers from NET partner Cisco, the NET spokeswoman said.

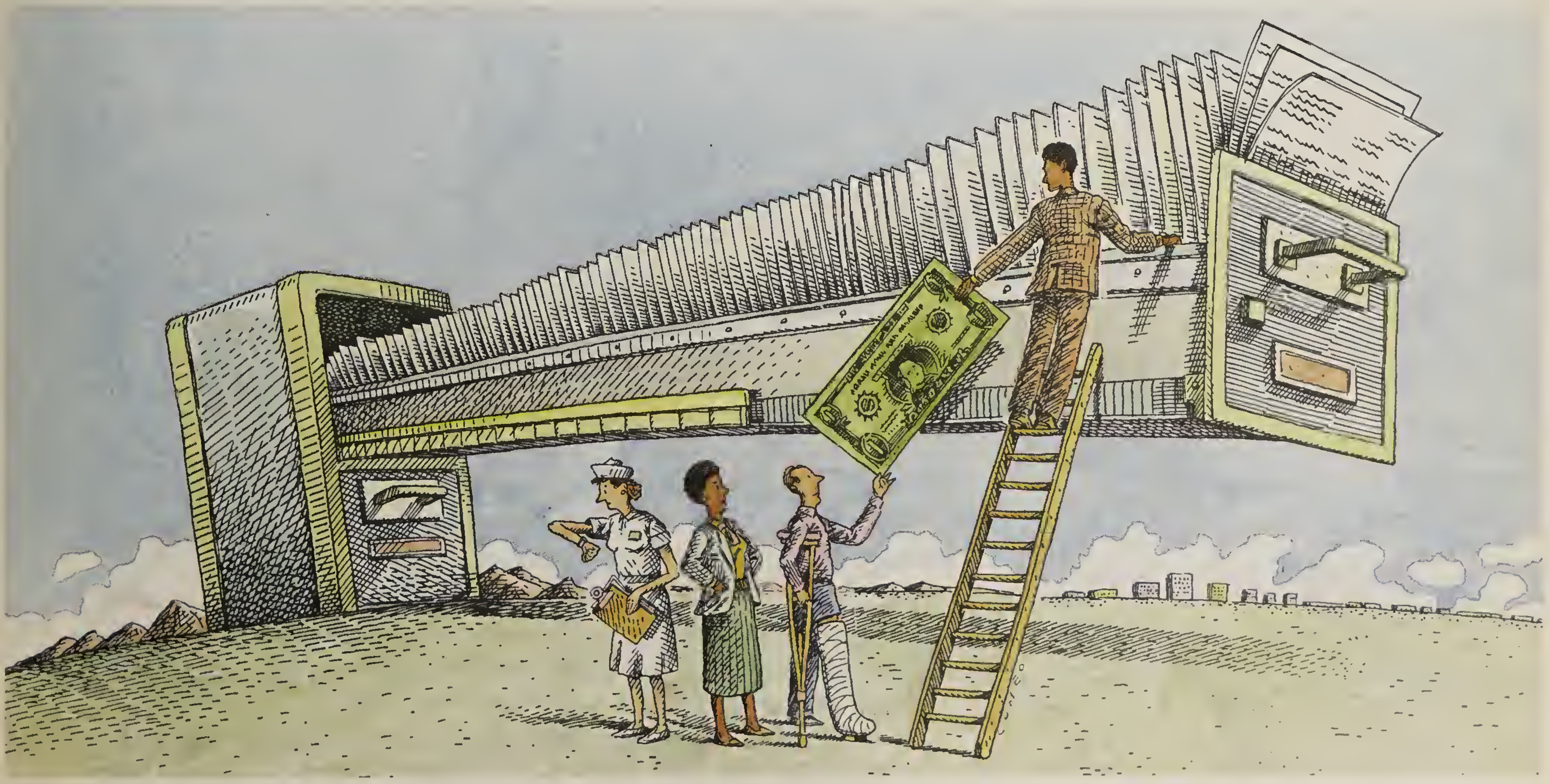
Infotron went a step further, recently announcing a free consulting service that reportedly goes in and recommends the best configurations of networking equipment for the customer without specifically recommending Infotron equipment. Of course, the consultants talk about products that Infotron happens to sell — like fractional T1, multiplexers and LAN bridges — but they also have specialists in carrier-based services. "Free" consulting is their edge for establishing good will with accounts that may already have somebody else's equipment, an Infotron spokesman said. Hey, it could work.

Lack of good service — before and after the sale — may be one reason why Cohesive, once considered one of the hottest T1 vendors around, is apparently about to be put on the block. DCA bought the company to round out its communications product line but apparently has not put enough resources into leveraging Cohesive's technology with good marketing and support. DCA sells Irma boards that link terminals to hosts; T1 switches are a sideline to the vendor, and users apparently got that message. Nobody survives today's T1 market without full product line commitment.

We're at that very hairy stage in the telecommunications game when the rules keep changing, new technology appears every day, nasty rate wars are going on, and standards may or may not be establishing themselves. Thus, it is harder for communications managers to make effective buying and configuration decisions.

So, vendors whose sales and support people can give the user useful, semi-disinterested (well, semi-semi-disinterested) advice on how to put the right mix of products and services into an effective network will be more than welcome — and successful.

Horwitt is *Computerworld's* senior editor, networking.


"This system just can't process claims fast enough. And that makes for a lot of dissatisfied customers."

Everything OS/2 can do for you...

IBM
3.5 Diskette...
2.0 MB capacity
HD
00F8896
IBM Operating System/2™
Installation Diskette
Version 1.10 © Copyright International Business Machines Corp. 1981, 1988
Licensed Material - Program Property of IBM - All Rights Reserved
© Copyright Microsoft Corp. 1981 - 1988
Note to US Government Users — RESTRICTED RIGHTS LEGEND — Use, duplication, or disclosure is subject to restrictions in GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

OS/2™ includes a built-in graphical interface so it's easy to use.

OS/2 lets you run your DOS programs plus hundreds of programs DOS can't.

OS/2 lets you run programs larger than 640K, so you can use more powerful applications.

OS/2 lets you take full advantage of Micro Channel.™

OS/2 provides an optional Communications Manager which allows easy networking.

OS/2 lets you keep two or more programs running at the same time, so you can do more.

OS/2 lets you take advantage of 386™ power.

OS/2 provides an optional Database Manager to make managing information easy.

This offer lets you do for less.

Right now, when you choose OS/2, you can get from $100 to $1,600 back on the kind of heavy duty memory that only OS/2 can handle. With this offer, the more memory you buy (up to 8Mb), the bigger your rebate.

Plus you can get thousands of dollars in rebates on over 100 different OS/2 programs. You can also get hundreds of dollars back on modems, accessory cards and hardware—all the things that help you do more work in less time with OS/2.

So if you're ready to move up to all the real advantages of OS/2, ask your IBM Authorized Dealer about these rebates today. To find the dealer nearest you call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext 128.

IBM

OS/2, Operating System/2 and Micro Channel are trademarks and IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 386 is a trademark of Intel. © IBM Corp 1989

Prodigy blows into the Windy City

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

CHICAGO — Prodigy, the on-line information service from IBM and Sears, Roebuck and Co., came last week with high hopes of luring some of this city's estimated 375,000 households with personal computers into the information age.

Chicago is the latest city to be added to the Prodigy Services Co. network, which brought its first users on-line last October and now claims approximately 85,000 households — which may include up to six users each — as subscribers in 30 U.S. cities. Dallas and Fort Worth, Texas, are slated for this week, according to the company.

"Prodigy has added between 125,000 and 140,000 subscribers since October, and that has to be the quickest acquisition of subscribers on record," said Bernell Wright, vice-president of the electronic communications practice at Link Resources Corp. in New York.

Wright also believes Prodigy is ahead of its projections for attracting advertisers, a traditionally difficult feat for new forms of mass media.

However, Wright believes the service will need "millions" of subscribers to justify what Link estimates to have been a "$500 [million] or $600 million" investment to date. "They may have to invest up to $1 billion to make it go," he said, adding that a benchmark for the service will be whether it can "cross the million subscriber market within 18 months."

Household fad

According to Link figures, the number of households subscribing to videotex will grow from 1.3 million this year to 4.8 million by 1993. However, Link figures also show that the number of households with PCs and modems will grow from 7.1 million this year to 17.8 million by 1993 — proving that a modem does not a videotex user make.

Currently, Compuserve, Inc., an H&R Block subsidiary in Columbus, Ohio, is the nation's largest videotex provider, with around 540,000 subscribers. Prodigy officials, meanwhile, step gingerly over the bodies of such failed videotex ventures as Knight-Ridder, Inc.'s $50 million-plus Viewtron videotex service.

Among other encouraging trends, Prodigy officials cite the dropping prices of PCs, better familiarity with the PC and the thirst of baby boomers for information and services.

Pricing for Prodigy is fixed at $9.95 per month, plus local telephone connection charges. Using 1.2K bit/sec. or 2.4K bit/sec. modems, an IBM-compatible PC with 512K bytes of memory, users have access to approximately 700 information services, including electronic mail, online investing, shopping and news.

Unlike text-based on-line information services, Prodigy employs the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS), for its graphical user interface.

While NAPLPS adds a free face to on-line service and can portray a graphical representation of the camera that the consumer is thinking about buying through the Sears' on-line catalog, the speed of the service is appreciably slower than text-based services.

However, Prodigy's architecture employs the subscriber's PC to process and store many images and thus improves response time.

Sun

FROM PAGE 49

wrapped distributed applications.

The CDCP championed by the triumvirate and 20 other backers — including Novell rivals 3Com Corp. and Banyan Systems, Inc. — is an amalgamation of several pieces: Support for Novell's RPCs and Sun's RPC library and extended data representation protocols, a Unix System 4 Transport Layer Interface co-developed by Sun and AT&T and a new release of Netwise's RPC Tool compiler, which is slated to ship early next year. A CDCP developer's tool kit will be offered in the first half of 1990.

Despite the swarm of support, the Sun platform is neither unique nor the first to be proposed. Sun's proposed RPC will compete with an RPC backed by Digital Equipment Corp. and Apollo Computer, now a division of Hewlett-Packard Co. That RPC is derived from Apollo's Network Computing System, which numbers DEC and IBM among its many licensees. Both groups have offered their respective RPCs to the Open Software Foundation (OSF) as a standard.

Neither the Sun nor Apollo/DEC RPCs compete with OS/2 LAN Manager's Named Pipes interprocess communications, according to spokesmen from Sun, Microsoft Corp. and Oracle Corp. Actually, both would-be RPCs run on top of Named Pipes, several backers of the Sun RPC proposal explained.

Supporting cast

In all, 20 developers, along with Burlington Coat, turned out to hail Sun's RPC effort as a "breakthrough." Developers such as Ashton-Tate Corp. and Oracle Corp. added their voice to Lotus', expressing enthusiasm for the would-be RPC standard.

Yet several developers indicated that they are willing to support two RPCs. As one developer pragmatically put it, "Supporting two RPCs is a lot better than supporting multiple standards."

Casting a slight pall over the announcement was the absence of IBM and Microsoft. Efforts to reach IBM for comment were unsuccessful. A somewhat cryptic Mike Murray, Microsoft's marketing director of its networking business, would only say that Microsoft's position will become clear once OSF makes its decision, which some observers say will be next month.

© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company ISO2907

Your systems just aren't keeping pace. Sometimes the information is late. Sometimes it's wrong. And in your business, having that kind of information is like having none at all.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

Transaction-processing systems that update, retrieve, and analyze data. Immediately. And accurately. Systems that are designed to respond easily to changes and growth in your company.

HP 3000 systems already process transactions for thousands of commercial businesses worldwide. And because every one of those businesses is different, the systems accommodate an impressive range of tailored applications from third party developers.

For one of the world's largest booksellers, an HP 3000 system manages every aspect of the company's phone and mail order business. When customers call regarding the status of an order, this system provides immediate answers 95% of the time.

And for a major athletic shoe company, Hewlett-Packard is providing solutions in the areas of inventory control and distribution. Over the past three years, HP systems have supported sales that have soared from $80 million to $700 million.

When you put a computer system in charge of critical data, reliability has to be more than a promise. That's why so many companies are backing every transaction with Hewlett-Packard. Because we've been promising and delivering exceptional reliability for over 50 years.

Timely, accurate information makes all the difference. To make a difference for your company, call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 286B** for the HP sales office nearest you.

There is a better way.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Whatever the critical transaction,
Hewlett-Packard can tailor a solution.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Xerox Corp. has announced the Xerox Encryption Unit, an electronic encryption device that allows government computer users to send and receive classified and unclassified messages on the same local-area network.

The product was designed to protect information transmitted over LANs that meet IEEE 802.3 and Ethernet standards, the company said. The device is installed between a workstation or a personal computer and a network connection. It measures 3 by 10 by 12 in. and can sit atop a Xerox 6085 workstation processor.

The unit sells for $4,995.

Xerox
P.O. Box 1600
Stamford, Conn. 06904
203-329-8700

Racal-Interlan, Inc. has announced the NI6510, a 16-bit Ethernet network controller targeted for performance-sensitive networks that use Novell, Inc. Netware workstations and servers.

The product reportedly includes an externally mounted switch that allows users to quickly configure the controller to run IBM Personal Computer AT-based Netware systems on thick or thin Ethernet. The product works with most AT-compatible computers based on Intel Corp.'s 80286 or 80386 microprocessor.

It costs $495 and volume discounts are available.

Racal-Interlan
155 Swanson Road
Boxboro, Mass. 01719
508-263-9929

DNA Networks, Inc. has announced two local-area network environments targeted at users with multivendor configurations.

DNA Meganet offers support for eight to 256 nodes and operates at 10M bit/sec., according to the vendor. It is said to provide Netbios compatibility and can access any printer, modem or facsimile that resides on the network.

DNA Micronet supports as many as 64 users and operates at 2M bit/sec. line speed. Both systems reportedly integrate with IBM Personal Computers and compatibles running MS-DOS 3.1 or higher.

DNA Meganet's retail pricing starts at $695 for the master board and $395 for each workstation board. DNA Micronet is priced at $345 per two-user kit.

DNA Networks
351 Phoenixville Pike
Malvern, Pa. 19355
800-999-3622

Local-area networking software

Excelan, Inc. has announced a Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networking software product for desktop computers running the OS/2 operating system.

Called LAN Workplace for OS/2, it is said to be both hardware- and media-independent and can operate over all Ethernet and Token-Ring implementations. The software resides in random-access memory and can be used with any standard personal computer networking interface controller that supports the Network Device Interface Specification standard, the company said.

The product is priced at $495 per node and is scheduled for release in the fourth quarter.

Excelan
2180 Fortune Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95131
408-473-2300

The Softbridge Group has upgraded its Bridge software integration products, reportedly designed to connect multiple off-the-shelf and custom Microsoft Corp. Windows and DOS applications under a common graphical interface of menus, icons and dialogue boxes.

Versions 1.1 of the Bridge Tool Kit, Bridge/286 and Bridge/386 are said to feature upgraded dialogue box data validation, dialogue boxes that terminate with a timer rather than a push button, a browser and trace function and a bit-map capability that permits screen captures of other applications.

The Bridge Tool Kit sells for $695, and run-time licenses of Bridge/286 and Bridge/386 start at $125 per unit. The upgrade is free and will be mailed to Bridge users.

Softbridge
125 Cambridgepark Drive
Cambridge, Mass. 02140
617-576-2257

Network management

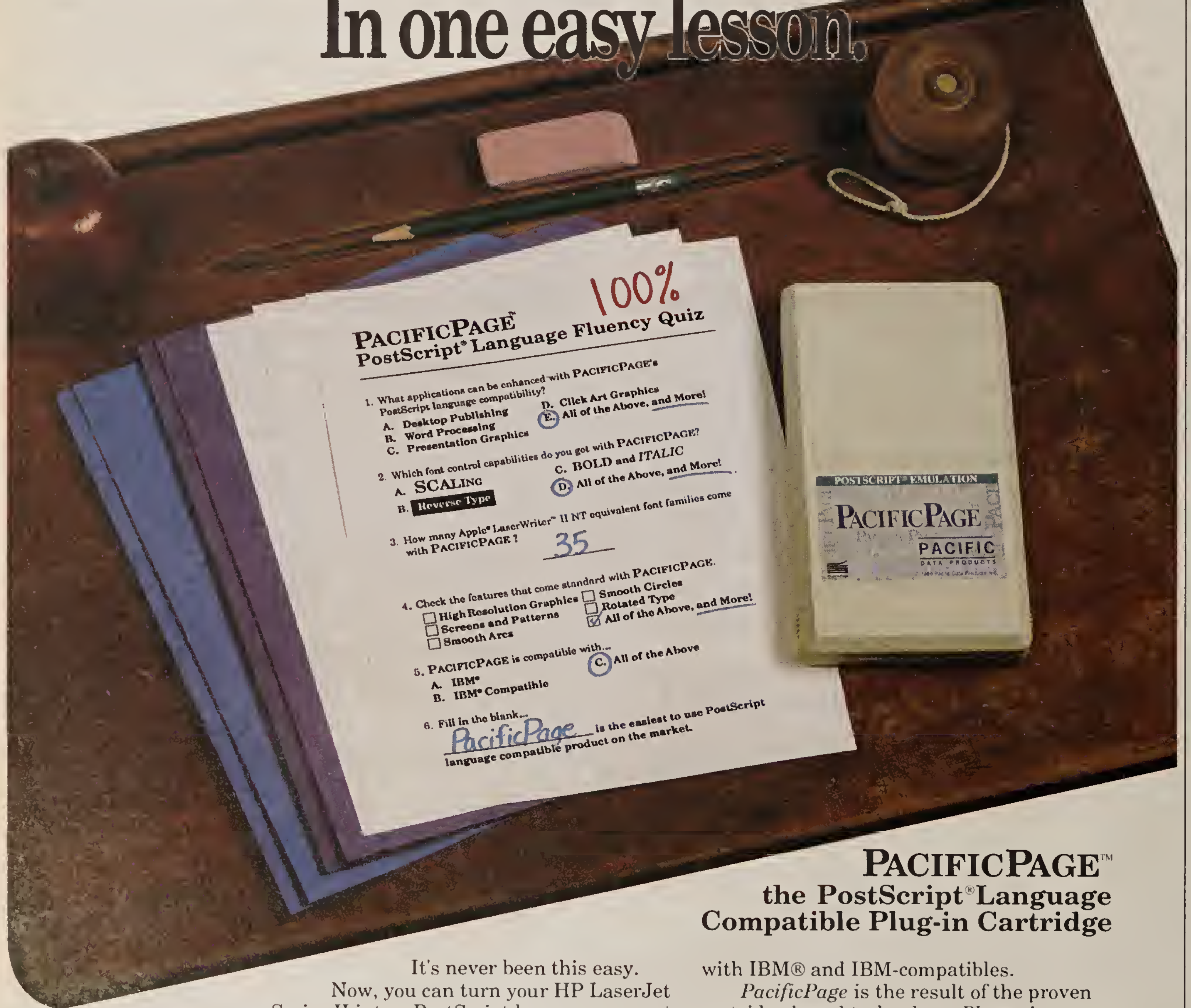
Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced HP Glance, a performance-management software tool developed to bring on-line interactive resource monitoring to HP 3000 business computer users.

The software reportedly permits the user to monitor memory management, CPU utilization and disk I/O activity. It runs on a standard HP terminal connected to the HP 3000 system.

The product is priced from $600.

HP
3000 Hanover St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304
415-857-1501

Teach your HP LaserJet Series II® the powerful PostScript® language. In one easy lesson.



100%

PACIFICPAGE™
PostScript® Language Fluency Quiz

1. What applications can be enhanced with PACIFICPAGE's PostScript language compatibility?
A. Desktop Publishing
B. Word Processing
C. Presentation Graphics
D. Click Art Graphics
[✓ E.] All of the Above, and More!

2. Which font control capabilities do you get with PACIFICPAGE?
A. SCALING
B. Reverse Type
C. BOLD and *ITALIC*
[✓ D.] All of the Above, and More!

3. How many Apple® LaserWriter™ II NT equivalent font families come with PACIFICPAGE? 35

4. Check the features that come standard with PACIFICPAGE.
☐ High Resolution Graphics
☐ Screens and Patterns
☐ Smooth Arcs
☐ Smooth Circles
☐ Rotated Type
☑ All of the Above, and More!

5. PACIFICPAGE is compatible with...
A. IBM®
B. IBM® Compatible
[✓ C.] All of the Above

6. Fill in the blank... PacificPage is the easiest to use PostScript language compatible product on the market.

PACIFICPAGE™
the PostScript® Language Compatible Plug-in Cartridge

It's never been this easy.

Now, you can turn your HP LaserJet Series II into a PostScript language compatible printer simply by plugging in Pacific Data Products' *PacificPage* cartridge. That's all. No other add-ins, software or cables are required.

Immediately start printing PostScript language output from Ventura Publisher®, Aldus PageMaker®, WordPerfect 5.0®, Microsoft Word® as well as many other graphics and business application software packages. And *PacificPage* is compatible with IBM® and IBM-compatibles.

PacificPage is the result of the proven cartridge-based technology–*Plotter in a Cartridge*™, *25 Cartridges in One!*™– from Pacific Data Products and the innovative PostScript emulation skills of Phoenix Technologies, Ltd.

For the dealer that carries *PacificPage* in your area, or for more information on our other printer enhancement products, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 552-0880.

PACIFIC
DATA PRODUCTS

6404 Nancy Ridge Dr., San Diego, CA 92121•(619)552-0880 FAX (619)552-0889• *PacificPage, 25 Cartridges in One!*, and *Plotter in a Cartridge* are trademarks of Pacific Data Products, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. PhoenixPage is a registered trademark of Phoenix Technologies, Ltd. Copyright 1987, 1988 Phoenix Technologies Ltd. All other company and product names are trademarks of the company or manufacturer respectively. Copyright 1989 Pacific Data Products, Inc.

PhoenixPage

ATA
IML
OFF LINE
ON LINE
EPO
REMOTE
LOCAL
I
O
We've made a name
for ourselves in connectivity
but you don't know it. Yet...

Though we have an installed base of more than 70,000 connectivity devices in more than 38 countries, a worldwide distribution and service system, and are the second-largest manufacturer of 3174 compatible cluster controllers, McDATA is not a familiar name in the industry. Until now, our controllers and other products have gone by many names, sold under private label to widely known vendors.

The 4174 11L supports 64 coax and 24 ASCII devices plus a token ring.

Now we are stepping forward. Twenty new LinkMaster® products, sold under our own name, will change the way the information networking industry thinks and acts about connectivity.

McDATA raises network communications to a new plane of efficiency, going beyond plug-compatibility to a sophistication in connectivity which represents a value in itself, not just a workaday necessity.

For example, for bulk file transfers between hosts, the LinkMaster 6100C network processor allows files on a host to be sent quickly and effectively to not just one, but multiple hosts in multiple locations.

The 6100C network processor utilizes existing channel connections for direct NetView interface.

MC

Using the LinkMaster 5000 series of channel extenders, disaster recovery backup tapes can be made offsite whenever they are needed, eliminating the time and expense of manual tape transportation.

The 5000 series of channel extenders can be installed in less than one hour.

LinkMaster 4174 controllers interconnect 3270 terminals, ASCII terminals and PCs to multiple hosts, either DEC or IBM. And LinkMaster products enhance network management with direct NetView interface.

These are just a few highlight examples of McDATA's LinkMaster network solutions at work.

LinkMaster goes beyond compatibility to the next stage of the network communications evolution, a comprehensive multivendor connectivity which, in high-speed, long-distance channel communications, represents the next significant horizon to be crossed.

The new standard in managing large systems involves faster, more economical, more rational channeling of data across communications barriers which previously could not be spanned. McDATA is establishing that standard.

We span the gaps in network communications. **McDATA**

McDATA Corporation 310 Interlocken Parkway Broomfield, Colorado 80021 (303) 460-9200 **Boston/Chicago/Dallas/Atlanta/Los Angeles/San Francisco/Washington, DC/London/Munich**

DATA

Customer-premises equipment

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. has announced a T1 product created to broadcast data over satellites.

The Model 4580 uses very small-aperture terminal (VSAT) technology to distribute data, video, voice and audio from a centralized facility to a widely dispersed network of remote locations, the vendor said. The device may be configured for operation up to 1.5M bit/sec. or 2M bit/sec. and can be used for either stand-alone broadcast data applications or as part of an integrated VSAT-based data communications system.

The product is priced from $3,000 to $5,000, depending on network configuration.

Scientific-Atlanta
Box 105600
1 Technology Pkwy.
Atlanta, Ga. 30348
404-441-4000

Links

Data Switch Corp. has announced a channel extender designed to enable IBM 3090 mainframes and compatible computers to communicate with direct-access storage device disks at distances up to 1,300 feet.

The Model 9390 is said to be software-transparent to both the computer and control unit channels and uses shielded twisted-pair cable to connect a pair of extender units. The product is priced at $19,800, and a monthly rental program is available.

Data Switch
1 Enterprise Drive
Shelton, Conn. 06484
203-926-1801

Electronic mail

An electronic-mail network developed for small and medium-scale businesses requiring international communications capabilities has been announced by Globalnet, Inc.

The Globalnet Electronic Mail System (GEMS) is a value-added network service for transmitting memos, newsletters and written materials worldwide. GEMS is capable of carrying binary files such as spreadsheets and databases and allows messages to be printed, resent or saved as a personal computer file. Subscribers must be equipped with a personal computer and a standard modem.

Pricing for the product varies with customer usage and configuration, with discounts available for multiple-address messages.

Globalnet
310 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017
212-692-9880

Modems

Best Data Products, Inc. has announced Smart One 4824SF, a 2.4K bit/sec. data modem with facsimile capabilities.

The device incorporates a G3-compatible fax operating mode for transmitting graphics, ASCII files and documents from the user's IBM Personal Computer or compatible to fax-capable machines. It reportedly can transmit graphics in a bit-mapped format. It sells for less than $200.

Best Data Products
5907 Noble Ave.
Van Nuys, Calif. 91411
818-786-2884

Gateways, bridges, routers

A second-generation, full-bandwidth bridge has been announced by Cross Comm Corp.

The High Speed Bridge Ethernet-to-Ethernet bridge was designed to match the maximum traffic requirements possible on any Ethernet local-area network. It comes equipped with network management functions, Spanning Tree Protocol and IEEE 802.1 compliance. The bridge is priced at $3,850 in unit quantities.

Cross Comm
P.O. Box 699
Marlboro, Mass. 01752
508-481-4060

"Obviously, these people never considered the advantages of incorporating planned rentals into their capital equipment acquisition strategy."

DATAPreference

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications, Inc.

For more information on renting, leasing and buying PCs, peripherals and network products, call the nearest Leasametric office. We'll show you all the advantages we offer, including the most professional service and maintenance in the industry.

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 • Central: (800) 323-4823, (312) 595-2700
Northeast: (800) 221-0246, (201) 825-9000 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980 • London Office: 011 44 923 897 000

© Leasametric, Inc. 1988

Ministreamer™
Desk-Top
9-Track Tape Drives

- A new generation of 1/2 inch streamers designed specifically for today's desk-top and work-station marketplace.
- Lowest cost 9-Track drives available.
- 1600 thru 6250 BPI formats.
- No rack mounting required. Very light weight.
- Quiet operation, low power.
- Cache memory allows full emulation of start/stop performance.
- Cipher/Pertec, SCSI, and IBM/PC interfaces.
- 7" and 10½" units in stock.
- Private-label and OEM quantities available.

QUALSTAR®
9621 Irondale Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
Telephone: (818) 882-5822

If you're looking for the hottest UNIX platform...

And you're looking for state-of-the-art RISC technology...

And you're looking for it starting at $500/MIPS...

Stop Looking!!

Introducing Data General's AViiON Family.

The most open UNIX platform.

Data General's new AViiON™ family sets a new standard in openness and affordability. Starting as low as $500/MIPS, you can choose from 17-MIPS workstations to 40-MIPS symmetric multi-processor servers and general-purpose systems. And the entire family is based on the Motorola 88000 RISC chip - giving you a single, compatible architecture for open, configurable, and scalable systems.

At Data General, we don't compromise standards. So DG/UX™ is an advanced implementation of UNIX® that supports System V.3, POSIX, Berkeley, ANSI C and the 88open Binary Compatibility standards. And you can bank on it because it offers the high reliability, data integrity, and symmetric multi-processing capabilities you demand from a true, commercial-grade system.

Plus our 88open binary compatibility ensures that you'll have access to the fastest-growing body of applications.

You can easily add AViiON systems to your network because we support standards like TCP/IP, NFS™ and IBM SNA. And you can provide your users with a consistent graphical user interface because we support X-Windows and are committed to OSF/Motif.™

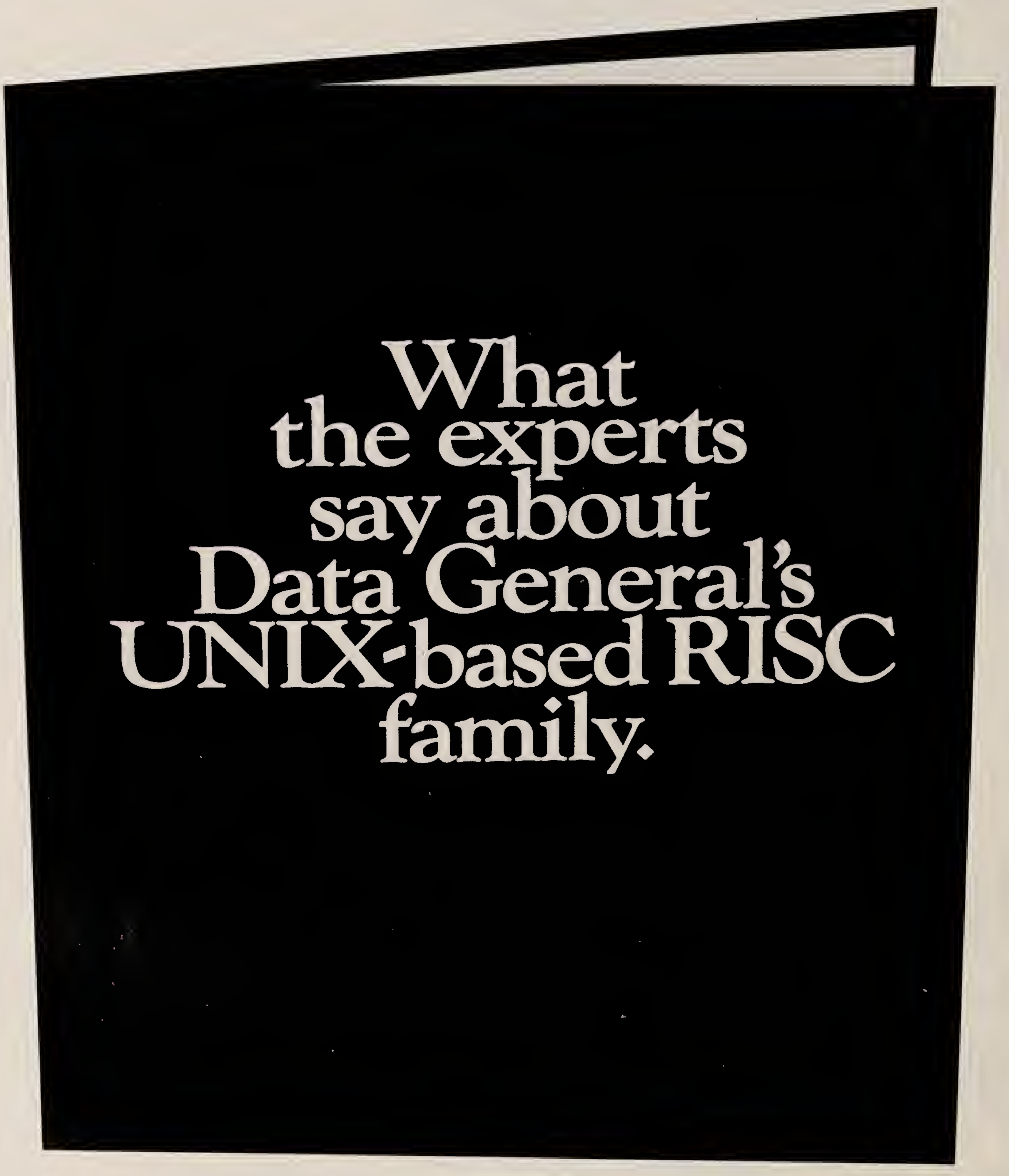
Of course, when you choose Data General, you also get all the advantages of our worldwide service and support, and our systems integration expertise. To find out what makes the AViiON family the most open, most affordable platform, call 1-800-DATAGEN today. But don't take our word for it. Call now and we'll send you a free copy of "What the Experts Say About Data General's UNIX-based RISC Family."

Data General

FOR YOUR FREE "WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY", CALL 1-800-DATAGEN.

If you're looking for your free copy, call 1-800-DATAGEN

(IN CANADA CALL 416-823-7830)


What the experts say about Data General's UNIX-based RISC family.

# 012-003651-00 ©1989 Data General Corporation.
DG/UX and AViiON are trademarks of Data General.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.
OSF/Motif is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation.
NFS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems.

Data General
3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

R. Mark Bentley has joined **Iron Mountain**, a Boston-based records management company, as director of management information systems. He is responsible for the design and support of all information systems and reports to Iron Mountain President Richard Reese.

Bentley was formerly MIS manager at Alpha Industries in Woburn, Mass. Before that, he was a management consultant at Grant Thornton in New York.

Bentley holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and an MBA from the Wharton School of business at the University of Pennsylvania.

Iron Mountain is the U.S.' largest records management firm, storing more than 13 million cubic feet of business records.

....

Stephen Long has been named director of computer resources at **Hawthorne/Wolfe, Inc.**, a St. Louis-based communications firm. Long, who was previously the department manager for desktop services at The Composing Room in St. Louis, will be responsible for computer-aided design and typesetting at Hawthorne/Wolfe.

....

Christos Jason Moschovitis, former vice-president and chief information officer of The O'Connor Group, has founded **Christos Moschovitis & Associates.** The Brooklyn, N.Y.-based firm is an IS consulting organization focusing on strategic planning, systems integration and networking and applications development.

....

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Shhh! Don't talk tech at Cadbury

Innovative technique requires developers to learn the business first

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

For at least a couple of months during his employment, a systems developer at Cadbury Schweppes, Inc. will be forbidden to say the words "personal computer," "mainframe" and "software." Instead, he may talk about how apples are unloaded from trucks, sorted and pressed into juice or sauce at a factory of Cadbury subsidiary Mott's USA.

That developer is conducting what Cadbury calls a business review, an innovative management technique that the world's third-largest beverage company uses to assimilate its many acquisitions with a minimum of technological hiccups.

The review — intended to identify business problem areas and then recommend technological solutions — is a concoction of Chief Information Officer Joe Nash. Nash oversees information systems for all of Cadbury Schweppes' North American subsidiaries from a ginger-ale-tinted headquarters building in Stamford, Conn.

"The people in MIS, who all have good business backgrounds as well as technical backgrounds, go into the business and review how [business managers] do their work," Nash explains. "They look at flow of information and how tasks are done. They sit down with user management and go out into the field to make customer calls with the salesmen."

At no time during the initial review can the IS staffers talk technology. "It's really taboo," Nash says. Once problem areas are identified that could benefit from some sort of automation, "only then do we allow our people to say things like 'PCs' and 'software.' "

JOYCE RAVID

Cadbury's Nash *gets IS and business staff together*

One business manager, Mott's Director of Marketing Frank DeLeo, admits he was surprised by the concept at first. But after seeing it in action, "it struck me as a very logical way of getting at our needs and how to address them," he says. "They walk in extraordinarily open-minded and without a [preconceived] solution."

Nash's staff helped identify the need to better manage Mott's marketing data and recommended a new marketing analysis system. "It was a joint project — we worked together to find the right solution," DeLeo says.

Besides Mott's, Cadbury's other major acquisitions have included Canada Dry Corp. and, most recently, Crush International. Cadbury integrates its acquisitions technically by porting its financial applications to the IBM 3081 Model K mainframe in Cadbury's Naugatuck, Conn., data center.

At the same time, Cadbury converts the acquisition's internal applications, including word processing and payroll, to standardized packages that run in

Continued on page 66

Two-in-one facility a dream come true

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

The management philosophy at MCI Communications Corp. stresses that data processing and transmission operations should be virtually seamless. In a move that makes that philosophy very concrete, MCI has opened a facility in North Royalton, Ohio, that combines a highly automated data center and a network operations center.

MCI

The combined facility is the first of its kind in the telecommunications industry, according to Frank J. Kozel Jr., MCI's senior vice-president of network construction and administration.

Allan Ditchfield, senior vice-president of MIS, says collocation reduces costs because the operations can share the facility's security, fire-suppression and environmental systems. In addition, he said, only one set of managers is needed to oversee the combined center, and construction costs are reduced.

At the newly expanded North Royalton Operations Center, the data center takes up about half of the 160,000-sq.-ft. facility. The data center has two IBM 3090 Model 600S computers — with two more to be added next year — that handle billing, order entry and order processing for MCI customers in a 14-state area. The network operations center controls switching and transmission for a large percentage of the voice, data and image traffic on MCI's network, handling more than one million calls per hour.

Kozel said the center is one of the most highly automated in the telecommunications industry. Four robotic tape-storage silos feed tapes into the computers once every 28 seconds — a process that would take between one and seven minutes to accomplish manually. Furthermore, the center is remotely controlled from MCI's National Network Management Control Center in Reston, Va.

Because the center has a combination of human managers and robots, however, Ditchfield refers to it as a "darkened" data center rather than a "lights out" data center.

Black execs 'network' at BDPA gathering

ANALYSIS

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

LOS ANGELES — The seminar topics were the usual for an information systems conference. The subjects were IBM's DB2, AT&T's Integrated Services Digital Network technology and artificial intelligence. But the audience looked distinctly different from those attending most IS meetings — nearly everyone in the audience was black.

The occasion earlier this month was the eleventh annual meeting of the Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA) conference, an event that drew 200 of the nonprofit association's 1,100 members. What drew them across the country, many traveling at their own expense?

One member put it this way: "Racism is not an excuse for not moving ahead and progressing in my chosen field," said Margaret Jennings of Washington, D.C. "And racism is not going away."

Many BDPA members said that, during careers spanning 10 to 20 years in the IS field, they have hit a "glass ceiling" preventing further promotions. BDPA was formed to help prevent the isolation of a dead-end career caused by discrimination and to provide a growth path through networking with other black IS practitioners.

The keys to networking are the members' business cards, which read like a directory of corporate America. There are members from Ford Motor Co., Electronic Data Systems Corp., MCI Communications Corp., IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Federal Express Corp.

BDPA membership does not connote dissatisfaction with one's job, members said. Instead, joining the group reflects an interest in sharing experiences with others who face the same challenges and obstacles. BDPA seminars include self-help and management topics.

According to its mission statement, BDPA has the following purposes: to support individuals pursuing information processing as a career or entrepreneurial opportunity; to provide a forum to develop IS-related skills; to enhance the understanding and utilization of information processing within the minority community; and to join with other IS-related organizations to support common goals.

But progress has been more on a person-to-person level than on an organizational level. Thirteen years after its founding in Philadelphia, BDPA has 34 chapters spread across the country, including large chapters in Los Angeles, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C. Despite the many locations, it has only 1,100 members. Growth has been hampered by its all-volunteer organization and lack of an executive director and official headquarters, BDPA organizers acknowledged.

Even if it had 2,000 members, BDPA would be far smaller than the 40,000-member Data Processing Management Association. But Chet Holmes, program chair for the Los Angeles BDPA convention, did not rule out national membership of 5,000 or more by the early 1990s. A survey by the Los Angeles chapter, which has 100 members, indicated that there is a potential audience of 15,000 black IS professionals within 50 miles of downtown Los Angeles, Holmes said.

BDPA President Vivian C. Wilson, an Ohio Bell operations manager in Cleveland, said there will be a national push this year for new members. "Our agenda is to promote and to publicize," she said. "By this time next year, I would like to have 2,000 members who are intensely involved in the DP field."

To encourage young people to enter the DP field, the BDPA sponsors an annual computer competition involving high-school-age teams. This year, there were 40 contestants from eight cities, the seven listed above plus Memphis.

The competition, held Sept. 15, used queuing theory to analyze how quickly people were served at a retail store. Teams had to create a Basic program within three hours. The prize was a $1,000 scholarship for each member of the winning team, in this case, New York.

"RACISM IS not an excuse for not moving ahead and progressing in my chosen field."

MARGARET JENNINGS
BDPA MEMBER

The high-school competition reflects the BDPA's philosophy that further integration of the computer field will be accomplished not by leaps and bounds but by small steps. The contest touched hundreds more students who competed within each city that fielded a team.

The goal, said BDPA educational chair Jesse L. Bemley, is to encourage black students to view IS as an area in which they can achieve. "These young people get a chance to see that there are black professionals in information processing," said Bemley, who is information manager of the U.S. Army's Cost and Economic Analysis Center in Washington, D.C. "It's an identification process that we hope will show them they do have a place in the DP field."

Cadbury

FROM PAGE 65

IBM mainframe MVS and Personal Computer environments. But in many cases, standard packages are not appropriate, and operations may not even be automated. That is where the business review comes in.

An IS-led business review is not unique as a concept, but it is innovative in practice. "While a lot of companies give that approach lip service, our experience is that not as many people actually do it," observes Joe Donia, a Coopers & Lybrand consultant who conducts such reviews for clients.

For many of the staff, the review approach required attitude adjustments. "It was a bit difficult at first because MIS people traditionally go in with a technology idea and say, 'Oh, I can do these wonderful things,' without understanding the fundamentals of the business," he says. But the staff quickly warmed up to the task, Nash says.

Cadbury's first business review arose from a frustrating systems-planning discussion that took place two years ago between Nash and executives of the company's Schweppes unit. Nash called a halt to the talks and suggested starting over by taking a good look at the business operations.

"We sent people out there for two months," Nash recalls. "They went out in the field, made calls on bottlers." Upon return, they identified specific problem areas, including a weakness in sales force productivity — something the Schweppes president later admitted always concerned him, Nash says.

The suggested IS solution was to arm the sales force with laptop computers. It began by involving seven salespeople, and since then, the entire national sales force has adopted the laptops. The result after a year has been a 20% rise in productivity.

"It worked out terrific: They were making more bottler calls instead of doing all this administrative paperwork," Nash says. The salespeople use the machines to do presentations to bottlers, using packages such as Software Publishing, Inc.'s Harvard graphics.

At the latest national sales meeting, according to Nash, most of the sales team hooked their PCs to overhead screens to run their meeting presentations. And they were wearing "I love my laptop" buttons.

CALENDAR

The National Institute of Standards and Technology and the National Computer Security Center will host the 12th National Computer Security Conference Oct. 10-13 in Baltimore. The conference, titled "Information Systems Security: Solutions for Today — Concepts for Tomorrow," will focus on security issues challenging the user community, vendors, systems developers and administrators.

For the first time, there will be a track accommodating the subjects of computer security education and ethics, which will include sessions on computer security awareness training for both the employee and the executive, computer misuse and abuse, ethics in the workplace and the question of management responsibility vs. individual rights.

For more information, contact the 12th National Computer Security Conference, Office of the Comptroller, National Institute of Standards and Technology, A807, Administration Building, Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

OCT. 1-6

Adapso's Management Conference. Orlando, Fla., Oct. 1-4 — Contact: Frances Ianacone, Adapso, 1300 North Seventeeth St., Suite 300, Arlington, Va. 22209-3899.

Computer Services Seminar and Communications & Information Systems Seminar. Baltimore, Oct. 1-4 — Contact: Rivka Hawk, Alex Brown & Sons, 135 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202.

Guide International Symposium, "Information Systems Perspectives: Affecting the Global Market." San Francisco, Oct. 1-4 — Contact: Guide, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Oracle 1989 International User Week. Dallas, Oct. 1-6 — Contact: Oracle, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

CD-ROM Expo. Washington D.C., Oct. 2-6 — Contact: IDG Conference Management Group, P.O. Box 9171, 20 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Communications Systems Technical Conference. Washington, D.C., Oct. 2-5 — Contact: IBM, Communications Conference Coordinator, Third Floor, 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22202.

Computer Facility Planning and Operations. Los Angeles, Oct. 2-3 — Contact: Education Extension, Georgia Institute Of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. 30332.

Electronic Imaging Conference East. Boston, Oct. 2-5 — Contact: MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Electronic Industries Association Conference. Los Angeles, Oct. 2-5 — Contact: Electronic Industries Association, 2001 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Europe 1992, How Will It Affect Your Business? New Orleans, Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Computer Aided Manufacturing International, Inc., Suite 500, 1250 E. Copeland Road, Arlington, Texas 76011.

IBM Education Communications Systems Technical Conference. Washington, Oct. 2-5 — Contact: IBM, Communications Conference Coordinator, 3rd Floor, 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22202.

The National Communications Forum. Chicago, Oct. 2-4 — Contact: Professional Educational International, Suite 740, 303 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Service Level Management Seminar. Los Angeles, Oct. 2-4 — Contact: The Institute for Information Management, Inc., P.O. Box 361556, Milpitas, Calif. 95035.

Use of Artificial Intelligence in Manufacturing Applications. Santa Clara, Calif., Oct. 2 — Contact: Techmart, 5201 Great America Pkwy., Santa Clara, Calif.

Cost Effective Cooling for Electronic Equipment course. Milwaukee, Oct. 3-6 — Contact: University of Wisconsin, Center for Continuing Engineering Education, 929 North Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wisc., 53203.

Electronic Imaging East. Boston, Oct. 3-5 — Contact: MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

ITUCOM '89 World Electronic Media Symposium and Exhibition. Geneva, Oct. 3-8 — International Telecommunications Union (ITU), ITU-COM 89 Secretariat, International Telecommunication Union, Place des Nations CH-1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland.

1990 Business Outlook Conference. New York, Oct. 4 — Contact: The Conference Board, Inc., P.O. Box 4026 Church Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10261-4026.

Open Systems Conference. San Francisco, Oct. 3-5 — Contact: Exoconsul International, Inc., 3 Independence Way, Princeton, N.J. 08540

PC Expo. Chicago, Oct. 3-5 — Contact: PC Expo, 385 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Electronic Messaging. Chicago, Oct. 5-6 — Contact: Electronic Mail Association, Suite 555, 1555 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

OCTOBER 8-13

Techtron '89, an annual conference of Wang users. Boston, Oct. 8-11 — Contact: United States Society of Wang Users, Suite 206, 2138 South 61st St., Chicago, Ill. 60650.

North American ISDN Users' Forum. Phoenix, Oct. 9-12 — Contact: ISDN Users Forum, NIST - NIU Forum Adminstrator, Room B364, Bldg. 223, Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

Communications Systems Technical Conference. San Francisco, Oct. 10-13 — Contact: IBM, Communications Conference Coordinator, Third Floor, 1745 Jefferson Davis Hwy., Arlington, Va. 22202.

Computer Security Conference: Solutions for Today, Concepts for Tomorrow. Baltimore, Oct. 10-13 — Contact: Irene Gilbert, NIST, A254 Technology Bldg., Gaithersburg, Md. 20899.

TAKING CHARGE

Clinton Wilder

The business culture dilemma

Bridging the cultural gap between the information systems department and the world of line managers and business executives is probably *the* critical success factor for any firm's IS today. Reams have been written and millions of consulting dollars spent on the subject, but it seems to me the gap stems from a fairly simple dichotomy.

The world of the IS professional, the technologist, is one of certainty. The very nature of digital computing makes it such. Machine language is either a binary 1 or a 0; the gate on the semiconductor chip is either open or closed. And the result of the technology — data — means facts and figures that are tangible, hard and finite.

But the world of the businessman, particularly in 1989, is a confusing cacophony of fear, uncertainty and doubt that not even the most aggressive IBM account control salesman of the 1970s could have dreamed up.

At the Enterprise-Wide Information Management (EWIM) Conference in St. Louis earlier this month, Gartner Group consultant Bruce Rogow asked the crowd of about 300 to raise their hands if their company had kept the same top management and strategy for the past three years. Maybe a dozen hands went up.

Management transition and turnover is just the tip of the iceberg. Today's business executive is like the Binkley character in the *Bloom County* comic strip who lies awake at night wondering what ogre is lurking in the bedroom closet that houses his worst fears. The corporate takeover beast is certainly in there, but he shares the closet space with Japan, Inc., Fortress Europe, fickle customers, potential shareholder lawsuits and recession worries.

It wasn't always this way. In the postwar economic boom that embraced the Alfred Sloan philosophy of management and the still-prevalent U.S. corporate culture, concepts such as low-cost production and economies of scale virtually guaranteed business success. Demand was steady, foreign competition was nonexistent, and the corporate engines of America required little more than regular oil changes to keep churning out profits.

The data processing manager, who supplied the oil, thought his life was pretty certain, too. Lifetime employment was all but promised to the DP manager who followed two simple rules: Don't screw up and don't go over budget.

Those days are long gone in any remotely progressive corporation, but the cultural dichotomy between the certainty of the technologist and the uncertainty of the business world remains.

Let's take a hypothetical example. An auto parts manufacturer asks its IS department for an on-line order entry system for its valve division. The system is developed and delivered on time (let's say in a year), on budget, and meets all the user specs. But because of changing business conditions, it is virtually useless — the IS equivalent of "The operation was successful, but the patient died." During the year of development, suppose any one of the following occurred:

- The division is put on the selling block because the parent firm has been advised by its chief financial officer that its stock is undervalued and it is prime fodder for an asset player's raid.
- A Korean firm blindsides the market with a new valve priced 50% below most U.S. companies' quotes, and management is considering exiting the business.
- The newly hired division vice-president decides to completely restructure the sales function in a way that makes this order entry system irrelevant.

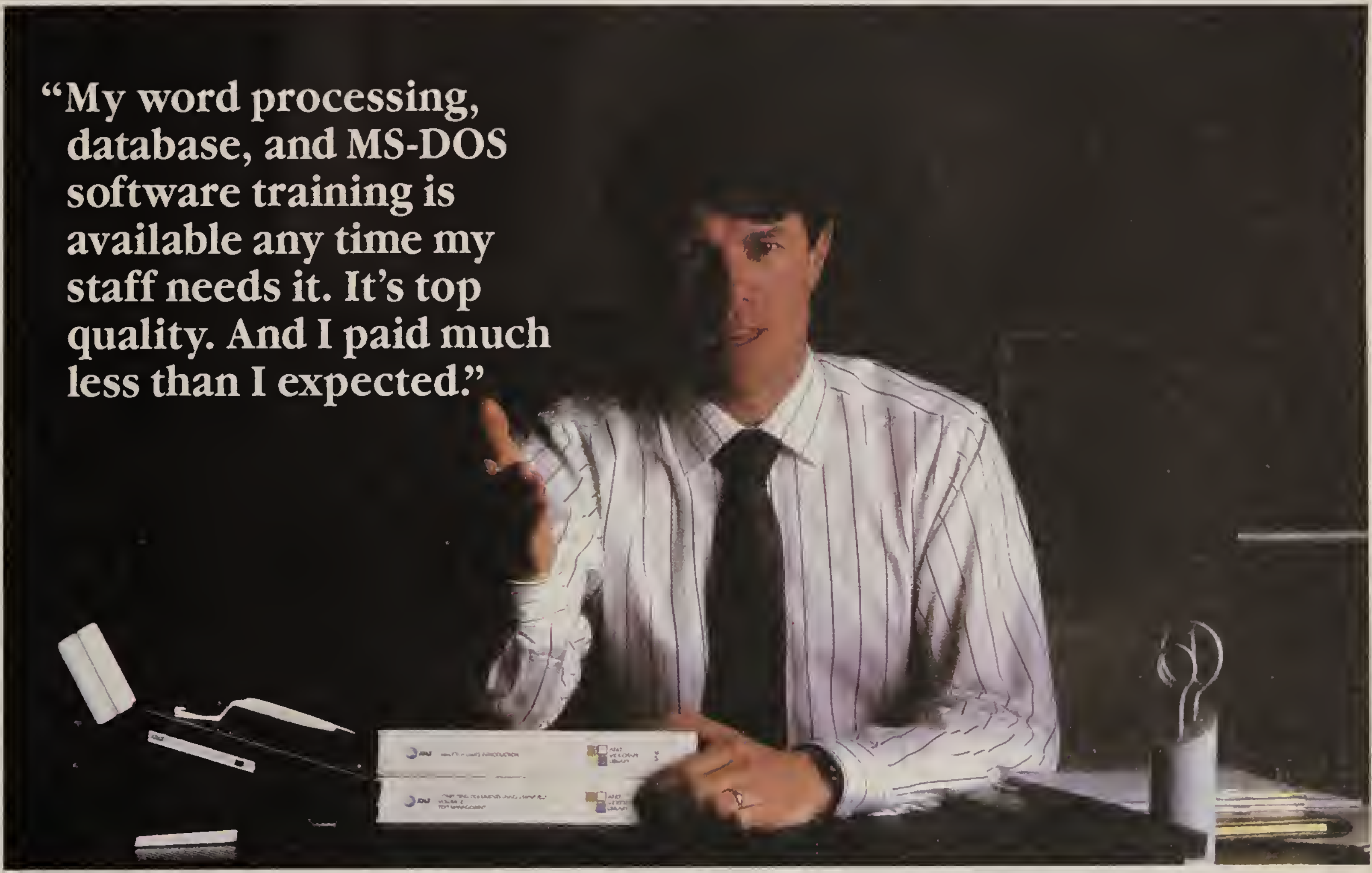
More than ever, the rules of the business game are such that access to accurate, timely information is only the starting point for making the right move. "The top guns don't really deal with hard data," said Don Winski, Warner Communications' executive director of corporate IS, at the EWIM conference. "Decisions are based more on personal relationships and deal making." And one top executive, Mission Land President Robert Umbaugh, said, "It's impossible for me to say what information I need until I need it."

So even as information proliferates throughout a company, it does not translate into strategic advantage or increased productivity because today's business world is so unstable and uncertain.

What's the answer? The same one you've heard many times before: communicate, communicate and communicate. The only way the IS professional from the world of technology certainty can cross the line to the business domain is by constant interaction and exchange.

The IS executive must realize the uncertainty, become conversant with the fears that keep the chief executive officer or manufacturing VP awake at night and understand that the success of data and technology are constantly threatened by the business ogres in Binkley's closet.

Wilder is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.



"My word processing, database, and MS-DOS software training is available any time my staff needs it. It's top quality. And I paid much less than I expected."

The AT&T Videotape Library.
Convenient. Affordable. Unsurpassed quality.

The experts at AT&T bring you definitive software training accessible 24 hours a day. At a surprisingly low price.

It's the AT&T Videotape Library — with five courses sure to meet your training needs:

- Composing Documents Using SAMNA PLUS IV™
- WordPerfect™: An Office Tutorial
- dBASE III PLUS® — First Steps
- Database Management Using INFORMIX-SQL®
- MS-DOS®: A User's Introduction

All with high resolution graphics and video blackboards. *And backed by our exclusive telephone support line, giving you direct access to expert AT&T instructors.*

We offer convenient classroom courses, too.

So get the computer training you need, any time you need it. Call the experts at AT&T today.

AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING.
Come right to the source.
1 800 554-6400, ext. 7168.
Or send in the coupon below.

AT&T Training, P.O. Box 1000, Dept. KD, Hopewell, NJ 08525-9988

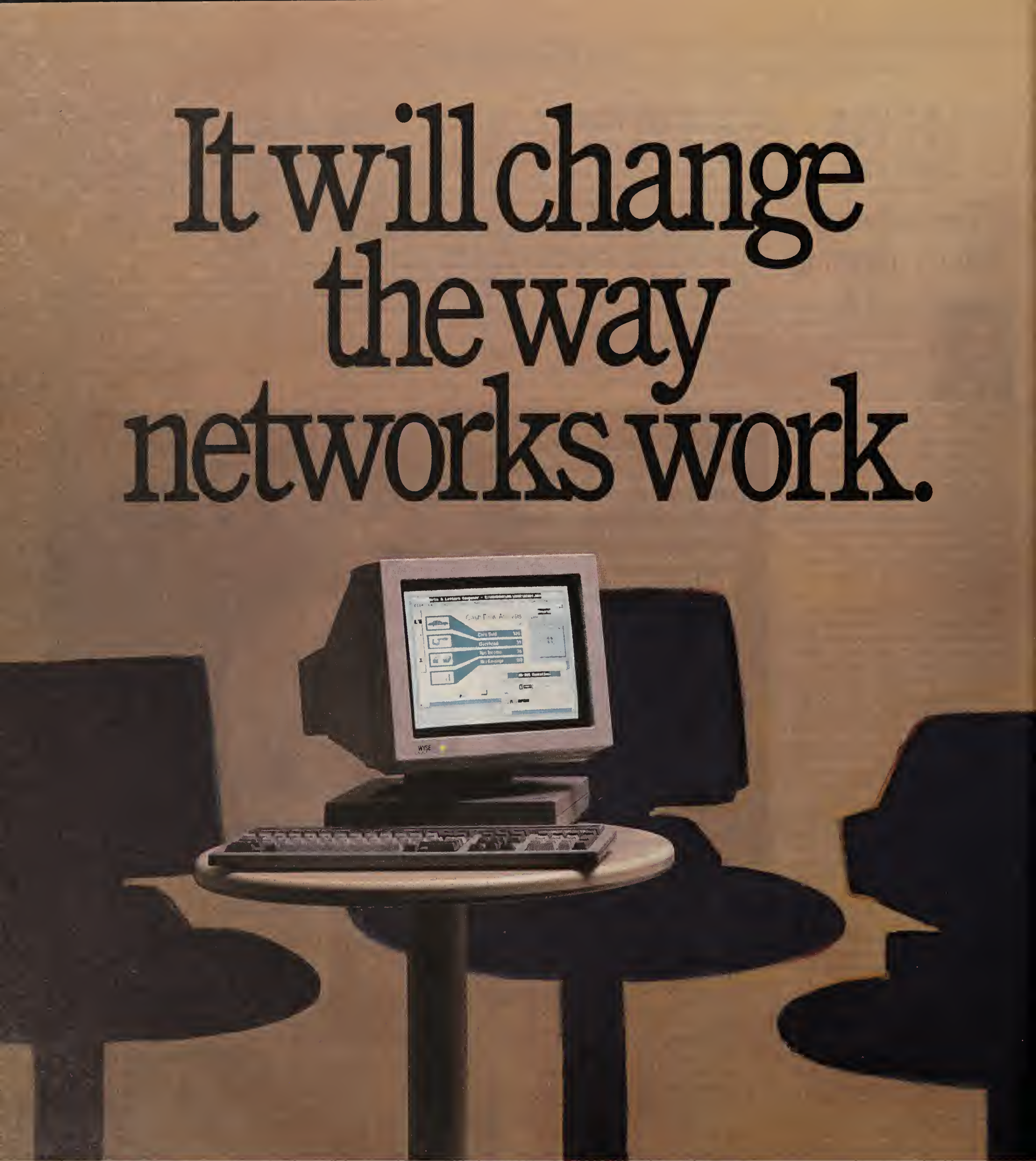
YES! I want top-quality training. Please send me more information about AT&T Videotape Library courses in:
☐ MS-DOS Software ☐ Word Processing ☐ Database Training

Name (Please print) ____________
Title ____________ Phone (   ) ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________
CWB09259

© 1989 AT&T

MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation • SAMNA PLUS IV is a trademark of SAMNA Corporation • WordPerfect is a trademark of WordPerfect Corporation • dBASE III PLUS is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate • INFORMIX-SQL is a registered trademark of INFORMIX Software, Inc.

AT&T
The right choice.



Introducing The Wyse Networker. It delivers all the power and performance of a 12.5MHz 286 PC. With all the styling and ergonomics of a Wyse terminal.

And while The Networker puts PC capabilities on user's desks, it provides MIS management with data and software security. Users access disk storage over the network. There's no local storage — no removable disks.

The Wyse Networker fits comfortably on less than a square foot of desk space. Yet it comes loaded with a full megabyte of RAM and built-in VGA. Plus the flexibility to work with virtually any network, from 3Com and Novell to IBM Token Ring and Ethernet. Because it's modular, The Networker will adapt readily to other network environments, as well.

The Networker is also part of SystemWyse.™ So it links easily with powerful Wyse 286 or 386 file servers to create network solutions with compatibility and connectivity built in.

The all new Wyse Networker. Only a company that's a leader in both personal computers and computer terminals could come up with a product like it. Which is why Wyse Technology is the company that did. **1-800-GET-WYSE.**

Wyse® is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology, Inc. SystemWyse is a trademark of Wyse Technology. Other trademarks/owners: 3Com/3Com Corp.; Novell/Novell, Inc.; Ethernet/Xerox Corp.; Token Ring, IBM/International Business Machines.

WYSE

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

PCs, WORKSTATIONS AND SMALL SYSTEMS

More PC players, but fewer innovators

BY JOHN J. XENAKIS

While last year's changes in the personal computer world were evolutionary, not revolutionary, the major news flash would seem to be IBM's loss of market share. According to La Jolla, Calif.-based Computer Intelligence, IBM's percent of market share for units sold into the Fortune 1,000 slipped from 72% to 64% between 1988 and 1989. The slack was picked up by its competition, including Compaq Computer Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc.

The decrease in IBM's market penetration is only a small part of the story, however. One clue to the bigger picture is that, for IBM, sales are up, even though its share is down, according to San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest, Inc. estimates.

What is really happening here is a broadening of the PC market into one where the micro is just a commodity. While IBM may sell more units, other vendors are also building an installed base, thus reducing IBM's share. The industry has been edging in this direction for some time, but last year was a watershed, with panies steering away from pure brand loyalty.

IBM has felt some effects from this dilution, but the biggest impact has been felt in the the so-called middle tier of clone makers, where many vendors have simply washed away, and in the bottom tier, where little but price matters anymore.

It was only two years ago that there were three well-established tiers of IBM Personal Computer-compatible manufacturers. The top level — IBM, Compaq, AT&T, ITT Corp., Zenith Data Systems and a few others — spent a great deal of development dollars to be on the leading edge of technology. Fortune 500 companies bought almost exclusively from these companies, and brand loyalty was high. This loyalty is still high but not as unshakeable.

RON CHAN

The middle tier — including Dell Computer Corp., Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. and AST Research, Inc. — took the latest IBM hardware and added a few bells and whistles to make it more competitive at a lower price than IBM's.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

But brand loyalty in the upper tier and competitive pricing in the bottom tier washed out much of the price differentiation in the middle. Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. and Leading Edge were the primary examples of this; the bankruptcy of Leading Edge last February exemplifies, perhaps more than anything else, the continuing demise of this tier.

The bottom tier contains just a few companies that provide the least expensive clones, with almost no original engineering.

Today, almost anyone can build an IBM PC clone in his basement or garage. Many suppliers have sprung up to cater to that business, providing a variety of components and packaging. Buying in quantity can reduce manufacturing costs to slightly more than $100 for an entire entry-level system.

Thus, the cost to enter the PC-compatible market is extremely low, and many firms have taken advantage of that fact to seek out a slice of the market. With current technology, these clones are basically compatible with top-tier DOS systems. In that sense, PCs are as much of a commodity item as stereos. Indeed, the bottom tier's low prices have forced the middle tier to drop prices to the point at which, for the most part, the products are indistinguishable.

"Competitive pressure is causing companies to operate on

INSIDE

Testing the Waters
Laptops move out of their corner and into the mainstream. Page 74.

Changing Players
Mergers and new rivals shake workstation market. Page 83.

Big Three
In small systems, all roads lead to IBM, DEC and Unix. Page 91.

Xenakis is a free-lance writer and media commentator on the computer industry.

PC players

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

decreasing gross margins," notes Bill Lempesis, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest. "That's putting pressure on a lot of IBM clone makers."

This pressure has made life difficult for established companies, particularly in the middle tier. For example, in August, Tandon Corp. announced price cuts, reduced its computer line and trimmed its staff by 20%. Wyse Technologies also cut its prices by 12% following three quarters' worth of losses.

Even the top tier was not immune. In late August, Compaq announced cuts of $300 to $1,300 for its Deskpro 386/25 and 386/20E product lines.

Chip influence

One factor in the melding of the market has been influences from the microprocessor arena. Price cuts for the Intel Corp. 80386SX chip in the early part of the year led many vendors to introduce lower priced systems, a move that may have factored in the recent price drops for 386 machines in general.

Intel's announcement of its 80486 chip also played a part. The chip, touted for its speed and reverse compatibility, was well received by vendors, 18 of which quickly announced intentions to provide a 486 machine.

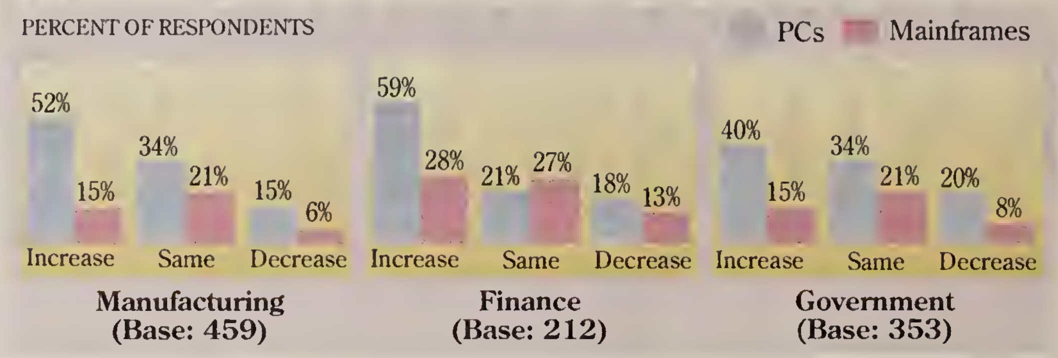
However, the 486 marketplace has been slow to develop. In June, UK-based Apricot Computers and Acer Technologies Corp., a Taiwanese vendor, were the first to announce 486-based systems, with delivery for both slated for the last quarter of this year. The first actual shipments of 486-based machines were made Aug. 18 by UK-based HM Systems. A number of new 486 models are expected to be shipped in time for Comdex/Fall '89.

The first U.S. 486 announcement came from IBM but not in the form of a complete 486 system. In June, IBM announced an add-in board that is said to convert its 386-based Personal System/2 Model 70 into a 486 machine. In July, AST Research and Advanced Logic Research also announced similar add-in boards for their own computers.

There are apparently technical reasons for taking a board-level approach. According to International Resource Development's President Kenneth Bosomworth, vendors "are finding the high speed of the 486 brings some of its radio emissions up to a frequency and amplitude that present problems."

The more things change . . .

A majority of organizations say their PC expenditures for 1989 will increase; few see their mainframe expenditures doing the same



SOURCE: SIERRA GROUP

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Adding the 486 on a separate board, which need not be certified by the Federal Communications Commission, allows a vendor to bypass the problem, Bosomworth adds.

How much of an effect the 486 will have on the market as a whole remains to be seen. Chances are that its cost — $950 each in quantities of 1,000 — could be a damper in a market in which price, not performance, is a critical purchasing criterion.

The current territorial struggle between IBM's 2½-year-old Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) and the not-yet-available alternative Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) is one more way in which vendors are seeking to differentiate themselves.

In February, IBM put full its weight behind MCA, partially in reaction to the EISA counterrevolution spawned by the so-called "Gang of Nine," which includes Compaq and Hewlett Packard Co.

The MCA/EISA battle spilled over into the retail arena when David Norman, president of Businessland, Inc., the nation's largest computer retail chain, announced Feb. 2 that his organization will not be selling EISA machines. "There are three million Micro Channel computers out there," Norman says. "With [add-in] boards now available, there is no question that it will be the industry standard."

Businessland's left hook brought a swift response from Compaq, which less than three weeks later announced that it would no longer permit Businessland to sell Compaq PCs. Businessland has admitted that this termination hurt them and has not yet announced a replacement vendor.

There is little doubt that more blood will be spilled over this emotional battle. EISA will undoubtedly become an important industry product, but it is 2½ years behind MCA and has yet to get off the ground.

Perhaps more important, while MCA is encouraging brand loyalty among IBM shops, it is hard to see how EISA will do the same for Compaq. The Compaq/Businessland split only emphasizes to users the interchangeability of PCs and encourages them to seek low-cost alternatives.

Perhaps Compaq realized this

Second Annual Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence — IAAI 90

May 1-3, 1990 ▸ Georgetown University, Washington, DC

▶ Call For Papers

The Second Annual Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence will highlight twenty-five (25) of the most innovative AI applications which actually have been deployed. The conference is complementary to the National Conference on Artificial Intelligence, which emphasizes scientific and engineering research results in the field. The conference format will be a series of plenary and panel discussions. We encourage authors to submit papers describing the innovative applications of expert systems as well as systems employing natural language, knowledge acquisition, machine learning, computational vision, speech, robotics and other AI technologies.

▶ Program Co-Chairs

Alain Rappaport
Neuron Data

Reid Smith
Schlumberger Laboratory for Computer Science

If you would like to submit a paper, please send five copies. Papers should be no longer that five to eight, 8 1/2" by 11", single-spaced pages.

Submissions will be reviewed along the following dimensions:

- Definition of the problem;
- Description of the use of AI technology in the application (please note if it is an embedded or a stand alone system);
- Innovations or technological break through brought by the application;
- Your criteria for a successfully deployed application (please note that these criteria should be specific to your actual experience);
- The nature and estimate of the payoff to your organization; and
- Outline of how long your system has been deployed, development costs including labor, and the length of time to transfer the system successfully into the field.

Please indicate two keywords describing the domain of application and the innovative AI technology. We encourage successful authors to present their results using some audio-visual medium such as videotape or live computer projection. Selected applicants will receive the Annual Innovative Application Award and will be highlighted in the AI Magazine. AAAI Press also published the results of the conference into a book, *Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence.*

▶ Deadline Dates

Submission of paper to AAAI office:
December 12, 1989
Program Committee Meeting
January 13, 1990
Notification to authors:
January 19 1990
Return of Revised, Final Paper to AAAI office:
March 2, 1990

Send 5 copies of your paper to:
IAAI-90 • AAAI • 445 Burgess Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415)-328-3123

For Registration information, contact the AAAI office
AAAI • 445 Burgess Drive • Menlo Park, CA
94025 (415-328-3123 • FAX (415)321-4457)
CSNET: IAAI@aaai.org

when, in July, it announced a cross-licensing agreement with IBM that gives it access to all of IBM's patents before 1993. The agreement, which includes MCA and other technologies, is seen by analysts to be Compaq's way of covering its bases, despite Compaq's denials to the contrary.

Almost, but not quite

Apple's Macintosh continues to be slowly accepted in the business marketplace. According to Dataquest, the Mac's market share in Fortune 1,000 companies has grown in the last year from 4% to 6%. However, the Mac seems almost at a standstill in comparison with the PC. While the PC and compatible marketplace continues to expand, Apple's continuing stranglehold on development alternatives has kept would-be Mac cloners at bay.

A couple of vendors have managed to get past the fortress of Mac individuality. Last spring, Salt Lake City-based Powder Blue Computers and Taiwanese Akkord Technology announced lower priced Mac clones. The companies skirted Apple's basic copyright by obtaining Mac read-only memory BIOS chips from third-party service organizations.

Apple's strategy of trying to maintain its individuality has backfired in another sense. Its well-known but unsuccessful copyright violations lawsuit against Microsoft Corp. and HP has caused industry resentment, as indicated by one analyst's statement that people are learning "to love the Mac but hate Apple."

The company's pricing policies have not helped, either. "The Mac was getting to the point where it might be an acceptable machine to the Fortune market, [and then] Apple raised the prices," says Jim Hammons, manager of Technology Advisory Services at The Sierra Group, Inc. As he points out, "If Apple raises its prices and your standard is Apple, you pay the new price. But in the PC market, you can go to Compaq if IBM raises prices."

The result is a major problem for Apple, which was acknowledged by company President John Sculley in a February interview. "What we have found in talking to large installations of . . . Macintoshes," he says, " is that they're not ready to put $5,000 to $10,000 computers on everybody's desk."

Sculley's statement came after a late-1988 round of price hikes for most of the Apple products, including a 29% increase for the top-of-the-line Macintosh II. Even the Macintosh IICX, a smaller version introduced in mid-March, entered the market with a bottom-line price tag of $4,699.

Apple blamed the price increases on the high cost of memory resulting from the 1988 to '89 chip shortage. However, prices of PCs and compatibles, also faced with the same shortage, have dropped during this same time, clearly pricing the Macintosh out of the league.

Bosomworth says his company learned from personal experience of the large gap between the Mac and the clones.

"'The Macs in the configurations we wanted were getting to be $5,000 to $6,000 each," he says, "while the no-name 386 clones with the equivalent configuration were coming in at $2,500 to $2,600. I think Apple's out on a rather difficult limb."

While Sculley indicated that a $1,000 Mac was under development, no word of the existence of such a machine has yet surfaced.

In that sense, Apple is very much on the same wavelength as the rest of the PC market, where rumors, expectations and intimations of IBM slippage have provided more drama than actual developments this year. Until user requirements change dramatically, the governing reality in the IBM and compatible sector will be status quo for the big names and shrinking margins for everyone else. ●

Micro monthly

October: Hitachi is the first Japanese firm to license the Micro Channel Architecture from IBM.

January: Apple introduces the Macintosh SE/30.

February: Businessland announces it will not sell Extended Industry Standard Architecture-based PCs. Compaq responds by refusing to allow Businessland to sell any of its PCs. EISA specifications are distributed to manufacturers. Leading Edge Hardware Products declares bankruptcy.

March: Grid Systems announces an MCA clone. Akkord, a Taiwanese firm, announces the first true Macintosh clone.

April: Intel announces the 80486 and 33-MHz 80386 chips. Powder Blue Computers ships a Mac clone.

June: Apricot Systems and Acer Technologies announce the first 486-based PCs. IBM announces 486 add-in board.

July: IBM, Compaq sign cross-licensing agreement. Intel demonstrates the first EISA chip set.

August: Compaq announces price reductions on its Deskpro 386/25 and 386/20E product lines.

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"Our ads in Computerworld recruit top quality MIS professionals — and lots of them."

— John McFarland
Executive Life

As the biggest life insurance company in California, Executive Life is always looking for ways to stay number one. That's why the Los Angeles-based firm, boasting assets in excess of $15 billion, takes impressive measures to provide a work environment that keeps employees at Executive Life for a long time.

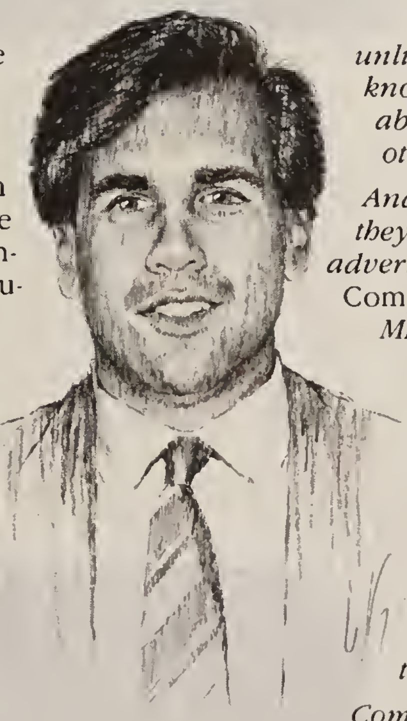
It's also why the company takes wise measures to attract qualified professionals in the first place, according to John McFarland.

"We want our advertisements to result in hirings. That's why we describe not only the position but also the benefits of the company itself. Candidates should get a fairly clear picture of the job and its surroundings. Then, hopefully, they'll say, 'Executive Life sounds like the environment for me.'

The first step, though, is to make sure our message gets through to the right people. That's why we advertise in Computerworld. *It's really the only publication of its kind, in as much as it truly does reach the highest caliber of information systems professionals. People who, unlike most readers of local newspapers, know exactly what our ads are talking about. That alone puts it ahead of any other publication.*

And so do the results. In a word, they've been terrific. Every time we advertise, we do very well. Our ads in Computerworld *recruit top quality MIS professionals — and lots of them. Another benefit of running in* Computerworld, *as we've discovered, is that it makes our company look even better to potential candidates.*

We're very happy with Computerworld. *For our needs, its the best publication we've used. That's why we're planning to continue to advertise in* Computerworld *in 1989."*



Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask John McFarland of Executive Life. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700
New York: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350
Washington, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115
Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164
San Francisco: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

An IDG Communications Newspaper

1 The NeXT™ Computer System is the first computer in the world (and so far the only) to use read/write/erasable optical storage. While PCs today are typically equipped with Winchester drives that store 20 to 40 MB, a single optical disk can store 256 MB. Plus, it is removable, for portability and added security. This dramatically new technology provides storage that is simultaneously vast, reliable and cost-effective —a combination unmatched by computers of any size.

2 NeXT has made the power of UNIX® usable by mere mortals. UNIX is the high-performance operating system used by workstations to achieve true multitasking and superior networking. Unfortunately, it has always been the antithesis of user-friendly. NeXT has given UNIX a revolutionary new interface—one that is both visual and intuitive. Now computer users of every level can instantly wield this tremendous power, with no technical knowledge whatsoever.

3 To achieve the power needed for the 90s, NeXT bypassed traditional workstation architecture and went directly to that of a mainframe. This eliminates bottlenecks and attains an extraordinary level of system "throughput"—the true measure of computer performance. Only through the use of VLSI (Very Large Scale Integration) technology could this architecture be reduced in size so that it could fit inside a desktop computer. It's a mainframe on two chips.

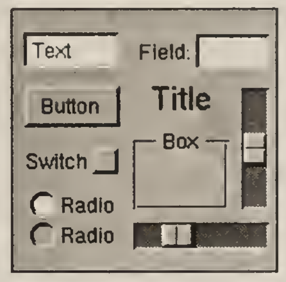
4 While PostScript® has long been the industry standard for printing, NeXT has made it fast enough to also be used on the display. This "unified imaging model" ensures that what you see on the display is precisely what you will get on paper. All your work, in any size type and any degree of rotation or magnification, appears with perfect 92-dots-per-inch clarity on the NeXT MegaPixel Display. And with laser precision at 400 dpi on the NeXT Laser Printer.

IN THE 90s, WE'
ONLY TEN REAL BREAKT
HERE ARE SE

5 The NeXT Computer System is the first to be capable of producing CD-quality sound. Without requiring any additional equipment. This feat is made possible by a chip that has been specifically designed for the task of manipulating sound–the Digital Signal Processor (DSP). Because this processor is standard in every NeXT machine, software developers will be able to call upon its power to enrich programs we use every day. Now computers will not just be seen, but heard.

6 NeXT Mail takes electronic communications beyond anything you've seen on a personal computer before. Now you can send and receive multimedia mail–including text (with varied type fonts, styles and sizes), graphics and voice messages. And despite its high level of sophistication, NeXT Mail is so intuitive, you may not ever need to open the manual. NeXT Mail is built into the system, along with Ethernet and TCP/IP, so the NeXT machine can quickly become a part of existing networks.

7 Programmers can create software on the NeXT Computer up to ten times faster than on any other computer–the result of a breakthrough called NextStep.® It gives software developers the power to create the graphical user interface portion of their applications (often the most time-consuming and difficult part) without any programming at all. This revolutionary environment means we will see more programs, and better ones, in less time than ever possible before.



These seven breakthroughs will change the way we use computers in the 90s. Which is why Businessland, the leading supplier of computers to corporate America, chose the NeXT Computer System as the workstation they will offer. Call us at 800-848-NeXT, and we'll send you a 28-page brochure describing the NeXT Computer. We'll also give you the address of your nearest Businessland Center. There, you can experience for yourself the first seven breakthroughs of the 90s. And get a good idea where the next three will come from.

L PROBABLY SEE ROUGHS IN COMPUTERS. EN OF THEM.

©1989 NeXT, Inc. NeXT is a trademark of NeXT, Inc. NextStep is a registered trademark of NeXT, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

Mainstreaming the laptop

BY RICHARD PASTORE

If laptop computers have been merely high-priced niche players during the past five years, then the last 12 months have seen them move away from the industry periphery and wade out into the business mainstream.

"Last year, a lot of things came together so that the overall quality of the products improved and more buyers were drawn into the market," says Bruce Stephen, an analyst at Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC).

One of the most important recent developments for the sector was that Compaq Computer Corp. finally decided to take the plunge.

Before the rollout of Compaq's best-selling SLT/286 portable machine last October, "the sector really suffered from not having a major brand leader in it," according to Dick Shaffer, editor and publisher of the "Technologic Computer Letter."

Analysts have noted that technical advances have also contributed to the rapid mainstreaming of the laptop. Faster microprocessors such as the Intel Corp. 80286, hard disks and more readable screens have all become second nature for the machine. Innovations and technologies such as "notebook" configurations, Intel Corp. 80386 engines and machines with no moving parts have gained a toehold.

The advent of the notebook-size portable has been greeted with acclaim. "We're finally beginning to step over the line to real machines that fit in a briefcase and leave room for something else," Shaffer says.

NEC Corp.'s 4.4-pound Ultralite portable broke ground in the category, which has been further cultivated by Zenith Data Systems' first notebook computer. The Zenith Minisport, unveiled this summer, is about the size of an inch-thick stack of paper, weighs six pounds and costs less than $2,000.

Two-inch floppy disk drives and silicon "memory cards" help make notebook computers possible. "The memory card looks like a credit card and allows for great reduction in battery demand because there's no spinning motor," Shaffer explains.

The Ultralite and Minisport are not expected to have the niche to themselves for long, however. "We'll see most major players come out with something notebook-sized or under," Stephen predicts.

It don't come cheaply

This nifty technology is not inexpensive. "Portables are 20% to 50% more expensive than comparable desktop machines," Shaffer says. So for now, the target users for all types of portables will remain those people who absolutely need portability, such as field-service professionals.

> FASTER microprocessors such as the Intel Corp. 80286, hard disks and more readable screens have all become second nature for the laptop. Innovations such as "notebook" configurations have gained a toehold.

However, even that market contains vast untapped potential. More than 1.2 million IBM-compatible portable machines have been sold in the U.S., but there are still six million to seven million mobile field-service professionals who are prime prospects for a product that is small enough to be easily carried and stowed, according to Stephen.

There is no question that portables are making inroads. IDC estimates that unit shipments for the sector by the end of the calendar year will total 850,000, a 32% hike over last year's total. Natick, Mass.-based market research firm Venture Development Corp. expects the market to grow an average of 34% annually through 1993.

Still a gap

Although this progress is impressive, it is still a far cry from the sweep that some industry insiders predicted. Laptops will not topple desktop boxes any time soon, Stephen says. "There's still a fairly significant price gulf between portables and desktops," he says. "A 286-based portable sells for an average $3,500, while a 286-based desktop machine costs $1,500 on the street." Also, he adds, the fact that prices are dropping for 386-based desktop models makes the idea of an upset even less likely.

Meanwhile, laptop vendors are forging ahead with new technologies and innovations. Agilis Corp., for example, is making a concerted effort in "handheld, modular workstations" linked by wireless local-area networks.

The Mountain View, Calif.-based

Continued on page 82

Pastore is a *Computerworld* staff writer.

Not All Software Giants Start Out In California Garages.

Take mbp, for example. We started out in Dortmund, West Germany, providing computer solutions for the $3.4 billion industrial giant, Hoesch. Not exactly a garage.

Independent Since 1957

We became an independent (but wholly-owned) subsidiary of Hoesch in 1957. Which means, among other things, that we were already in business when a byte to Bill Gates was still a form of teething.

Today, we're a $70 million company, bringing high tech expertise in COBOL, office automation, data processing, computer-aided design, communications, and process control to major corporations all over the world, from offices in fifteen countries.

Experts In COBOL

One example of our expertise is Visual™ COBOL, an ANSI-85 COBOL compiler with VS COBOL II™ extensions that generates true native code for micros in a variety of environments, including UNIX,® DOS, OS/2,® and others.

Visual COBOL is a full-featured compiler which includes such productivity tools as Visual Debug,™ Visual Assistant™ and Visual SMS,™ a WYSIWYG screen management system that automatically handles screen displays, color and attribute changes, cursor positioning, data I/O and windowing. Visual SMS alone spares programmers the need to write hundreds of lines of code. Access to all compiler functions—Edit, Compile, Link, etc.—is handled by a menu-based interface, so all primary functions are only a keystroke away.

For more information, a free demo disk, or a 30-day product evaluation, contact us at 800/231-6342, or 800/346-4848 in California. Call 415/769-5333 from outside the U.S. Or FAX 415/769/5735.

mbp
1131 Harbor Bay Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501

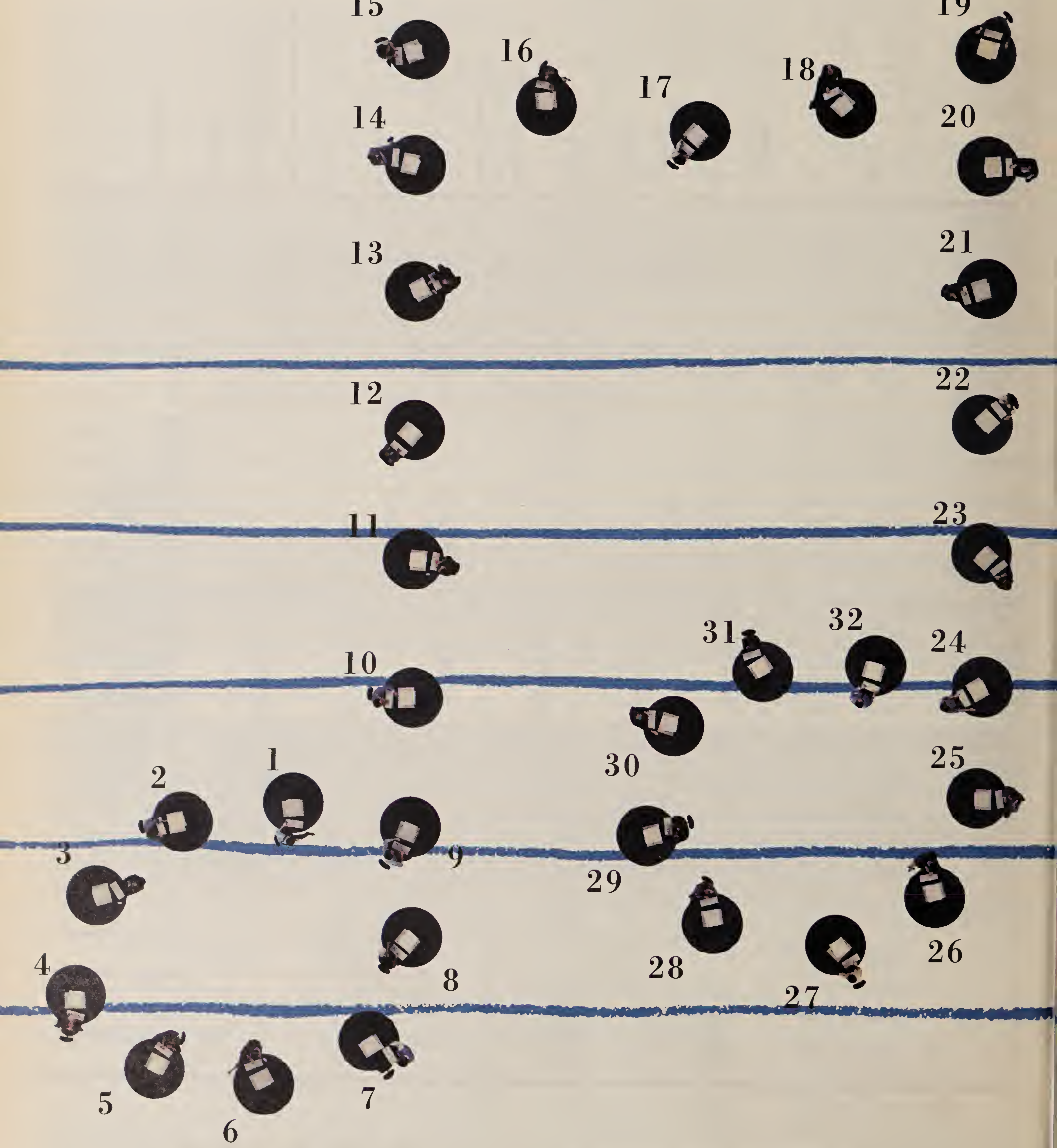
A member of the Hoesch Group

Visual COBOL, Visual Debug, Visual Assistant and Visual SMS are trademarks of mbp Software and Systems Technology, Inc VS COBOL II and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

Personal computers: 80286 and higher

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
Acer America **(408) 922-0333**	Acer 900/12	80286	12	DOS	2-16	1.2	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 16.4 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer, third parties	$2,445
	Acer 912	80286	12	DOS	512K-1M	1.2-40	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	16.2 x 15.8 x 5.9	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer, third parties	$1,695
	Acer 915	80286	12	DOS	512K-16M	1.2	Four 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	14.2 x 16.2 x 5	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Dealer, third parties	$1,645
	Acer 1100/33	80386	33	DOS	4-24	1.2	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, one 8-bit, one 32-/16-bit	2	1	Desktop	20.9 x 16.5 x 6.3	NP	NP	None	AT	Dealer, third parties	$7,895
	Acer 1100/25	80386	25	DOS	2-24	1.2-24	Two 32-bit, five AT, one XT	2	1	Desktop	20.9 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer, third parties	$5,395
	Acer 1030	8086	9.6	DOS	640K	360K-20M	Four 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	14.1 x 16.1 x 5	No	NP	NP	XT	Dealer, third parties	$1,045
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. **(800) 444-4257**	Flex Cache 33/386Z	80386	33	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-15	120	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$3,995-$9,595
	Flex Cache 25386Z	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-16	120	One 32/16-bit, five 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$3,495-$7,495
	Flex Cache 25386DT	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-16	120	One 32-bit, six 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$3,495-$5,495
	Flex Cache 20386DT	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-15	120	One 32-bit, six 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$2,695-$4,695
	Flex Cache SX386Z	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	512K-16M	40	One 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$1,795-$4,199
	ALR 386/220	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-10	66	Two 32-bit, four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	NP	NP	AT	NP	$1,995-$3,395
Amdek Corp. **(800) 722-6335**	Amdek System 286 AIC	80286	16	DOS, OS/2, GW Basic	1-16	1.2	7	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$2,399
	Amdek System 286 10	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	512K-1M	1.2	7	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$1,599
	Amdek System 286 A	80286	12.5	DOS, OS/2, GW Basic	1-16	40	7	2	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$2,199-$2,999
	Amdek System 386E	80386	16	DOS, OS/2	1-6	40-512	6	2	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$3,599-$4,299
	Amdek System 88	8088-1	10	DOS, OS/2, GW Basic	640K	NP	5	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	No	AT	Dealer	$950
Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. **(516) 321-5400, Ext. 593**	Mentor 1700A	80286	10	Pick	640K	85-140	NP	3	1	Desktop	19 x 17 x 7	No	No	CGMA	AT	Third parties	$8,450-$11,100
	Mentor 1800	80386	16	Pick	2	85-140	NP	3	1	Desktop	19 x 17 x 7	No	No	CGMA	AT	Third parties	$10,600-$14,300
Arche Technologies **(415) 623-8100**	Triumph 286	80286-12	8, 12	DOS, Unix, OS/2	512K-16M	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, three 16-bit	2	2	Desktop	16.1 x 15.6 x 3.9	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$1,395-$1,595
	Triumph 88	V-20	4.77, 10	DOS	512K-640K	1.2-40+	Five 8-bit	2	2	Desktop	16.1 x 15.6 x 3.9	No	No	Hercules	XT	Vendor, dealer	$1,195
	Rival 286	80286-12	8, 12	DOS, OS/2, Unix	640K-16M	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	2	Desktop	17.3 x 16.5 x 6.2	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,095
	Rival 286-16	80286-16	8, 16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	2	Desktop	17.1 x 16.5 x 6.2	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,395
	Pro-File 286	80286	8, 16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	2	Floorstanding	55 x 24 x 19.5	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,595
	Pro-File 386	80386	10, 20	DOS, OS/2, Unix	2-16	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, two 32-bit	2	2	Floorstanding	55 x 24 x 19.5	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$4,095
	Rival 386	80386	10, 20	DOS, OS/2, Unix	2-16	1.2-120	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, two 32-bit	2	2	Desktop	17.1 x 16.5 x 6.2	Yes	No	Hercules	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,895
AST Research, Inc. **(714) 863-1333**	Premium 386/33	80386	33	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	2-36	110-640	One 8-bit, three 16/32 bit, three 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer, third parties	$6595-$10,245
	Premium Workstation/386SX, Model 3, 5, 45V	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-16	40	Two 8/16-bit	2	1	Desktop	16.0 x 14.8 x 3.4	Yes	Yes	None (VGA, Model 45V only)	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,695-$3,695
	Premium 386/25	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	2-36	90-640	Three 32-bit, one 8-bit, three 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$5,695-$9,345
	Premium 386/C	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	1-16	40-320	One 32-bit, two 8-bit, four 16-bit	Two	One	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,395-$8,395
	Premium 386/16	80386	16	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	1-16	40-320	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, one 8-bit	One	One	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,295-$4,195

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.


15
19
16
18
17
14
20
13
21
12
22
11
23
31
32
24
10
30
1
25
2
9
3
29
28
26
4
8
27
5
7
6

Connect your office in perfect 64-part harmony, just by using the IBM RT with AIX.

The IBM RT™ system, running AIX,™ can connect 64 terminals into one harmonious system. It can do that with excellent performance, at a very sound price.

The RISC-architecture of the improved RT serves up so much processing power to all 64 people on the system, everyone is able to do his or her job, all at once. With AIX, IBM's enriched version of the UNIX® operating system, your DOS and UNIX applications, including the many office-automation and CAD/CAM applications in AIX, can be shared with ease.

Ditto for data bases. And for expensive peripherals, like laser printers.

So you see, the RT system running AIX not only distributes power effectively, it's also very effective at distributing your costs. And at protecting your software investment.

And since the RT runs with AIX, you have the flexibility to expand your network in many directions.

You can connect up a variety of systems, from SUN® to DEC® to HP® to AT&T.® Or you can link up a broad range of IBM products—from the PS/2® all the way up to the System/370.®

So if you've been waiting to hear about the right file-serving system at the right price, contact your IBM marketing representative or IBM Business Partner or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 149 to learn more about the IBM RT system.

Everything from its performance to its price will strike just the right note.

The IBM RT with AIX. Making your business come together.

IBM

IBM, PS/2 and System/370 are registered trademarks and RT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AIX is IBM's Advanced Interactive Executive which is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. AT&T and UNIX are registered trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. SUN is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystem, Inc. HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Company. © 1989 IBM Corp.

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
AST Research, Inc. **(714) 863-1333**	Premium Workstation/286	80286	10	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	512K-4M	1.2-40	Three 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16 x 14.8 x 3.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,445-$2,595
	Bravo/286	80286	8	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	512K-4M	1.2-40	Three 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 15.3 x 5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,245-$1,995
	Premium/286, Model 70	80286	10	DOS	512K-16M	40	One 8-bit, six 8-/16-bit	1	1	Desktop	19.3 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,895
AT&T **(800) 247-1212**	6386/25 Models 311, 313, 314	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386	NP	80-380	Two 32-bit, one XT, five	2	1	Desktop	21.3 x 18.5 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	NP	$6,695-$8,995
	6386/SX Models 301, 302, 303	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix System V	2-16	40-80	One XT, three AT	2	1	Desktop	1.9 x 19.3 x 15	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor	$2,995-$4,795
Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. **(617) 895-6000**	AP-L	80286	12	DOS	1-2	20-40	2	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12.2 x 3.1	No	No	CGA	AT	Vendor	$4,995-$5,595
	SX-V16	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-15	44-640	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	NP	AT	Vendor	$3,345-$6,525
	AP-M Series	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	640K-8.6M	20-154	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.5 x 16.5 x 6	Yes	No	NP	AT	Vendor	$1,895-$3,295
	SP-V20	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	2-16	44-640	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	NP	AT	Vendor	$5,565-$9,055
Compaq Computer Corp. **(713) 370-0670**	Compaq Deskpro 286 Model 1, 20, 40	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	640K-2.1M	130, 20-130, 40-130	Five 8-/16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.5 x 19.8 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Dealer	$2,699, $3,599, $4,199
	Compaq Deskpro 286E, Model 1, 20, 40	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-13	1.44-2.8, 20, 40	One 16-bit, four 8-/16-bit	1	1	Desktop	14.8 x 15.8 x 5.9	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Dealer	$2,699, $3,199, $3,599
	Compaq SLT/286, Model 20, 40	80C286	12	PC-DOS, OS/2	640K-3.64M	20, 40	Two 8-/16-bit	1	1	Portable	13.5 x 8.5 x 4.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$5,399, $5,999
	Compaq Deskpro 386/20E Model 1, 40, 110	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	1-4	1.44, 40, 110	Four 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16 x 6	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$5,199, $6,099, $6,999
	Compaq Deskpro 386S Model 1	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-13	1.44-110	One 16-bit, four 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.8 x 14.8 x 5.9	NP	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$3,299
	Compaq Deskpro 386S Model 40	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-13	40	One 16-bit, four 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.8 x 14.8 x 5.9	NP	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$4,199
	Compaq Deskpro 386S Model 84	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-13	84-110	One 16-bit, four 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.8 x 14.8 x 5.9	NP	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$4,699
	Compaq Portable 386 Model 100	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	1-2	100-1600	Two 8-/16-bit	1	1	Portable	10 x 16 x 8	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Dealer	$9,999
	Compaq Deskpro 386/25 Model 60, 110, 300	80386	25	DOS, OS/2	1	60, 110, 300	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	17 x 20 x 6	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Dealer	$7,999, $8,999, $11,999
	Compaq Deskpro 386/33 Model 84, 320, 650	80386	33	DOS, OS/2, Unix	2-16	84, 320, 650	One 8-bit, five 8-/16-bit	1	1	Desktop	19.2 x 17.7 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Dealer	$10,499, $14,999, $17,999
	Compaq Portable II Model 2, 4	80286	8	DOS, OS/2	256K-640K, 640K-4.1M	20	One 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Portable	17.7 x 13.9 x 7.5	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Dealer	$2,699, $3,999
	Compaq Portable III Model 20, 40	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	640K-6.6M	20, 40	Two 8-/16-bit	1	1	Portable	10 x 16 x 8	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Dealer	$4,999, $5,799
	Compaq Portable 386 Model 40	80386	20	DOS	1-2	40-100	Two 8-/16-bit	1	1	Portable	10 x 16 x 8	Yes	NP	CGA	AT	Dealer	$7,999
Cordata, Inc. **(213) 603-2901**	CS4605	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	512K-4M	0	Two XT, six AT	2	1	Desktop	16.6 x 19.4 x 6.3	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$1,495
	CS5000	80386	20/8, 16/8	DOS, OS/2	1-16	80	Five 16-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	19.5 x 17 x 6.3	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$3,195-$6,395
Data General Corp. **(800) 328-2436**	Dasher/286-12c	80286	12	DOS	1-4	1.44-40	Two 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	12 x 15.5 x 3.8	No	No	VGA	AT	Vendor	$2,295-$5,300
	Dasher/386SX	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	2-8	40-200	Three 16-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	17.5 x 16.3 x 6.3	Yes	No	VGA	AT	Vendor	$3,800-$9,600
	Dasher/386-25	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, 386/IX	2-16	156-322	Two 32-/16-bit, five 16-/8-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.3 x 18.7 x 6.5	Yes	No	NP	AT	Vendor	$8,500-$20,700
Datamedia Corp. **(603) 886-1570**	Netmate/XLS, Models 386/20-00, 01, 08	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix	2-16	80 (Model 08)	32-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.2 x 14.5 x 4.5	Yes	Yes	VGA, VGA+	AT	Vendor, third parties	$4,595, $4,795, $6,395
	Netmate/XLS, Models 386/16-00, 01, 04	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	2-16	0	Three AT	1	1	Desktop	15.2 x 14.5 x 4.5	Yes	Yes	VGA, VGA+	AT	Vendor, third parties	$2,795, $2,995, $3,965
Decision Data **(800) 523-6529**	PWS 5053	80286	12/8	DOS, OS/2	1-16	100	Four 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	14.1 x 16.2 x 5	Yes	No	Super EGA	AT	Vendor	$1,694-$3,053
	PWS 5070	80386	16	DOS, OS/2	2-16	200	One 32-bit, five 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 16.4 x 6.5	Yes	No	NP	AT	Vendor	$2,893-$5,557
Dell Computer Corp. **(800) 426-5150**	Dell System 200	80286	12.5	DOS, OS/2	640K-16M	20-322	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	2	Desktop	21.1 x 17.6 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Third parties	$1,699-$4,599
	Dell System 220	80286	20	DOS, OS/2	1-16	40-100	Three 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	15.1 x 15.6 x 4	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Third parties	$2,299-$3,899
	Dell System 310, 325	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16 (310 only)	40-322 (310 only)	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.1 x 17.6 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Third parties	$3,699, $5,499
	Dell System 316	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	40-322	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.1 x 17.6 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Third parties	$2,999-$5,549
Digital Equipment Corp. **(508) 493-5111**	Decstation 316, 320	80386	16, 20	DOS	1-16, 2-16	40-150	Six AT, two XT	1	1	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	No	No	VGA	AT, XT	Vendor	$2,600, $4,075
Epson America, Inc. **(800) 922-8911**	Equity II+	80286	8, 12	DOS, OS/2	640K-15.5M	1.2-40	Three 16-bit, three 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.7 x 16.3 x 6.1	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$1,899-$2,999
	Equity III+	80286	6, 8, 12	DOS, OS/2	640K-15.5M	1.2-40	Seven 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	19.6 x 17.4 x 6.6	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$2,199-$3,299

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
Epson America, Inc. **(800) 922-8911**	Equity 386/20	80386	8, 20	DOS, OS/2	640K-16M	40-90	Six 16-bit, three 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	19.6 x 17.4 x 6.6	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Dealer	$3,999-$6,399
	Equity LT	V-30	4.77, 10	DOS	640K	720K-20M	2	1	1	Portable	13.6 x 12.2 x 3.1	No	No	CGA	ISA	Dealer	$1,948-$2,998
Everex Systems, Inc. **(800) 624-3282**	Step 286/12, 16, 20	80286	12, 16, 20	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	40-680	Two XT, six AT	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,099-$4,099
	Step 386IS	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	40-680	Two XT, five AT,	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,799-$8,799
	Step 386/16, 20, 25, 33	80386	16, 20, 25, 33	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	40-680	Two XT, five AT	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,799-$8.799
	AGI Model 1700A, C	80286	10, 12	DOS, OS/2, Unix	512K-16M, 1-16	680	Two XT, six AT	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,200-$2,000
	AGI Model 3000G	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	680	Two XT, five AT	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,800-$6,000
	AGI Model 3000B, D, L, K	80386	33, 20, 25, 33	DOS, OS/2, Unix	1-16	680	Two XT, five AT	1	1	Desktop	21.2 x 6.2 x 16.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,800-$6,000
Grid Systems Corp. **(415) 656-4700**	Gridcase 1530	80386	10	DOS, Xenix System V	1-8	1.4-100	None	1	1	Portable	15 x 11.5 x 2.3	No	NP	CGA, RGB	AT	Vendor, third parties	$4,695-$14,340
	Grid-Desk 386 ISX	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix	1-16	1.4-80	Four AT, two 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	17 x 15.75 x 6.25	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT, MCA	Vendor, third parties	$2,599-$4,897
	Grid-Desk 386 ME	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	2-16	1.4-80	Five MC cards	1	1	Desktop	17 x 15.75 x 6.13	NP	Yes	VGA	AT, MCA	Vendor, third parties	$4,999-$7,447
	Grid-Desk 286 IS	80286	12	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	1-14	1.4-80	Four AT, two XT	1	1	Desktop	17 x 15.75 x 6.25	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, third parties	$2,395-$5,062
	Gridcase 1520	80C286	10	DOS, SCO Xenix System V	1-4	1.4-100	None	1	1	Portable	15 x 11.5 x 2.3	No	NP	CGA, RGB	AT	Vendor, third parties	$3,495-$9,845
	Gridcase 1535 EXP	80386	12.5	DOS, SCO Xenix System V	1-8	1.4-100	Two AT, XT	1	1	Portable	15.1 x 11.5 x 2.5	No	NP	CGA, RGB	AT	Vendor, third parties	$6,995-$11,745
Hewlett-Packard Co. **(800) 752-0900**	HP Vectra QS/16S	30386SX	16/8	DOS, OS/2, SCO Unix	1-8	40-152	One 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,295-$4,395
	HP Vectra QS/20	80386	20	DOS, Xenix 386	1-16	40-152	One 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$4,495-$6,999
	HP Vectra RS/20C, 25C	80386	20, 25	DOS, OS/2, SCO Unix	1-16	Up to 620	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Floor mount	8.3 x 20 x 24	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$5,699-$10,145
	HP Vectra CS	8086	7.16	DOS	640K-8.6M	20	7	1	1	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	No	No	VGA	XT	Vendor, dealer	$1,699-$2,599
	HP Vectra ES, ES/12	80286	8, 12	DOS	640K-16M	20, 20-80	Two 8-bit, five 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.7 x 15.4 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor	$2,199, $2,495
	HP Vectra LS/12	80286	12	DOS	1	40	None	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12.2 x 3.1	No	No	CGA	AT	NP	$4,999-$5,599
Hyundai Electronics America **(408) 473-9200**	Super 286C	80286	8/10, 6/12	DOS	640K-1M, 1-4	1.2-40	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.5 x 16.5 x 6.2	No	No	None	AT	Dealer	$1,195
	Super 286N	80286	8/10, 6/12	DOS	640K-1M, 1-4	1.2-40	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.5 x 16.5 x 6.2	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$1,595
	Super 386C	80386	8/20	DOS, OS/2	1-8	1.2-100	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.9 x 16.5 x 6.2	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$2,995-$4,495
	Super 286	80286	8/10	DOS, OS/2	1-4	1.2-40	Six 16-bit, six 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.5 x 16.0 x 6.2	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$1,195-$2.595
	Super 286E	80286	8/12	DOS, OS/2	640K-1M	1.2-40	Four 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	16.6 x 16.2 x 5.9	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$1,395-$2,145
	Super 386S	80386	8/16	DOS, OS/2	1-8	1.44-100	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.1 x 15.3 x 5.9	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$2,195-$3,695
	Super 286X	80286	6/12	DOS, OS/2	512K-4M	1.44-40	Three 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.2 x 15.1 x 4.5	Yes	No	None	AT	Dealer	$1,195-$1,945
	Super LT-3	80C286	8/10	DOS, OS/2	1-2	1.44-20	None	1	1	Portable	12 x 13.2 x 2.8	Yes	No	EGA, CGA, MDA	AT	Dealer	$2,495-$2,995
IBM **(914) 934-4000**	Personal System/2 Model 50 Z	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	1-16	30-60	NP	1	1	Desktop	14.2 x 16.5 x 5.5	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$3.250-$3,650
	Personal System/2 Model 60	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	1-16	44-185	NP	1	1	Floor-standing	6.5 x 19 x 23.5	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$5,295-$5,795
	Personal System/2 Model 70 386	80386	16, 20, 25	DOS, OS/2	1-16	60-120	NP	1	1	Desktop	14.2 x 16.5 x 5.5	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$5,495-$8,995
	Personal System/2 Model 80 386	80386	16, 20	DOS, OS/2	1-16	44-628	NP	1	1	Floor-standing	6.5 x 19 x 23.5	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$6,995-$11,995
	Personal System/2 Model 30 286	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	0.5-16	Up to 30	Three	1	1	Desktop	15.6 x 16 x 4	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$1,995-$2,545
	Personal System/2 Model 55 SX	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, AIX	1-16	30-60	Three	1	1	Desktop	15.6 x 16 x 4	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$3,895-$4,295
	Personal System/2 Model P70 386	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, AIX	4-16	60-120	2	1	1	Portable	12 x 18.3 x 5	Yes	NP	NP	NP	NP	$7,695-$8,295
Lanier Business Systems, a Division of Harris Corp. **(800) 727-8001**	286/12	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-8	20-300	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	18 x 16 x 7	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,445
	286/12-SL	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-8	20-40	Two 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	18 x 12 x 5	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,295
	386/16, SX/16	80386, SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-10	300	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	18 x 16 x 7	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,495, $2,245
	386/16-SL	80386	16	DOS, OS/2	1-10	40	Two 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	18 x 12 x 5	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,345
	386/20, 25	80386	20, 25	DOS, OS/2	2-10	300	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	18 x 16 x 7	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$4,495, $4,995

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
Leading Edge Hardware Products, Inc. **(800) 343-6833**	Leading Edge Model D	8088-2	4.77, 7.16	DOS	512K-768K	30	Four 8-bit	One	One	Desktop	14 x 15.5 x 5.5	No	No	MDA, Hercules, RGB	NP	Dealer	$995-$1,395
	Leading Edge Model D2	80286	8, 12	DOS, OS/2	12K-1.5M	30-65	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit	One	One	Desktop	16 x 15.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	CGA, EGA, MDA, VGA	AT	Dealer	$1,795-$2,595
	Leading Edge Model D3	80386	8, 16	DOS, OS/2	1-8	65	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit	Two	One	Desktop	16 x 15.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	CGA, EGA, MDA, VGA	AT	Dealer	$2,995
Mitsubishi Electronics America **(213) 217-5732**	MP286	80286	6, 8, 12	DOS, Xenix	640K-5.64M	1.2-40	Four 16/8-bit, two 8-bit	One	One	Desktop	15 x 15 x 6.1	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,895-$2,995
	MP286L	80286	12	DOS	640K-2.64	1.44-40	Four proprietary	Two	One	Desktop, portable	12.3 x 14.2 x 3.5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor	$3,195-$5,395
	MP386	80386	16	DOS	1-10	1.2-70	Two 32-/16-/8-bit, six 16-bit, two 8-bit	Two	One	Desktop	22.8 x 16.8 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,995-$5,595
	MP386S	80386SX	16	DOS	2-16	1.2-40	Six 8-/16-bit	Two	One	Desktop	15 x 15 x 6.1	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,995-$3,995
NCR Corp. **(800) 544-3333**	NCR PC 810	80286-10	6, 10	DOS, OS/2, NCR 386/IX	640K-16	Up to 115	Six 16/8-bit, two 8-bit	One	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	CGA, EGA, VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,495-$5,365
	NCR PC 920	80386-20	4.77-20	DOS, OS/2, NCR 386/IX	2-26	Up to 115	Eight 16-bit	One	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,695-$7,795
	NCR PC 925	80386-25	25	DOS, OS/2	4-16	Up to 327	One 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	One	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	VGA	NP	NP	$8,950-$14,295
	NCR PC916SX	386SX-16	8, 16	DOS, OS/2, NCR 386/IX	1-16	Up to 115	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	One	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.1	Yes	No	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,395-$6,395
NEC Information Systems Inc. **(508) 264-8000**	Power Mate 386/20	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix/386	2-16	20-300	One 32-bit, five 8/16-bit, two 8-bit	Two	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	CGA, EGA, VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,695-$9,995
	Power Mate 286	80286	8-10	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix	512K-16M	NP	Four 8-/16-bit	One	One	Desktop	17 x 16.2 x 5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,299-$1,499
	Power Mate 286 Plus	80286	12	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix	512K-16M	42-140	Four 8-/16-bit	One	One	Desktop	17 x 16 x 4	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,999-$3,899
	Power Mate 2	80286	8-10	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix	640K-10.6M	20-66	Two 8-bit, six 8-/16-bit	Two	One	Desktop	21.2 x 16.5 x 6	Yes	Yes	CGA, CGA, VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,595-$4,695
	Power Mate SX Plus	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix/386	2-16	42-140	Four 8/16	One	One	Desktop	17 x 16 x 4.8	Yes	Yes	Super VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,699-$4,599
	Power Mate Portable Plus	80286	12	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix	1-16	42-100	Three 8-/16-bit	One	One	Portable	15.5 x 7.6 x 11.2	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,999-$5,999
	Power Mate Portable SX	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix/386	2-16	42-100	Three 8-/16-bit	One	One	Portable	15.7 x 7.6 x 11.2	Yes	Yes	CGA, EGA, VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$5,999
Olivetti USA **(201) 526-8200**	M250	80286	8	DOS, OS/2	1-16	20-40	Three 8-/16-bit	One	One	Desktop	16.2 x 15.5 x 4.3	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,640-$2,840
	M290	80286	12	DOS, Xenix/286, OS/2	1-14	100	Three 8-bit, five 16-bit	One	One	Desktop	NP	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$2,630-$3,930
	M300	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix 286/386	1-16	40-100	Five 16-bit, three 8-bit	One	One	Desktop	14 x 15 x 7	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,575-$4,275
	M380 XP1	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-64	80	Three 16-bit, two 8-bit, three 32-bit	One	One	Desktop	15 x 14 x 5.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$6,680
	M380 XP3	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Unix 386, Xenix 386	2-64	135	Two 8-bit, three 16-bit, three 32-bit	One	One	Desktop	18.9 x 16 x 7.2	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$8,375
	M380 XP5, 7, 9	80386	20, 25, 33	DOS, OS/2, Unix 386, Xenix 386	4-64	135	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, four 32-bit	One	One	Floor-standing	8.2 x 22.2 x 24.1	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer	$9,990, $10,775, $15,375
Packard Bell **(800) 733-4422**	PB 686	80286	8, 12	DOS, OS/2	640K	40	Five 16-bit	Two	One	Desktop	15.2 x 15.5 x 5.5	Yes	No	None	AT	NP	$1,495-$2,095
	PB 800/16	80286	8, 16	DOS, OS/2	1	40	Six 16-bit, two 8-bit	Two	One	Desktop	14.5 x 16.6 x 7	Yes	No	VGA	AT	NP	$2,249-$2,795
Panasonic **(201) 348-7000**	Business Partner FX-1650	8086	8	DOS	640K	720K-20M	Five XT	One	One	Desktop	15.5 x 13.1 x 5.1	NP	NP	CGA, MDA, Hercules	XT	Dealer	$999-$1,499
	Business Partner FX-1750	80286	8	DOS	640K	720K-20M	Five XT	One	One	Desktop	15.5 x 13.1 x 5.1	NP	NP	CGA, MDA, Hercules	XT	NP	$1,299-$1,799
	Business Partner FX-1850	80286	12	DOS	640K-16	NP	Four AT, three XT	One	One	Desktop	15.75 x 17 x 6.25	NP	NP	VGA, EGA	AT	Dealer	$1,899-$3,045
	Business Partner FX-1950	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	2-16	1.44-40	Six AT, two XT, one 32-bit	One	One	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	Yes	NP	VGA, EGA	AT	NP	$4,199-$5,299
Sanyo Business Systems **(201) 440-9300**	MBC-17 Plus	80286	6, 10	DOS, OS/2	1-15	Up to 40	Six	One	One	Desktop	13 x 16.6 x 6.8	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$1,689-$2,488
	MBC-18 Plus	80386	16	DOS	1-15	Up to 40	Six	One	One	Desktop	13 x 16.6 x 6.8	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer	$3,199-$3,988

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
Sharp Electronics Corp. **(201) 529-9500**	PC-4602	V-40	10	DOS	640K-1.6M	40	None	1	1	Portable	12.1 x 13.7 x 3.2	No	No	CGA	NP	Vendor, dealer	$2,196-$3,595
	PC-4641	V-40	10	DOS	640K-1.6M	40	None	1	1	Portable	12.1 x 13.7 x 3.2	No	No	CGA	NP	Vendor, dealer	$2,196-$3,595
	PC-5541	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	640K-3.6M	40	None	1	1	Portable	12 x 14.3 x 3.4	Yes	No	VGA	NP	Vendor, dealer	$5,595
Tandon Corp. **(805) 523-0340**	386/20	80286	20	DOS	1-16	40-110	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	21.1 x 16.3 x 6.3	No	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,309-$3,149
	386/25	80386	25	DOS	1-16	110-330	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	21 x 16.3 x 6.3	No	No	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,051,
	386/33	80386	33	DOS	1-16	110-660	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	21 x 16.3 x 6.3	No	No	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,429
	386SX	80386SX	16, 32	DOS	1-16	30-40	Four 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	12.6 x 15.7 x 6.3	No	No	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,609-$2,075
	PCA/12	80286	12	DOS	640K-16M	20-40	Three 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	18.3 x 16 x 5	No	No	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$986
	PCA/12-SL	80286	12	DOS	640K-16M	20-40	Three 16-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	18.3 x 16 x 5	No	No	NP	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,490
	PAC 286/12	80286	12	DOS	1-16	30-40	Two 8-/16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	12.8 x 15.7 x 6.3	No	No	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,286-$1,752
Tandy Corp. **(817) 390-3011**	Tandy 1000 TL	80286	8, 4	DOS	640K-768K	720K-40M	Five 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.5 x 13.1 x 5.1	No	No	CGA, CGA+, Hercules, MDA	XT	Vendor	$1,299-$2,098
	Tandy 3000 NL	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	512K-16M	1.44-344	Three 8-bit, five 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.8 x 17 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor	$1,699
	Tandy 4000	80386	16	DOS, OS/2, Xenix 386	1-16	1.44-344	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor	$2,999
	Tandy 4000 LX	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Xenix 386	2-16	1.44-344	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	19 x 18 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor	$4,399
	Tandy 4000 SX	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2	1-16	1.44-344	Four 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	15.8 x 17 x 16.3	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor	$2,599
	Tandy 5000 MC	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, Xenix 386	2-16	1.44-344	Three 16-bit, four 32-bit	1	1	Desktop	17 x 15.5 x 6.1	Yes	Yes	VGA	MCA	Vendor	$4,999
Televideo Systems, Inc. **(408) 945-8333**	Teloas II, Model NH	80286	12	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-16	40	Seven 16-bit, one 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	NP	Yes	No	None	AT	Third parties	$1,795-$2,395
	Tele 386-25, Model NH	80386	25	DOS, OS/2, Unix	4-16	600	Ten 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	20.8 x 16.3 x 6.1	Yes	No	None	AT	Third parties	$5,995-$7,950
	Teloas III Z	80386	16	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	1-16	150	Ten 16-bit, two 8-bit	2	1	Desktop	20.8 x 16.3 x 6.1	Yes	No	None	AT	NP	$2,995-$3,495
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. **(800) 457-7777**	T1200H and HB	80C86	9.54,	DOS	1-2	20	1	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12 x 2.6	No	No	CGA	NP	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,799
	T1200F and FB	80C86	4.77	DOS	1-2	720K	2	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12 x 2.6	No	No	CGA	NP	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,099
	T3100E	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-5	20	1	2	1	Portable	12.2 x 14.2 x 3.1	Yes	No	CGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,199
	T5100, T5100/100	80386	8, 16	DOS, OS/2	2-4	40	1	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 14.2 x 3.5	Yes	No	EGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$6,499-$7,499
	T5200, T5200/100	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	2-8	40	2	2	1	Portable	14.6 x 15.6 x 3.9	Yes	No	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$7,699-$8,299
	T3200	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-4	40	2	1	1	Portable	14.6 x 15.6 x 3.9	Yes	No	EGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$5,299
	T1000	80C88	4.77	DOS	512K-1.2M	740K	2	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 11 x 2.1	No	No	CGA	NP	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$999
	T1600	80C286	12, 6	DOS	1-5	20	2	2	1	Portable	12.2 x 12.5 x 3.2	Yes	No	EGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,999
Unisys Corp. **(800) 448-1424**	Personal Workstation series 300/10	80286	10	DOS, OS/2	640K-1.64M	20	Three 8-/16-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 15.7 x 4	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$1,006-$2,380
	Personal Workstation Series 500/12	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	640K-4.64M	40	One 8-bit, three 8-/16-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 15 x 4	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$2,325-$4,205
	Personal Workstation Series 800/16	80386	16	DOS, OS/2	1-16	1.2-334	Two 8-bit, four16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 17 x 6.5	Yes	No	EGA	AT	Vendor	$5,080-$7,880
	Personal Workstation Series 800/20	80386	20	DOS, OS/2	1-16	334	Two 8-bit, four 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 17 x 6.5	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$4,075-$8,695
	Personal Workstation Series 800/25A	80386	25	DOS, SCO-Xenix 386 System V	2-18	640	One 8-bit, five 8-/16-/32-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.3 x 18.7 x 6.5	Yes	No	None	AT	Vendor	$7,315-$10,685
Wang Laboratories, Inc. **(800) 522-9264**	PC 250/16	80286	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix 286	1-16	1.2-169	One 8-bit, four 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	16 x 16.3 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor	$2,095
	PC 350/16S	80386SX	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix 286	1-16	1.2-169	One 8-bit, four 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	16 x 16.3 x 6.3	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor	$2,695

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	OPERATING SYSTEM	INTERNAL MEMORY (megabytes)	DISK STORAGE (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF EXPANSION SLOTS	NUMBER OF SERIAL PORTS	NUMBER OF PARALLEL PORTS	DESKTOP OR PORTABLE	FOOTPRINT (inches)	OS/2 SUPPORT	VERSION OF OS/2 SPECIFIC FOR SYSTEM	BUILT-IN GRAPHICS STANDARD	TYPE OF BUSES	SERVICE PROVIDED BY	PRICE
Wang Laboratories, Inc. (800) 522-9264	PC 280/20	80286	20	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix 286	1-16	1.2-643	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	21.4 x 16.3 x 6.6	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor	$2,995
	PC 350/16S	80386SX	16	DOS	2-16	1.44-78	Five 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	18.5 x 14.5 x 5.5	Yes	No	VGA	MCA	Vendor	$2,995
	PC 381	80386	16	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix 386	1-16	1.2-643	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Desktop	16.3 x 21.4 x 6.6	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor	$3,195
	PC 382	80386	20	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix 386	1-16	1.2-643	Two 8-bit, six 16-bit, one 32-bit	2	1	Desktop	16.3 x 21.4 x 6.6	Yes	Yes	NP	AT	Vendor	$3,450
Wyse Technology (800) 438-9973	WY-3216	80386	16	DOS, Wyse SCO/Xenix, Wyse OS/2	1-16	40-150	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	21.1 x 17.9 x 6.4	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,454-$7,654
	WY-2108	80286	8	DOS, Wyse SCO/Xenix, Wyse OS/2	512K-16M	20	Five 16-bit, two 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	NP	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$1,454-$1,854
	WY-2112	80286	12.5	DOS, Wyse SCO/Xenix, OS/2	1-16	40	Four 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,199-$2,899
	WY-2116	80286	16	DOS, Wyse SCO/Xenix, OS/2	1-16	40	Four 16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	15 x 16.6 x 6.2	Yes	Yes	None	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,399-$3,099
Zenith Data Systems (800) 553-0331	Supersport 286 Model 20	80286	6/12	DOS, OS/2	1-2	20-40	3	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12.2 x 3.1	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,999-$5,599
	Supersport 286 Model 40	80286	6/12	DOS, OS/2	1-2	20-40	3	1	1	Portable	12.2 x 12.2 x 3.1	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$4,999-$5,599
	Turbosport 386 Model 40	80386	12/16	DOS, OS/2	2-3	40	2	1	1	Portable	13.3 x 14.8 x 4.8	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$7,999-$8,499
	Turbosport 386 Model 40M	80386	12/16	DOS, OS/2	2-3	40	2	1	1	Portable	13.3 x 14.8 x 4.8	Yes	Yes	CGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$7,999-$8,499
	Z-286	80286	8	DOS, OS/2	512K-16M	20	One 8-bit, three 16-bit	1	1	Desktop	16 x 16.5 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,799
	Z-286 LP Series	80286	8, 12	DOS, OS/2	1-6	20-40	3	2	1	Desktop	14 x 15 x 3.9	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,499-$3,399
	Z-248/12	80286	12	DOS, OS/2	1-6	40-160	One 8-bit, four 8/16-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$2,299-$5,499
	Z-386	80386	16	DOS, OS/2, Xenix	1-16	40-160	Three 8-/16-/32-bit, one 8-/16-bit, one 8-bit	1	1	Desktop	21 x 16.5 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$3,999-$7,999
	Z-386/25	80386	25	DOS, OS/2	2-8	70-320	Three 32-bit, one 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 16.1 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$6,599-$11,999
	Z-386/33	80386	33	DOS, OS/2	2-8	150-320	Three 32-bit, one 16-bit	2	1	Desktop	21 x 16.1 x 6.5	Yes	Yes	VGA	AT	Vendor, dealer, third parties	$7,999-$13,499

The laptop

FROM PAGE 74

company released a 32-bit, 386-based handheld workstation in August; accompanying radio transceivers are expected to ship by the end of the year. The units, targeted toward field operations, sell from $2,000 to $20,000, depending on configuration.

In a related move, the Federal Communications Commission smoothed the way for wireless LANs recently by announcing that it approved a nationwide radio frequency for mobile computer links.

New doings

The coming year will also see color screens on high-end models and the debut of disposable batteries, which may have life spans measured in 10s of hours, analysts say.

Probably the most significant swing factor in the foreseeable future will be market reaction to the long-awaited Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh portable, which debuted last week.

The jury on the machine is still out, but weighing nearly 16 pounds and priced between $5,799 and $6,499, depending on the version, it is much heavier and more expensive than most users would have liked.

Popular despite price

Yet there are those who think that neither the price tag nor the weight will matter. According to Shaffer, Apple "won't be able to make enough to keep up with the demand." There are estimates that the company will sell at least 100,000 in the fiscal year beginning Oct. 1.

To sum up the state of the sector, given their current high price and the highly competitive state of the industry, laptops are not expected to flood the market in the near future.

However, with big guns such as Apple and Compaq aboard and continued improvements in functionality, portables will at least be firmly anchored in the personal computer mainstream. •

How the charts work

The Hardware Roundup charts, which began in the Sept. 18 issue with large, medium-scale and special-purpose systems, are intended as a guide to help readers interested in comparing products from major vendors in various size and price classes.

Computerworld has tried to present complete, accurate listings of as many products as possible by contacting vendors directly for information. Space does not permit including all products or vendors in each category.

Where possible, the parameters used to group computer systems with their likely competitors were defined in the following manner:

- **Small systems** typically support two to 16 users and cost between $10,000 and $100,000. The category includes machines termed 16-bit minicomputers, 16- and 32-bit supermicrocomputers and low-end versions of traditional 32-bit superminis and business systems.
- **Personal computers** are defined as single-user machines used primarily in a business setting. These machines are microprocessor-based and general-purpose in nature. They can be programmed in a high-level language and can connect with a variety of peripheral devices to suit users' needs.

For the most part, traditional home-type computers are not included in this classification, in order to limit the large number of PC offerings.

- **Workstations** are single-user systems used primarily for technical and engineering purposes.

These definitions are general guidelines and cannot be strictly applied in every case. In instances in which systems cannot be classified on the basis of these definitions, the editors have attempted to categorize in a manner consistent with common practice.

Similarly, many who evaluate systems look for a number that indicates how each computer handles a particular well-defined set of tasks.

In the absence of such numbers, the charts include millions of instructions per second — as either provided by the vendors or estimated by CW based on vendor claims — and memory and storage capacities, supplied by vendors in response to a questionnaire.

Workstations dust off after rough year's ride

BY BARBARA FRANCETT

During the last 12 months, the technical workstation arena has been marked by cataclysmic changes among the market leaders and subtle, evolutionary shifts in the market as a whole. In some cases, the effects of the upheavals were positive; in other cases, they leaned toward the negative. In a few instances, the impact is not yet clear. Only one thing is sure: The past is gone, and the playing field is now more level than ever.

This year, bright star Sun Microsystems, Inc. faltered, and a powerful new twin star — the merger of Hewlett-Packard Co. and Apollo Computer, Inc. — arose. New lights from vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Mips Computer Systems, Inc. and Next, Inc. appeared in the competitive constellation.

WORKSTATIONS

Intergraph Corp., with its Clipper-based reduced instruction set computing (RISC) workstations, posted a strong performance, moving into the No. 5 slot ahead of Silicon Graphics, Inc., according to Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC). Tektronix, Inc. gained a position among the top 10 workstation vendors for the first time.

At least one long shadow fell over the market — that of IBM. The company hinted not only at vast power and new enhancements to come for the RT workstation by the end of the year but also an expanded interest in the workstation market as a strategic product segment.

The price/performance wars reached new heights — or depths — as subsequent announcements from DEC, then Sun, then DEC again, countered one another with successively lower entry-level prices. HP and Silicon Graphics also cut prices. However, it appeared that connectivity and functionality might soon displace price/performance as a sparring point.

Undoubtedly the single most significant event of the last year was HP's $476.4 million acquisition of Apollo in April. The surprise sale rocked the industry and, according to some analysts, instantly vaulted HP into the No. 1 market share slot, displacing longtime leader Sun.

Analysts view the move as favorable for both companies, although not without pitfalls.

"It's a good fit for both companies," says Jim Hammons, manager of Technology Advisory Services at The Sierra Group, Inc., based in Tempe, Ariz. "Apollo had good products, innovative technology and some of the best networking protocols around. HP gained all that plus a significantly larger installed base. Apollo got HP's reputation for support and service, where before, they did not have the wherewithal to keep their accounts happy."

Others took a less sanguine view. "User concern and confusion over which product lines will be dropped and which ones will be supported are likely to translate into lost business for HP," notes Vicki Brown, director of systems research at IDC.

Melding two product lines will take a long time, points out Kathleen Hurley, workstation industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "Right now, they're supporting three architectures. That's hard to manage. Also, there's the issue of East Coast/West Coast mentalities. They need to blend their cultures, and they haven't done that yet," she says.

Indeed, HP posted a slight loss in third-quarter earnings. For the fiscal quarter ending July 31, profits were down 2.6%. Although HP attributed the drop to slow sales on the minicomputer side, analysts point the finger at an unruly product mix.

Nevertheless, the merger represented an irresistible trend in the workstation segment. The market is maturing, evolving from a proving ground for bright young start-ups with technological whizbang to a battleground for computer industry giants with broad product lines and marketing and manufacturing resources to spare.

"DEC and IBM sat out the major growth phases of the first few years. Now they'll come into the market with a full strategy of competing for market share with aggressive pricing," says George Weiss, program director of midrange systems at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "The market is large and can contribute significantly to a large-system company's revenue. As the competitive situation becomes more intense, it drives down prices. This puts more pressure on companies less equipped to provide a broad base of services."

Dimming Sun?

Such an evolution may well mean a continued dimming for Sun, which suffered setbacks this year. If bigger players HP/Apollo, DEC and IBM muscle in to grab most of the market, Sun may find itself taking a backseat for the first time since the technical workstation market boom began several years ago.

"Sun would like to see workstations become like PCs — low-cost and mass-produced for a mass market," Weiss says. "They'd like the Sparc architecture accepted as a standard. The downside is that they might give away the low end of the market to lower cost, higher volume manufacturers."

Moreover, "Sun could have a difficult time at the high end," Weiss continues. "They're not known for a high-performance product, whereas HP and DEC have the potential to exploit the high end. Unless Sun discovers new technology that significantly advances the state of the art, they'll have a tough time."

Sun, however, has already withstood several bad breaks and managerial miscalculations with little sign of slowing down

Continued on next page

Francett is a free-lance writer based in Bloomfield, N.J.

Workstation monthly

October: Steve Jobs announces that the Next computer is available to universities at $6,500. Silicon Graphics offers its high-end Iris Power series and the low-end 3-D Personal Iris.

November: Five semiconductor vendors form the Sparc Vendor Council to promote Sun's Sparc RISC architecture as an industry standard and give it some distance from Sun.

January: DEC announces three Vaxstations and a RISC-based, 14-MIPS workstation, the Decstation 3100. Sun-compatible vendor Solbourne Computer rolls out with the Series 4/600.

February: IBM hints that the RT — and AIX — will take on a more important role in its workstation strategy; however, no enhancements are expected before the fall. Mips Computer Systems enters the workstation arena by announcing the entry-level RS 2030 workstation based on the same processor as in DEC's Decstation 3100. Data General announces five RISC-based workstation models, based on Motorola's 88000 chip set.

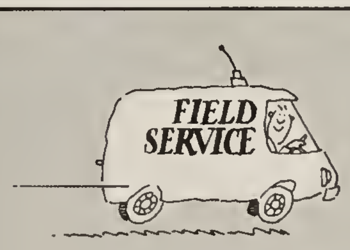
April: Sun's introduction of the 12.5-MIPS Sparcstation 1 is completely overshadowed by Hewlett-Packard's purchase of ailing Apollo Computer. Next announces it will sell its machines to businesses for $9,995 — a 35% increase over its cost to academics.

May: Sun persists in its efforts to spread the gospel according to Sparc and announces that Sparc-based PCs will be available from Toshiba.

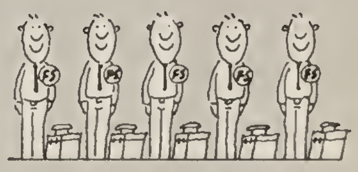
June: A computer foul-up at Sun brings its business operations to a virtual standstill.

July: DEC intros the Decstation 2100, an entry-level RISC workstation, which it positions as a competitor to Sun's Sparcstation 1. HP announces it will license its RISC architecture.

August: Sun announces a fourth-quarter loss of $20.3 million. Stellar and Ardent announce their merger.



Is Your Field Service Group



The Profit Center

It Could Be?

It's amazing how much money some companies are making these days from field service.

Or is it?

It just takes better tools like FIELDWATCH™ field service management software.

The FIELDWATCH system streamlines, supports and controls critical functions throughout your service group.

The result: a leaner organization that delivers better service, better customer satisfaction, better asset management, and better profits all at once.

Our free information kit will show you how. Call extension 580. 617-272-4100. In the USA: 800-247-1300. In Canada: 800-537-9246.

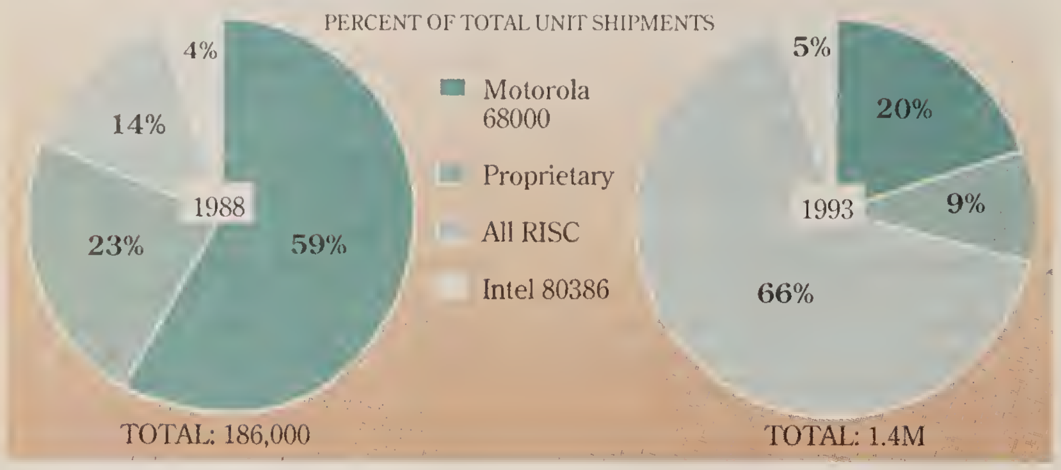
THE DATA GROUP CORPORATION
A NYNEX Company

FIELDWATCH:™ The Better Way.

The DATA Group Corporation, 77 South Bedford Street, Burlington, MA 01803

Balance of power

In the next five years, RISC-based workstations will see the greatest growth in the workstation market, which itself will grow 75%



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP

CW CHART: DOREEN DAHLE

Workstations

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

in its drive to establish the Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) RISC chip set as an industry standard and spread the workstation gospel to the commercial masses. In April, just as Sun was announcing its much-anticipated Sparcstation line — including the $8,995, 12.5-MIPS Sparcstation 1, — HP and Apollo dropped their merger bomb, effectively stealing Sun's thunder.

Then in June, Sun revealed that a major in-house computer snafu had stalled not only orders for new machines but outstanding orders for existing products. Sun Chief Executive Officer Scott McNealy conceded that in the aftermath, Sun could suffer its first losing quarter ever.

That prophecy fulfilled itself in August, when Sun reported a loss of $20.3 million for the fiscal fourth quarter ending June 30, despite an 18% increase in revenue from $365.1 million to $431.2 million. Moreover, the company says a return to profitability in the next quarter is uncertain.

Some analysts claim it was just a matter of time — Sun had been moving too fast for too long. Others view the setback as temporary.

"What happened with Sun didn't surprise us at all," Hammons says. "But it's not as bad as some analysts predict. Sun will find a way to survive and compete. They have strong products. They won't continue to be a dominant force as the market matures, but there will be plenty to go around."

Brown says she believes that, barring any major foul-ups, Sun will still be the revenue and market share leader through this year. "But for 1990 and beyond, Sun may lose share to DEC, HP/Apollo and, eventually, IBM," she adds.

Sun may need to broaden its scope still further to compete as those three leaders become more aggressive. "Workstations were originally designed for independent users, but now there's more of a need to share resources across the corporation," Hurley points out. "Companies like IBM, HP and DEC, with their wider product lines, can play more of a role. Sun needs to look at the corporate computing environment. So far, they've only addressed that in a small way."

Big guys' game

The growing interest of major computer vendors in the workstation market further emphasizes the segment's maturation. DEC has certainly set its sights on gaining a larger piece of that market and set out to prove it with a barrage of announcements in January and July.

January's introductions included DEC's first RISC-based machine, the 14-MIPS Decstation 3100, priced at $11,900. In July, DEC beefed up its RISC offerings with several additions and squarely targeted the Sparcstation 1 with the low-end 10.4-MIPS Decstation 2100, priced at $7,950.

"DEC considers Sun its major competitor," Brown says. "The real test of DEC's workstation success is in Unix-based workstations."

DEC's RISC workstations are based on chips from Mips Computer Systems. Not wanting to be left out, Mips introduced several new RISC-based machines in February, including an entry-level workstation, the 12-MIPS RS2030, priced at $17,000. Although not a major player, Mips Computer may be successful with its foray into the market by virtue of its relationship with DEC, according to some analysts.

DEC was not the only industry heavy hitter to take an aggressive crack at the workstation market. In February, Data General Corp. introduced the Aviion line, based on Motorola, Inc.'s 88000 RISC chip set. It included five workstations ranging from $7,450 to $14,995 and performing at 17 to 20 MIPS.

DG has "a chance," according to Patrice Johnson, director of sales and marketing in the computer markets division at IMS America Ltd. in Plymouth Meeting, Pa. "They're not really newcomers;

Continued on page 90

Here's all you need to know about laser printers.

POSTSCRIPT®
Software From Adobe

It's really quite simple. Just look for this symbol on printers that include PostScript® software from Adobe Systems; it's your guarantee of quality and compatibility. And call 1-800-952-6300 (Dept. 122) for a complete listing of PostScript laser printers, typesetters and other computer equipment. Then you'll really know it all.

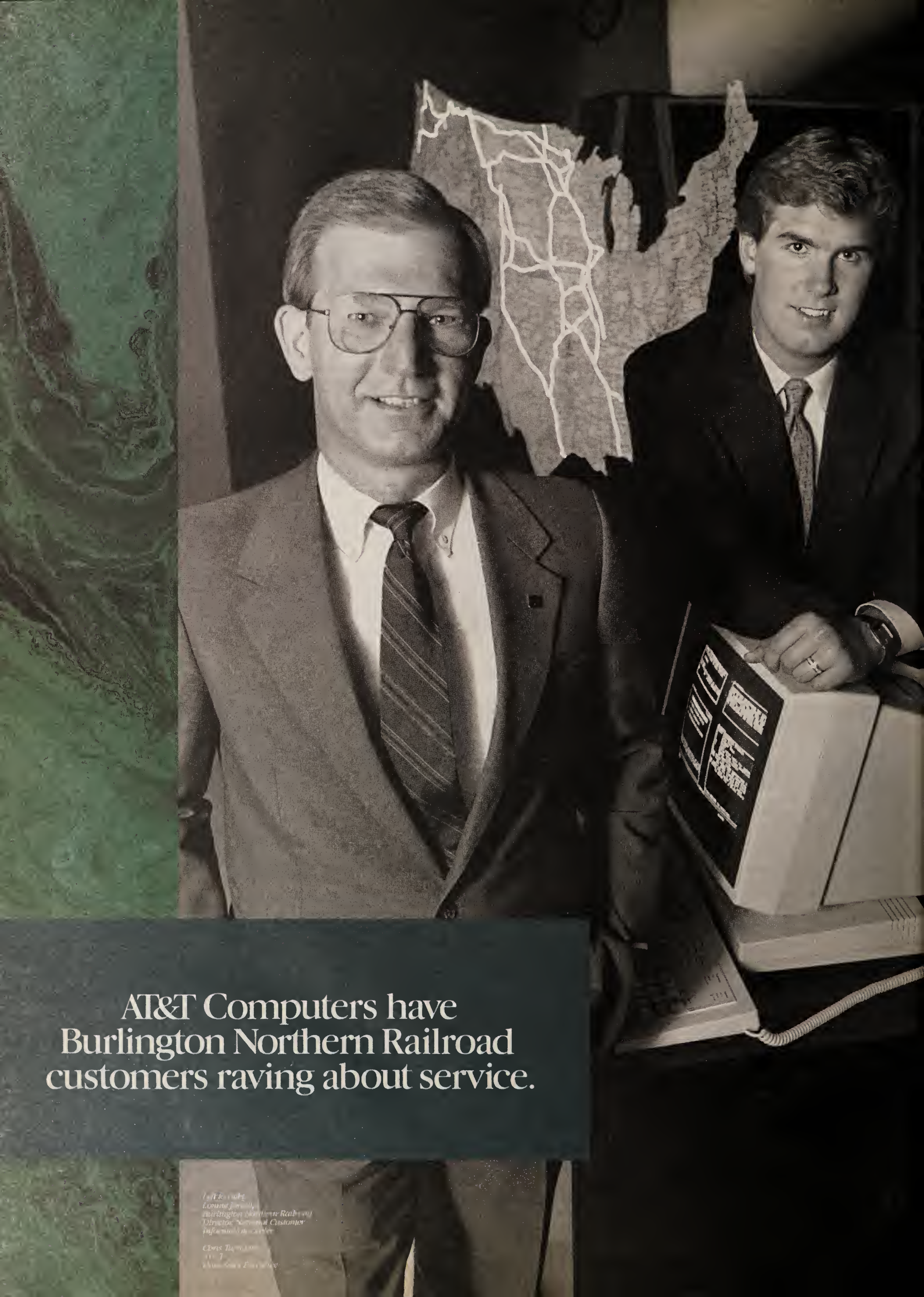
PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the U.S.A. ©1989 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Workstations

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MS-DOS SUPPORTED BY	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[1])	CO-PROCESSOR SUPPORT	MAIN MEMORY (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF ADD-IN MEMORY SUPPORT	STORAGE (megabytes)	MASS STORAGE DISK CONTROLLER	USER INTERFACE SUPPORTED	TYPES OF NETWORKS SUPPORTED	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	GRAPHICS STANDARD SUPPORTED	PRICE
Advanced Logic Research **(800) 444-4257**	Power Flex 286	80286	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	Software and hardware co-processor	1.9	Math	1-16	NP	40	Embedded AT controller	None	Arcnet, Ethernet, Novell, Token-Ring	Both	EGA, VGA	$1,495
	Flex Cache SX 386Z	80386SX	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	Software and hardware co-processor	3.4	Math	512K-16M	NP	40	Embedded AT controller	None	Arcnet, Ethernet, Novell, Token-Ring	Both	EGA, VGA	$1,795-$4,199
	VIP SX386, 16 MHz	80386SX	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	Software and hardware co-processor	3.4	Math	512K-16M	NP	Up to 40	Embedded AT controller	None	Arcnet, Ethernet, Novell, Token-Ring	Both	EGA, VGA	$1,895-$3,695
	VIP 12286	80286, 12.5 MHz	DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	Software and hardware co-processor	NP	NP	512K-5M	NP	Up to 40	Embedded AT controller	None	Arcnet, Ethernet, Novell, Token-Ring	Both	EGA, VGA	$1,795-$3,095
Agilis Corp. **(415) 962-9400**	Agilis System handheld workstation	80386	DOS, OS/2, Unix	NP	4	Math	1-8	1M-byte SIMMS	Up to 40	ST506	Windowing systems, touch screen	Ethernet	Monochrome	EGA	$8,000-$20,000
AT&T **(800) 247-1212**	6386/25 Models 311, 313, 314	80386	DOS, OS/2, Unix	NP	6.9	Math	4-40	32M-byte SIMMS	80-380	ESDI	Open Look, Windows 386, X Window	Ethernet, Starlan, TCP/IP, Token-Ring	Color	Super VGA	$6,695-$8,995
Concurrent Computer Corp. **(508) 692-6200**	6350, 6450	68030, 33 MHz	Real-time Unix	NP	7-14	Floating-point	8-120	8M, 16M, 32M bytes	142M-29G	ESDI, SCSI	NP	Ethernet, TCP/IP, Decnet, X.25	Color	X Window, Motif, GKS	$39,000-$250,000+
Control Data Corp. **(612) 853-8182**	Cyber 910-600 series	MIPS R2000/R3000	IRIX	Software co-processor	20-80	Floating-point	8-128	NP	182-10K	SCSI, SMD	X Window, News, 4sight	Ethernet, TCP/IP, Decnet	Color	Iris Graphics Library	$89,900-$144,900
	Cyber 910-500 series	MIPS R2000	IRIX	Software co-processor	7-14	Floating-point	8-144	NP	182-10K	SCSI, SMD	X Window, News, 4sight	Ethernet, TCP/IP, Decnet	Color	Iris Graphics Library	$34,900-$79,900
	Cyber 910-400 series	MIPS R2000/R3000	IRIX	Software co-processor	10-16	Floating-point	8-32	NP	182-1.9K	SCSI	X Window, News, 4sight	Ethernet, TCP/IP, Decnet	Color	Iris Graphics Library, Phigs	$16,500-$34,000
Datamedia Corp. **(603) 886-1570**	Netmate/XLS Model 386/20-00, 01, 08	80386	DOS, OS/2, Unix	Proprietary	4.7	Intel 80387	2-16	16-bit AT expansion slot, 32-bit memory expansion slot	1.44-80	SCSI	IBM-compatible keyboard	Netbios/OSI, Netware, PCSA, PCNFS, 3+, Decnet	Color	VGA, VGA+, VT340 Graphics	$6,395
	Netmate/SX Model 386SX/16-00, 01, 04	80386SX	DOS, OS/2, Unix	Proprietary	2.7	Intel 80387SX	2-8	16-bit AT slot	1.44-80	SCSI	IBM-compatible keyboard	Netbios/OSI, Netware, PCSA, PCNFS, 3+, Decnet	Color	VGA, VGA+, VT340 Graphics	$2,795
Data General Corp. **(800) 328-2436**	AVX 300	Motorola 88000, RISC	DG/UX	Software co-processor	17	Floating-point	4-28	Up to 7 4M-byte boards	179M-1.6G	SCSI	OSF/Motif	Ethernet 802.3, TCP/IP	Monochrome	Phigs, GKS	$7,450-$25,450
	AVX 300c	Motorola 88000, RISC	DG/UX	Software co-processor	17	Floating-point	8-28	Up to 7 4M-byte boards	179M-1.6G	SCSI	OSF/Motif	Ethernet 802.3, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs, GKS	$11,995-$26,995
	AVX 310	Motorola 88000, RISC	DG/UX	Software co-processor	20	Floating-point	8-28	Up to 7 4M-byte boards	179-1.6G	SCSI	OSF/Motif	Ethernet 802.3, TCP/IP	Monochrome	Phigs, GKS	$10,850-$25,850
	AVX 310c	Motorola 88000, RISC	DG/UX	Software co-processor	20	Floating-point	4-28	Up to 7 4M-byte boards	179M-1.6G	SCSI	OSF/Motif	Ethernet 802.3, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs, GKS	$14,995-$29,995
Digital Equipment Corp. **(800) 344-4825**	Decstation 2100	MIPS R2000	Ultrix 32	Software co-processor	10.4	FPU R2010	8-24	4M-byte increments	Up to 1.3G	SCSI	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Both	GKS, Phigs, Regis, X Window	$7,950
	Decstation 3100 workstation	MIPS R2000	Ultrix 32	Software co-processor	1-14	FPU R2010	8-24	4M-byte increments	Up to 1.3G	SCSI	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Both	GKS, Phigs, Regis, X Window	$11,900
	Vaxstation 3100	CMOS Microvax	VMS, Ultrix	Software co-processor	3-4	FPU	8-32	4M-, 12M-, 16M-byte increments	Up to 1.3G	SCSI	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Both	GKS, Phigs, Regis	$7,900
	Vaxstation 3200	CMOS Microvax	VMS, Ultrix 32	Software co-processor	3-4	FPU	8-16	8M-byte increments	Up to 318	ST506	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Both	GKS, Phigs, Regis, X Window	$21,138
	Vaxstation 3500	CMOS Microvax	VMS, Ultrix 32	Software co-processor	3-4	FPU	8	8M-byte increments	Up to 560	ST506	Decwindows, VIS	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Both	GKS, Phigs, Regis, X Window	$52,818
	Vaxstation 3540	CMOS Microvax	VMS	NP	10	NP	8-48	8M- or 16M-byte increments	332M-1.3G	SCSI	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs	$29,950
	Vaxstation 3520	Dual CMOS Microvax	VMS, Ultrix	NP	5	NP	8-64	8M- or 16M-byte increments	332M-1.3G	SCSI	Decwindows	Decnet, Ethernet, LAT, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs	$29,950
Hewlett-Packard Co., Apollo Division **(508) 256-6600**	Series 3000 personal workstation	68020, 12.5 MHz	Domain/OS	Software and hardware co-processor	1.5	Floating-point	4-8	NP	72-348	ESDI	Display manager, Motif, Domain XIII	Token-Ring, Ethernet	Both	Phigs, GKS	$5,490-$27,300
	Series 10000 visualization system	PRISM	Domain O/S	Software and hardware co-processor	22	Floating-point, math	8-128	NP	348M-5.2G	ESDI, SCSI	Display manager, Motif, Domain XIII	Token-Ring, Ethernet	Color	Phigs, GKS	$94,900-$228,400
	Series 10000 personal supercomputer	PRISM	Domain O/S	Software and hardware co-processor	22	Floating-point, math	8-128	NP	348M-5.2G	ESDI, SCSI	Display manager, OSF/Motif, Domain XIII	Token-Ring, Ethernet	Color	Phigs, GKS	$69,900-$257,400
	Series 3500 personal workstation	68030, 25 MHz	Domain/OS	Software and hardware co-processor	4	Floating-point	4-32	NP	155-697	ESDI	Display manager, Motif	Token-Ring, Ethernet	Both	Phigs, GKS	$8,490-$35,495
	Series 4500 personal workstation	68030, 33 MHz	Domain/OS	Software and hardware co-processor	7	Floating-point	8-32	NP	155-697	ESDI	Display manager, Motif, Domain XIII	Token-Ring, Ethernet	Both	Phigs, GKS	$19,990-$49,990

[1] Millions of instructions per second.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.



Left to right:
Leonard [illegible]
Burlington Northern Railway
Director National Customer
Information Center

Chris [illegible]
AT&T
[illegible] Executive

Denver, Colorado
May 2, 1989

The Burlington Northern National TrackSmart® Center is getting rave reviews from its customers. And AT&T's distributed networked computer solution behind it is getting rave reviews from Burlington Northern. Burlington Northern's Lonnie Jarrell tells AT&T's Chris Turnquist why AT&T Computers provide a better way to serve customers of the longest railroad in the country.

Lonnie: We want to be known for superior customer service. So we planned proactive shipment monitoring through a new customer service concept—the National TrackSmart Center.

Chris: And better customer service means getting information to your customers, in *their* reporting format, as soon as your reps have it.

Lonnie: Exactly. All we had to do was listen to our customers to understand their transportation information needs. That was plenty of inspiration. We knew then that we needed a system that would let our reps instantly locate cars and report shipment status to customers immediately.

Chris: I remember when your reps could only handle one customer at a time. They had to query the mainframe database car by car. And *then* manually record their findings and send them out. Now each rep can handle up to ten customers, right?

Lonnie: Absolutely, plus the rep has more time to serve his customers better. Now they save time by tracking every car from *one* CRT. The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communications System gives them multi-window access to two synchronous sessions on our host, as well as async access to the TrackSmart application and AT&T Mail. Both TrackSmart and AT&T Mail run concurrently on the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. So the reps get information the second they need it.

Chris: And you're able to tap information easily.

Lonnie: Right. Because you molded AT&T distributed networked computing to fit the Burlington Northern, rather than the other way around. You provide it all—computer networking systems and communications expertise. Plus you blend it all together with other systems better than any company I've ever seen.

Chris: I understand one customer wrote a BN rep promising him an official company ID naming him their Assistant Transportation Manager.

Lonnie: That's true. But you know, if we're going to be a partner to our customers, we have to be a partner with vendors who can take us in that direction.

The Burlington Northern Computer Solution

THE CHALLENGE:

Differentiate Burlington Northern as a superior provider of customer service.

THE SOLUTION:

A distributed networked computer solution integrating Burlington Northern's applications with a UNIX® System V-based Informix® 4GL database management package. An AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer is the gateway to the host for TrackSmart information. The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communications System provides host access with four window functions appearing on AT&T 6539 displays. AT&T Mail sets up an E-mail link between reps and customers; AT&T Mail with Private Message Exchange/TERM is a private E-mail link between Burlington Northern reps and TrackSmart.

THE RESULTS:

The system increases the number of customers a representative services tenfold. Some customers have indicated TrackSmart saves them at least four hours daily.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, AT&T Authorized Value Added Reseller or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 527.

Your Computing Systems and Networking Solutions Company

TrackSmart is a registered trademark of Burlington Northern Railroad. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. ©1989 AT&T

AT&T
Computer Systems

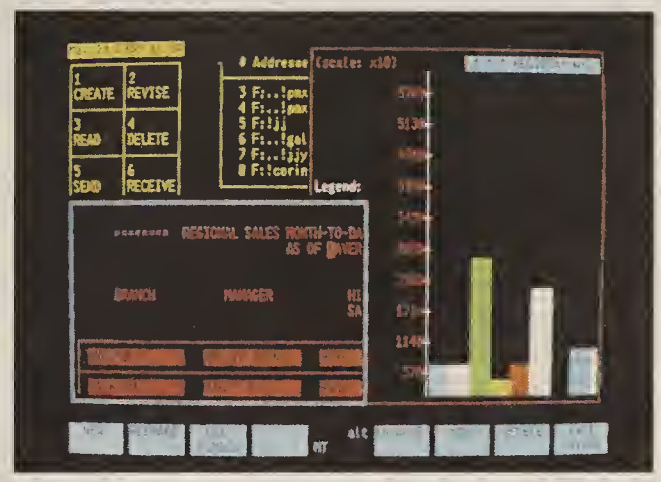
COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MS-DOS SUPPORTED BY	PERFORMANCE (MIPS')	CO-PROCESSOR SUPPORT	MAIN MEMORY (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF ADD-IN MEMORY SUPPORT	STORAGE (megabytes)	MASS STORAGE DISK CONTROLLER	USER INTERFACE SUPPORTED	TYPES OF NETWORKS SUPPORTED	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	GRAPHICS STANDARD SUPPORTED	PRICE
Hewlett-Packard Co. **(800) 752-0900**	HP 9000 Models 340C+, 340CHX, 340SRX	68030, 16.7 MHz	HP-UX	Software and hardware co-processor	4	Floating-point	4-16	ECC RAM	40-500	SCSI, HP-IB	X Window, Motif	Ethernet, NS-ABPA, NFS, X.25	Color	Phigs+, CGM, CGI, GKS	$8,495-$15,000; $20,000; $25,000
	HP 9000 Models 360 C+, 360 CHX, 360 SRX, 360 Turbo SRX	68030, 25-MHz	HP-UX	Software and hardware co-processor	6	Floating-point	4-16	ECC RAM	40-500	SCSI, HP-IB	X Window, Motif	Ethernet, NS-ABPA, NFS, X25	Color	Phigs+, CGM, CGI, GKS	$14,900; $22,000; $30,000; $50,000
	HP 9000 Model 370C+, 370 CHX, 370 SRX, 370 Turbo SRX	68030, 33 MHz	HP-UX	Software and hardware co-processor	8	Floating-point	4-16	ECC RAM	40-500	SCSI, HP-IB	X Window, Motif	Ethernet, NS-ABPA, NFS, X25	Color	Phigs+, CGM, CGI, GKS	$28,000; $37,000; $41,900; $65,000
IBM **Contact sales office**	IBM RT-6151 Model 115	IBM RISC	AIX/RT	Software co-processor	4.4	Floating-point	4-16	4M-, 8M-byte CMOS memory	70-6840	SCSI	X Windows, AIX usability services	Ethernet, SNA TCP/IP, Token-Ring,	Both	Phigs, GSL, X Window	$12,551-$72,288
	IBM RT-6151 Model 130	IBM RISC	AIX/RT	Software co-processor	5.6	Floating-point	16-16	NA	114-6840	SCSI	X Window, AIX usability services	Ethernet, SNA, TCP/IP, Token-Ring,	Both	Phigs, GSL, X Window	$24,671-$72,000
	IBM RT-6150 Model 135	IBM RISC	AIX/RT	Software co-processor	5.6	Floating-point	16-16	NA	114-7460	SCSI	X Window, AIX usability services	Ethernet, SNA, TCP/IP, Token-Ring	Both	Phigs, GSL, X Window	$32,046-$92,330
	IBM RT-6150 Model B35	IBM RISC	AIX/RT	Software co-processor	5.6	Floating-point	16-16	NA	114-7460	SCSI	X Window, AIX usability services	Ethernet, SNA LU 6.2, TCP/IP, Token-Ring,	Both	Phigs, GSL, X Window	$51,165-$107,500
Intergraph, Corp. **(205) 772-2000**	Interpro 125	Intergraph Clipper C100	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	4	Floating-point, math co-processor	6-12	DRAM	156M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$16,000-$21,000
	Interpro 225	Intergraph Clipper C100	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	5	Floating-point, math	8-16	DRAM	156M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$26,000
	Interview 220	Intergraph Clipper C100	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	5	Floating-point, math	8-16	DRAM	156M-2.2G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$43,000-$47,000
	Interpro 340, Interact 340	Intergraph Clipper C100	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	5	Floating-point, math	16-80	DRAM	156M-2.9G; 156M-2.2G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$30,000; $60,000
	Interview 3050, Interact 3050	Intergraph Clipper C300	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	10	Floating-point, math	16-80	ECC	355M-2.9G, 355M-2.2G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet, NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$64,000; $60,000
	Interpro 3050, 3070	Intergraph Clipper C300	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	10	Floating-point, math	16-80	ECC	355M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$45,000; $56,000
	Interpro 3055, 3075	Intergraph Clipper C300	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	10	Floating-point, math	16-112	ECC	670M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$54,000; $65,000
	Interpro 3280	Intergraph Clipper C300	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	14	Floating-point, math	16-80	ECC	355M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$62,000
	Interpro 3285	Intergraph Clipper C300	MS-DOS, Unix	Software co-processor	14	Floating-point, math	16-112	ECC	670M-2.9G	SCSI	X Window, Motif, Envision V	Ethernet, XNS, TCP/IP, Decnet, NFS	Color	Phigs, Environ V, GKS	$71,000
Mips Computer Systems, Inc. **(408) 720-1700**	RS2030	NP	Unix	NP	12	NP	8-16	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	$17,000
NCR Corp. **(800) 544-3333**	NCR PC925	80386	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix, Unix	NP	7	Floating-point, math	4-8	4.8M-byte boards	60-327	SCSI	NP	OS/2 LAN Manager, Novell, PC LAN	NP	VGA	$6,895-$11,595
	NCR PC920	80386-20	MS-DOS, OS/2, Xenix, Unix	NP	5	Floating-point, math	2-26	4.8M-byte boards	44-115	NP	NP	OS/2 LAN Manager, Novell, PC LAN	NP	VGA	$4,695-$7,795
Next, Inc. **(415) 366-0900**	Next Computer System	68030	Unix derivation	NP	NP	Floating-point	8-16	NP	250-660	Optical drive, SCSI	NP	Ethernet	Monochrome	Postscript	$6,500-$10,000
Opus Systems **(408) 446-2110**	Personal Mainframe/8000-25	88000, 25-MHz	Unix System V	Hardware co-processor	21	Floating-point	4-24	Four 20M-byte cards	40-760	ESDI, SCSI	Motif	Ethernet	NP	X Window	$12,495-$29,495
	Personal Mainframe/8000-20	88000, 20-MHz	Unix Sytem V	Hardware co-processor	17	Floating-point	4-24	Four 20M-byte cards	40-760	ESDI, SCSI	Motif	Ethernet	Color	X Window 11.3	$9,995-$26,995
Prime Computer, Inc. **(800) 343-2540**	Caddstation Model 33C-001	68020	Unix 4.2 BSD	NP	3	Floating-point	4-24	4M-, 8M-byte boards	510	SCSI	NP	Ethernet, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs+	$14,450
	Caddstation Model 34C/0008	68020	SunOS	NP	4	Floating-point	8-32	4M-, 8M-byte boards	380	SCSI	NP	Ethernet, TCP/IP	Color	Phigs+	$38,900
Raster Technologies, an Alliant Company **(508) 486-4950**	Sun/GX	Sun-3/200, Sun-4/200	SunOS	NP	4, 10	Floating-point	8-128	NP	170M-2.2G	NP	NP	Ethernet, MAP, TOP	Color	NP	$72,000-$150,000
Silicon Graphics, Inc. **(415) 960-1980**	IRIS 4D Series	R2000, R3000	Unix 3	Software co-processor	10-160	Floating-point	8-128	NP	170M-9.6G	ESDI, SCSI	Workspace	Ethernet, Decnet, 3270, 5080	Color	Phigs, GL	$12,900-$180,000
Sony Microsystems Co. **(415) 965-4492**	News 711	68020, 16.67 MHz	Unix BSD 4.3	NP	2.3	Floating-point	4	NP	NP	Diskless	X Window	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NSF	Monochrome	CGI	$3,700-$3,700
	News 721	68020, 20 MHz	Unix BSD 4.3	NP	2.8	Floating-point	4-8	4M-byte upgrade	NP	NP	X Window	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NSF	Color	CGI	$7,500-$11,500
	News 1720, 1750	68030, 25 MHz	Unix BSD 4.3	NP	4.3	Floating-point	4-32	NP, 4M-byte upgrade	156M-3.2G, 286M-3.3G	SCSI	X Window	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NSF	Color	CGI	$11,500-$22,800; $15,000,$26,800
	News 1850	68030 25 MHz	Unix BSD 4.3, News OS	NP	5.3	Floating-point	16-32	NP	286M-3.3G	SCSI	X Window	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NSF	Color	CGI	$28,000-$39,300
	News 1930	68030 25 MHz	Unix BSD 4.3	NP	5.3	Floating-point	16-32	16M-byte upgrade	286M-3.3G	SCSI	X Window	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NSF	Color	CGI	$47,000-$58,300
Sun Microsystems, Inc. **(415) 960-1300**	Sun-3/80	68030	SunOS	Software co-processor	3	Floating-point	4-16	4M-byte SIMMS	104M-1.1G	SCSI	Sunview, Openlook	Token-Ring, NFS, LAN	Both	CGI, CORE, Sunphigs, Sun GKS	$5,995
	Sparcstation 1	Sparc	SunOS	Software co-processor	12.5	Floating-point	8-16	1M-byte SIMMS	104M-1.1G	SCSI	Sunview, Openlook	Token-Ring, NFS, LAN	Both	CGI, CORE, Sunphigs, SunGKS	$8,995

The AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. It's not just working on the railroad.

Whether you're into networking, office automation, software development, or anything in between, one thing is certain. You've just found the ultimate in distributed networked computing.

And Burlington Northern Railroad would agree. After all, they brought the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer on board as the primary element of their National Tracksmart® Center. It was their ticket to better customer service.

First, it offered the best integrated systems solution. Second, was its value over time. You can actually add from 20 to 100 or more users, keeping your price-per-user cost relatively consistent. And it's field-upgradable. So you can move up to new models or enhance existing ones without major disruptions in the environment. It's this kind of buy-now-and-add-later strategy your business can grow with.



The AT&T 3B2/1000 and 615 CMT provide simultaneous interaction with multiple applications.

For instance, you can quickly and affordably go from 5 to 16 MIPS with multiple processing elements to more efficiently balance the system workload. And put distributed departmental computing a lot closer to your frontline users. What's more, you can add up to a full 15.9 GB of storage. As well as up to 64 MB of memory—perfect for massive database applications, file sharing and networking demands.

The AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer and AT&T 615 Color Multi-tasking Terminal.

And speaking of networking, the 3B2 gives you quite a long list of options. It can provide a bridge between open and closed computing platforms from a variety of vendors. Not only to help preserve your system investments, but strengthen them as well. Plus, it's great in wide-area connectivity environments. Or when you rely on heavy background processing like database management. Or *anytime* when accessing huge amounts of data or high availability is essential.

Now add the new Release 3.2.2 of UNIX® System V to the 3B2 and watch operating system performance soar. Together, they too protect investments. And they give you applications portability—just two more examples of the 3B2's price-performance superiority.

But keep in mind that it's not just the 3B2 that won over the country's longest railroad and its customers. It's the company behind it. So if you also can't afford to compromise on performance, price, compatibility or service, choose the AT&T 3B2/1000 Computer. And choose a whole dimension in departmental computing.

Call your AT&T Account Executive, AT&T Authorized Value-Added Reseller, or 1 800 247-1212, Ext. 536.

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S. and other countries. Tracksmart is a registered trademark of Burlington Northern Railroad. © 1989 AT&T

AT&T
Computer Systems

COMPANY	PRODUCT	CPU	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MS-DOS SUPPORTED BY	PERFORMANCE (MIPS¹)	CO-PROCESSOR SUPPORT	MAIN MEMORY (megabytes)	NUMBER AND TYPE OF ADD-IN MEMORY SUPPORT	STORAGE (megabytes)	MASS STORAGE DISK CONTROLLER	USER INTERFACE SUPPORTED	TYPES OF NETWORKS SUPPORTED	COLOR OR MONOCHROME	GRAPHICS STANDARD SUPPORTED	PRICE
Sun Microsystems, Inc. **(415) 960-1300**	Sparcstation 370	Sparc	SunOS	Software co-processor	16	Floating-point	8-56	1M-byte SIMMS	1.3G-5.5G	ESDI, SCSI	Sunview, Openlook	Token-Ring, NFS, LAN	Both	CGI, CORE, Sunphigs, Sun GKS	$40,900
	Sun-3/470	68030	SunOS	Software co-processor	7	Floating-point	8-128	256K-, 1M-byte ECC	1.3G-5.5G	ESDI, SCSI	Sunview, Openlook	Token-Ring, NFS, LAN	Both	CGI, CORE, Sunphigs, Sun GKS	$40,900
	Sparcstation 330	Sparc	SunOS	Software co-processor	16	Floating-point	8-40	1M-byte SIMMS	327M-1.3G	SCSI	Sunview, Openlook	Token-Ring, NFS, LAN	Both	CGI, CORE, Sunphigs, Sun GKS	$29,900
	Sun 386I/150	80386, 20 MHz	SunOS, MS-DOS	Hardware co-processor	3	Floating-point	4-16	4M-, 8M-byte boards	91-155	SCSI	Sunview, XII/News	Ethernet, NFS, TCP/IP	Both	VGA, EGA, MDA, CGA	$8,990-$18,990
Symbolics, Inc. **(617) 221-1000**	Ivory	NP	Genera	Software co-processor	NP	Floating-point	2-4	2M, 4M, 8M bytes	NP	ESDI	NP	Decnet, TCP/IP, SNA 3270	NP	NP	$64,900
Tektronix, Inc. **(800) 225-5434**	4324, 4325 2D Graphics Workstation	68020, 20 MHz	Utek, Unix	Software co-processor	2.5	Graphics ASIC	4-12	Up to 8M bytes	86-600	SCSI	Touchscreen, mouse, tablets	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, TDEnet	Color	EGA, Phigs, Plot 10 GKS	$19,950-$26,950; $22.950-29,950
	4335, 4336 3D Graphics Workstation	68020, 20 MHz	Utek, Unix	Software co-processor	2.5	Graphics ASIC	4-12	Up to 52M bytes	86-600	SCSI	Touchscreen, mouse, tablets	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, TDEnet	Color	EGA, Phigs, Plot 10, GKS	$28,500-$35,500; $38,500-$45,500
	4337 3D Graphics Workstation	68020, 20 MHz	Utek, Unix	Software co-processor	2.5	Graphics ASIC	4-12	Up to 52M bytes	86-600	SCSI	Touchscreen, mouse, tablets	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, TDEnet	Color	EGA, Phigs, Plot 10, GKS	$42,500-$49,500
	XD88/30 3D Graphics Superworkstation	Motorola 88100	UtekV	Software co-processor	17	Floating-point, graphics ASIC	8-176	Up to 52M bytes	156M-3.6G	SCSI	Touchscreen, mouse, tablets, trackball	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, Decnet	Color	Phigs, EGA, Plot 10, GKS, XI1	$34,950-$56,450
	XD88/20 2D Graphics Superworkstation	Motorola 88100	UtekV	Software co-processor	17	Graphics ASIC	8-176	Up to 8M bytes	156M-3.6G	SCSI	Touchscreen, mouse, tablets, thumbwheels	Ethernet, TCP/IP, NFS, RFS, Decnet	Color	Phigs, EGA, Plot 10, GKS, XII	$29,950-$33,950
Unisys Corp. **(303) 449-1138**	Model 1450 CAD/CAM Workstation	68020	Unix System V	NP	3	Floating-point	4-10	NP	142	NP	NP	Ethernet, TCP/IP	NP	NP	$32,600

Workstations

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 84

they're just extending their product line down."

In the flurry of announcements and counter-announcements, one vendor was conspicuous in its absence: IBM. IBM has hinted repeatedly that it has more in mind for the workstation market than the current, oft-maligned RT, but it isn't saying much more.

Rumor stew

In mid-August, in response to industry rumors — largely fueled by IBM's own oblique comments in February and May — the vendor announced that it was developing a low-cost, 20-MIPS workstation for introduction later this year or early next year. Further details, however, were not forthcoming.

Even so, IBM has a long way to go to make a significant impact. "Even if IBM introduces a barn-burner RT replacement, it will take them 18 months or so to catch up," IDC's Brown points out.

"I think IBM has a very good product in the works," Hammons says. "However, I think it will be surprised by the strength of other vendors in the market and their ability to react."

Serious interest in the workstation market is also being shown by the entry of Far East vendors. In January, Matsushita-financed Solbourne Computer, Inc. announced the arrival of the first Sun-compatible workstations, the Series 4/600 deskside models, and followed up in March with the Series 4/500 desktop models. These are Sun-4 compatibles, priced from $19,400.

In May, Sun announced that Toshiba Corp. would begin to manufacture Sparc-based machines.

In July and August, HP announced that it would license its RISC technology, Precision Architecture, to Hitachi Ltd. and Samsung Electronics Co. "They're taking advantage of each other's skills," Hurley says. "HP is looking for production expertise from the Japanese, and the Japanese get technical expertise from HP."

RISC onslaught

Not all the shifts in the workstations market were in the business end. The onslaught of RISC-based workstations signaled not only the long-expected if long-debated fundamental shift from complex instruction set computing to RISC but also the eventual extinction of Motorola 68000-based machines.

"The 68000 will disappear in four to five years," Gartner Group's Weiss predicts. "The 386 and 486 chips compete for the parts of the technical workstation market based on cost/performance."

That eventuality didn't stop Steve Jobs from introducing the 68030-based Next, Inc. computer last October. Generally viewed as a good product in a masterwork of packaging, the Next machine is a dark horse and is not expected to make much of a dent in the workstation market.

"There's nothing there that's unable to be duplicated by any other vendor," Weiss says. "It doesn't open any new technology window.

Originally, Jobs insisted that the Next computer would be sold only to universities, at a price of $6,500. But in April, he changed his tune, announcing that Businessland, Inc. would sell Next computers to the commercial market for $9,995.

Next's choice of a retail outlet for its computers is certain to be watched with interest. However, it is not a move likely to be emulated soon by most workstation vendors, although Sun has toyed with the idea for some time. "It's a great decision — if it works," IMS America's Johnson notes.

"I have to question if [going with a retailer] was the only option available to Next," Hammons says. "There's a reason why no other workstation vendors are doing that."

> "I THINK IBM has a very good product in the works. However, I think it will be surprised by the strength of other vendors in the market and their ability to react."
>
> JIM HAMMONS
> SIERRA GROUP

A crossover of workstations to the commercial world, except for rare exceptions in the financial community, still has a long way to go, largely blocked by a lack of commercial software for them.

Sun, however, the greatest proponent of commercial crossover, recently took steps to get the ball rolling a little faster. In July, it signed a deal with Lotus Development Corp. to develop products for its workstations.

Brown is bullish on workstations' acceptance in the commercial world during the next few years. "Both DEC and Sun cite commercial applications as a strategic goal," she says. She cites several factors in their favor, including imminent software availability and portability, lower prices and the convergence of many Unix versions to two, that of the Open Software Foundation and Unix International, Inc.

At the other end of the workstation spectrum, Silicon Graphics continued to shore up its domination of the high-end three-dimensional graphics niche. In October, it added to its Iris four-dimensional line the Power series of six high-end systems and the entry-level Personal Iris, at a little less than $16,000. In July, the vendor added another member to the Power series and reduced the price of the Personal Iris to $13,500.

Quiet aggressors

Graphics supercomputer makers Ardent Computer Corp. and Stellar Computer, Inc., which garnered so much media attention last year, have been quiet but busy.

"There's a great love of technology at the high end, but that doesn't always translate into user embracement," Weiss says. "Ardent and Stellar are marketing aggressively, but they need to come down in price."

The Aug. 30 announcement of a merger between the two companies, now known as Stardent, Inc., may also be a joint realization that the niche wasn't big enough to ultimately support both.

The events of the past year reveal major changes under way for workstation vendors. "A shift is beginning away from MIPS to added features and functions," Weiss says. "Price is no longer as big an issue," Hurley adds. "Interoperability, ease of use and support issues are important to users now."

The workstation segment will grow steadily but not enough to support all everyone, Hammons warns, adding, "Those who can't adapt to standards and who ignore the need for connectivity will get hurt." •

Three forces govern small-systems market

BY PETER S. SCHAY

Although the small-systems market has rebounded in the last year, the good fortune was by no means universally shared.

IBM's Application System/400 — with half of the more than 50,000 shipped falling into the small-systems category — paced the market, boosting IBM's small-systems revenue a whopping 36%. Digital Equipment Corp. held onto the No. 2 slot in the small-systems business, showing disappointing growth in spite of a flood of new products. Hewlett-Packard Co. also benefited, as its reduced instruction set computing (RISC) HP 3000 Models 925 and 835 systems kicked into high gear.

SMALL SYSTEMS

The other big names in small systems, including Unisys Corp., NCR Corp., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Prime Computer, Inc. and Data General Corp., did not fare as well, however, with Wang and DG actually showing negative growth.

These changes illustrate the convergence of the small-systems market around three centers of gravity: IBM, DEC and Unix. This convergence enables — if not requires — users to view the selection of small systems in terms of architectures, not products.

In the IBM environment, this means Systems Application Architecture, whether on an AS/400 or an IBM 9370 running VM. In the DEC environment, this means Microvaxes running VMS today, with Network Application Support (NAS) paving the way for integration of RISC-based DEC systems in the future.

Most important, in the Unix environment, it means vendor-independent standards such as the X/Open Common Application Environment, rather than a particular implementation base such as AT&T's Unix System V, backed by Unix International, Inc. (UII), or Open Software Foundation's OSF/1 implementation.

Slow to innovate

Recognizing this, users are becoming increasingly reluctant to introduce new proprietary architectures to their organizations. This limits vendors' ability to grow beyond their current customer bases with existing proprietary architectures, forcing them instead to introduce Unix products for new customers and reinforce the Unix trend. Vendors such as NCR Corp., Unisys and HP, already shipping Unix systems, are benefiting from this trend.

With more users seeking out Unix, not even DEC and IBM are immune, as witnessed by the RISC-based, Unix-only Decsystem 3100 and 5400 and the imminent IBM RT multiuser configuration. Nonetheless, the majority of IBM and DEC small-systems customers are likely to continue buying the companies' proprietary systems well into the 1990s.

While the AS/400 turned in a stellar performance on the strength of pent-up demand from System/36 users, IBM moved to reinforce its disappointing 9370 product line with the April introduction of the IBM 9373 Model 25, priced from $26,250.

Offering significantly higher performance than the Models 20 and 40 it replaced, the Model 25 improved the 9370's price/performance relative to competitive Microvax and Unix systems. IBM also enhanced the performance of the 9370 Model 50 by 26%, providing free upgrades for previously installed Model 50s in the bargain.

IBM also countered competitive benchmark claims from DEC and HP by publishing audited Debit-Credit results in October and its RAMP-C (Requirements Approach to Measuring Performance in Cobol) proprietary benchmark results in July. The latter report includes a technical description of RAMP-C to help establish its credibility.

While DEC may have disappointed Wall Street, it certainly did right by small-systems users. It introduced the Microvax 3300 and 3400 in October, Decsystem 3100 in March, Microvax 3800 and 3900 in April and Microvax 3100 and Decsystem 5400 in July. With prices plunging as low as $1,500 per millions of instruction per second (MIPS), DEC signaled the industry that the era of DEC maintaining a price umbrella for small systems — as IBM does for large systems — was over.

DEC also added fuel to the Unix fire, as the new Decsystems, based on the Mips Computer Systems, Inc. RISC chips, run only Ultrix, DEC's version of Unix, not VMS. In doing so, DEC undermined its "one architecture, one operating system" marketing message, highlighting the importance of its NAS strategy for the future integration of VMS and Ultrix

---

Schay is vice-president of small computer systems at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Computerworld
EDITORIAL REPRINTS

Reprints from *Computerworld* provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quantities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. Whether you wish to have reprints of an article written specifically about your company or a subject of general interest, these reprints* can be a great resource for use in:

- Promotional/P.R. materials
- Company seminars
- Internal meetings

* Produced in a minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four-color reprints.

For complete information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant
Reprints Department
Computerworld
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Tel. 508-879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
IBM kick-starts SAA onto office track
Runaway program gores Sabre

COMPUTERWORLD
The newspaper for information systems management

systems that are networked to MS-DOS, Apple's Macintosh and OS/2-based PCs.

> THE IDEA OF price/performance wars between IBM and DEC in the Unix market is enough to give financially weaker vendors nightmares.

Not surprisingly, Unix announcements continued unabated from the year before, as performance levels offered by commercial microprocessors from Intel Corp., Motorola, Inc. and Mips Computer rose toward the 20-MIPS mark.

Unisys, which has targeted the Unix market as a long-term growth opportunity to offset its softening large-system business, introduced an entry-level Intel 80386-based U6000 Model 30, priced from $11,500. The Unisys Network Computing Group — formerly called Convergent Technologies — also filled in its Motorola 68020-based S series with the S/480.

Likewise, NCR Corp., which pioneered the entry of major computer vendors into the small Unix system business with its Tower product line, just introduced the Motorola 68030-based Tower 32/700 for 32 to 64 users. Coming up from the PC space, Zenith introduced the Z-1000, a multiprocessor Unix system containing up to six 386s, with prices starting around $20,000.

It was DEC and DG, however, which set the pace in small-system price/performance positioning, using RISC-based products. Although DG's Motorola 88000-based Aviion products are currently configured as workstations, not small systems, DG has made no secret of its intent to phase in the Aviion family as its new mainstream product line. With Aviion server prices starting at less than $600 per MIPS, DG seems to be well positioned on a price/performance basis.

Looking ahead, the key question is how aggressively IBM will price the multiuser configurations of the long-rumored 30 MIPS replacement for the RT. Just the idea of Unix price/performance wars between IBM and DEC is enough to give financially weaker vendors nightmares.

Vendors tend to their own

While RISC and Unix may be the wave of the future, vendors by no means have ignored their existing proprietary system user bases.

Unisys brought its proprietary A series mainframe architecture and MCP/AS operating system down into the small-systems space with the introduction of the Micro A. Its $20,365 entry price makes it very attractive to existing A series customers looking at development systems or distributed applications. But analysts doubted whether the Micro A would attract much interest outside the Unisys customer base.

Meanwhile, Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc., looking to expand its proprietary DPS 7000 presence from Europe to the U.S., introduced the DPS 7000/200 series, starting with the DPS 7000/230 at $46,000.

Among traditional small-systems vendors, Prime introduced the 2850, an entry-level member of its proprietary 50 series. Supported by the Primos operating system and the Prime Information Pick-based database/4GL, prices for the 2850 start at $46,660. Unfortunately for Prime, its long-running battle to prevent a takeover by MAI Basic Four, Inc. seemed to capture more attention than its products.

DG continued to emphasize price/performance for its MV users with the introduction of the 3 MIPS MV/15000S Model 8, which bundles disk and tape drives in its $90,700 base price. DG has pledged continued support for its proprietary MV customer base, as it has supported the Nova base, while it shifts its primary focus to the RISC-based Aviion line for future growth.

Where've you Biin?

Arguably, the most innovative new machine is the Biin 20, the outgrowth of a joint venture between Siemens AG and Intel. Similar to RISC machines, the Biin 20 executes many instructions in a single cycle, but the overall architecture is more reminiscent of the highly microprogrammed AS/400.

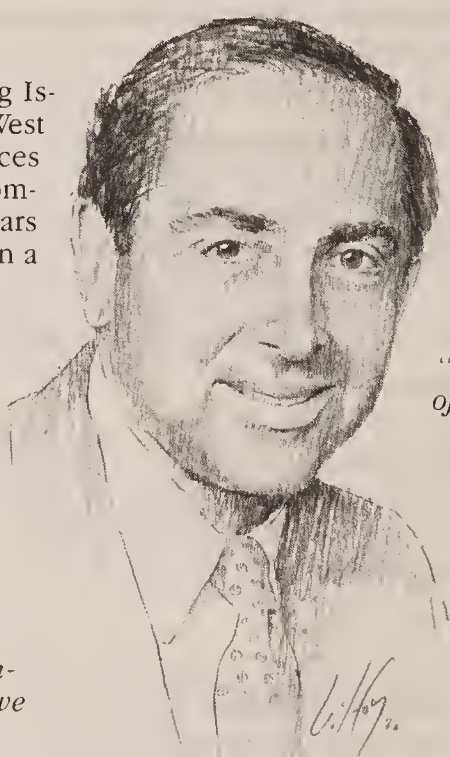
The Biin operating system, written in Ada, is object-oriented and provides a high degree of software fault tolerance, while the Biin 20's hardware organization provides Stratus-like hardware fault tolerance. Although the internal design of the operating system is entirely new, the application programming interface complies with Posix, enabling users to view it as a fault-tolerant Unix. It remains to be seen how well the market will accept Biin, but the product looks like a winner, and Siemens and Intel have deep enough pockets for a serious try.

Although the AS/400 led the rebound in the small-systems market, user attention continues to shift to Unix and RISC, two factors that will come to dominate the small-systems market. IBM and DEC will continue to do well, as will Unix system vendors if they stay up on the price/performance curve. However, others, such as DG and Wang, will have to pay close attention to what is going on around them if they are to survive. •

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"Computerworld is the future of our advertising . . . No other single source has produced so many qualified candidates for us."

— John Tutunjian
Chairman
Cornell Computer Corp.



Cornell Computer Corp., based in Long Island, N.Y., with 15 offices in the East, West and Southwest, provides consultant services to the nation's MIS departments. The company also specializes in training seminars and courses and software maintenance on a 24-hours-a-day basis.

But Cornell considers the quality of its consultants to be the company's greatest asset, says Chairman John Tutunjian. That's why, he notes, when it comes to recruiting consultants, Cornell turns to *Computerworld*'s Computer Careers pages.

"We recruit nationally. Our goal is to hire highly qualified people as a direct result of our ads. If we can hire just one consultant from an ad, we still save money over other methods, so naturally, we concentrate on print advertising.

And Computerworld *is our primary vehicle. As I said, we recruit nationally and we target qualified personnel. Well,* Computerworld *gives us national exposure and puts us in touch with the most qualified professionals. More than any other publication,* Computerworld *puts us in touch with the very people we're looking for.*

"The results have been terrific.

For us, one hire and the ad pays for itself — and we typically hire several people from a single ad. So we're finding qualified personnel and our ads are paying for themselves. Who could ask for more?

"Computerworld *is the future of our advertising, no question about it. No other single source has produced so many qualified candidates. Advertising in* Computerworld *means our message reaches key players in the computer market from coast to coast."*

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask John Tutunjian. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call John Corrigan, Recruitment Advertising Sales Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTER CAREERS
Planning your way to the top
COMPUTERWORLD
IBM firms up 3380 performance
Booster shots for 38 minis

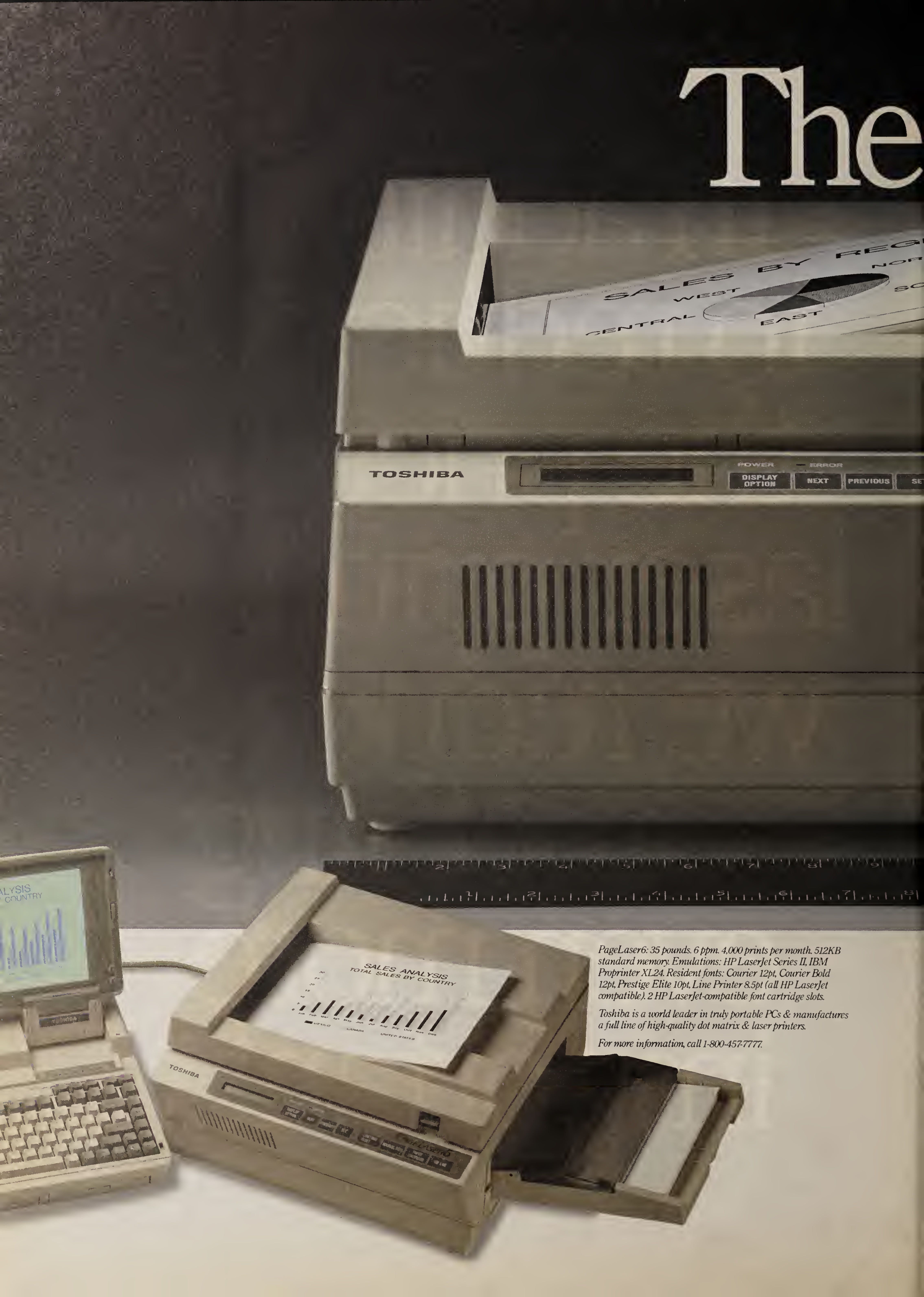
COMPUTERWORLD
The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, 800/343-6474 (in MA call 508/879-0700)

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700
New York: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350
Washington D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115
Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164
San Francisco: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

An IDG Communications Newspaper

In addition
to reducing
the price of
laser printing,
we reduced
something
even more
important.



PageLaser6: 35 pounds. 6 ppm. 4,000 prints per month. 512KB standard memory. Emulations: HP LaserJet Series II, IBM Proprinter XL24. Resident fonts: Courier 12pt, Courier Bold 12pt, Prestige Elite 10pt, Line Printer 8.5pt (all HP LaserJet compatible). 2 HP LaserJet-compatible font cartridge slots.

Toshiba is a world leader in truly portable PCs & manufactures a full line of high-quality dot matrix & laser printers.

For more information, call 1-800-457-7777.

© 1989 Toshiba America Computer Systems Division

At Toshiba, we've discovered that one way to enlarge upon an idea is to make it smaller.

That's just what we've done with our new PageLaser6.

For one thing, we made it 30% smaller than the leading 8 page-per-minute laser printer.

And then we gave it a price tag that's at least 25% smaller.

We even brought compatibility problems down to size by making the PageLaser6 totally compatible with the HP LaserJet system. In fact, you can even use your existing HP font cartridges.

The new PageLaser6 is a perfect complement to your desktop computer or any of our full line of truly portable PCs. And it gives you the kind of high-quality images you'd expect from the leading laser printer.

It's just that ours does it in a lot less space. For a lot less money.

And that, we feel, is no small accomplishment.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Computer Systems Division

Small systems

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. **(800) 444-4257**	Microflex 7000	NP	NP	DP, SE	NP	6.005	NP	2-16	NP	NP	2	NP	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	100	70 per server	64	$9,499 with 2M-byte RAM, 120M-byte disk, 1.44M-byte floppy, eight slots	Dealer, VAR
	Flex Cache 33/386	NP	NP	DP, SE	NP	8.154	NP	2-16	NP	NP	2	AT	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	100	70 per server	64	$9,990 with 2M-byte RAM, 150M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte floppy, eight slots	Dealer, VAR
	Flex Cache 33/386Z	NP	NP	DP, SE	NP	7.954	NP	1-15	NP	NP	2	AT	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	100	70 per server	32	$3,995 with 1M-byte RAM, 1.44M-byte floppy, seven slots	Dealer, VAR
	Flex Cache 25386	NP	NP	DP, SE	NP	6.071	NP	4-16	NP	NP	2	AT	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix	100	70 per server	32	$8,499 with 4M-byte RAM, 150M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte floppy, eight slots	Dealer, VAR
Altos Computer Systems **(408) 946-6700**	Altos 386 Series 500	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	3.5	NP	2-16	5	40-200	2-18	80386	Altos System V/386	18	1-8	32	NP	OEM, dealer, VAR
	Altos 386 Series 2000 Model 20	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	3.8	NP	4-16	10	80-380	Up to 20	80386	Altos System V/386	122	21-64	32	NP	OEM, dealer, VAR
	Altos 386 Series 1000 Model 25	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	4	NP	4-24	10	90-700	8	80386	Altos System V/386	77	9-20	32	NP	OEM, dealer, VAR
	Altos 386 Series 1000 Model 33	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	4.5	NP	4-24	10	190-700	8	80386	Altos System V/386	77	9-20	32	NP	OEM, dealer, VAR
	Altos 68X Series 030	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	NP	NP	4-16	10	80-380	Up to 20	80386	Pick	122	21-64	32	NP	OEM, dealer, VAR
Applied Digital Data Systems **(516) 231-5400 Ext. 593**	Mentor 6000 Models 4/16, 4/25	Oct. 1986	1,400	DP, OA	AS/400, Microvax	NP	NP	2-16	4.8	14G	16-254	CISC	Mentor O/S	254	60	32	$35,500 with 2M-byte memory, 140M-byte disk, 60M-byte cartridge tape, 16 ports	VAR
	Mentor 6000 Models 2/16, 2/25	Feb. 1987	1,200	DP, OA	AS/400, Microvax	NP	NP	2-8	4.8	1.1G	8-128	CISC	Mentor O/S	128	30	32	$28,000 with 2M-byte memory, 140M-byte disk, 60M-byte cartridge tape, eight ports	VAR
Arix Corp. **(408) 432-1200**	Arix 850, 875	Nov. 1984	2,549	DP, OA, TP	9370, 3600, 8250, 8350, 6310	4.2-11.5	40	8-64	2.4-4.0	NP	128	CISC, 68020	Unix System V	128	60-80	32	$68,000-$75,000	OEM, VAR
	Arix 800, 825	Jan. 1987	1,329	DP, OA, TP	9370, 3600, 8250, 8350, 6310	4.2-8.4	40	8-64	2.4-4.0	NP	NP	CISC, 68020	Unix System V	80	24-50	32	$29,000-$33,000	OEM, VAR
AT&T **(800) 247-1212**	3B2/1000 Model 60, 70, 80	May, June (Model 80) 1989	NP	DP, OA, TP	IBM RT, Microvax II, 3500	5-10.8, 8.5-16 (Model 80)	NP	16-64	5	900M-15.9G	88	WE 32200	Unix System V	88, 100 (Model 80)	50	32	$39,900 (4M-byte memory), $59,900 and $74,900 (16M-byte memory, 2 hard disks) with 300M-byte hard disk, 720K-byte floppy, 120M-byte cartridge tape, power supply	End user, OEM, VAR
	3B2/500	Oct. 1987	NP	DP, OA, TP	IBM RT, Microvax II, 3500	4-6	NP	4-32	5	300M-15.9G	50	WE 32100	Unix System V	50	32	32	$19,900 with 4M-byte memory, 300M-byte hard disk, 720K-byte floppy, 120M-byte cartridge tape, power supply	End user, OEM, VAR
	6386E WGS Models 375, 376	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	4	100	2-64	NP	435-600	33	80386	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386	32	8-24	32	$7,795 with 2M-byte memory, 135M-byte hard disk, 1.44M-byte floppy	End user, dealer, VAR
	6386E/33 Model S	NP	NP	DP, OA	PS/2, Microvax 3300, 3500, Dec-system 3100	7.7	100	4-40	NP	Up to 6.6G	114	80386	Unix System V/386	48	32	32	$17,400 with 4M-byte memory, 300M-byte hard disk, 120M-byte cartridge tape	End user, dealer, VAR
	6386/33 Model 324, 325	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	7.7	100	4-40	NP	600M-6.6G	114	80386	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386	40	16-36	32	$12,095 with 135M-byte hard disk, 1.44M-byte floppy	End user, dealer, VAR
	6386/25 Models 311, 313, 314	NP	NP	DP, OA, SE	NP	6.9	100	4-40	NP	380M-2.4G	66	80386	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386	32	8-30	32	$8,495 with 80M-byte hard disk, 1.44M-byte floppy	End user, dealer, VAR
	6386 WGS Models 373, 374	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	4	100	1-48	NP	380-435	25	80386	MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386	24	4-16	32	$5,595 with 1M-byte memory, 80M-byte hard disk, 1.44M-byte floppy	End user, dealer, VAR
Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. **(617) 895-6000**	DPS 6 Plus Model 201	Dec. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	None	0.7	NP	2-16	1.2-1.8	68-300	5	Proprietary	HVS6	NP	4	32	$14,000 with 2M-byte memory, 5 ports, 68M-byte disk, 60M-byte cartridge, diskette	End user, OEM, VAR

*One DEC MIPS equals the performance of the DEC VAX-11/780.
[1] DP=Commercial data processing; SE=scientific/engineering; TP=on-line transaction processing; OA=office automation.
[2] Millions of instructions per second.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld.* When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. (617) 895-6000	DPS 6 Plus Model P210	April 1989	NP	DP, OA, TP	None	0.7-1	NP	4-16	1.2-1.8	68-600	5-12	Proprietary	HVS6	12	6-10	32	$16,200 with 4M-byte memory, 6 ports, 68M-byte disk	End user, OEM, VAR
	DPS 6 Plus Model P220	April 1989	NP	DP, OA, TP	None	1	NP	8-16	1.2-1.8	68-1,200	5-24	Proprietary	HVS6	40	15-20	32	$26,200 with 8M-byte memory, 6 ports, 68M-byte disk, diskette	End user, OEM, VAR
	XPS-100 Model X-15	June 1988	NP	DP, OA	NP	2.1-2.7	16.67	2-16	5-10	157-807	48	68020	Unix System V.3	48	36	32	$11,245 with 2M-byte memory, 72M-byte fixed disk, cartridge, tape port, power supply	End user, OEM, VAR
	XPS-100 Model X-22, 25	June, Nov. (Model 25) 1988	NP	DP, OA	NP	2.1-2.7, 4.1	16.67, 25	4-16	5-10	157-807, 325-975	48	68020	Unix System V.3	48	36	32	$20,495 (157M-byte fixed disk), $32,670 (325M-byte fixed disk) with 4M-byte memory, 60M-byte cartridge tape, two power supplies	End user, OEM, VAR
	XPS-100 Model X-42, 45	June, Dec. (Model 45) 1988	NP	DP, OA	NP	5.2, 8	16.67, 25	8-32	5-10	157-1,782, 325-1,950	96, 144	68020	Unix System V.3	96, 144	72, 108	32	$41,495 (two 16M-byte cache memories, 157M-byte fixed disk), $54,170 (325M-byte fixed disk) with two 4M-byte memories, 60M-byte cartridge tape, four power supplies	End user, OEM, VAR
Concurrent Computer Corp. (201) 758-7500	5000 and 6000 series	1982	6,000	SE, TP	NP	3-35	30	8-120	3	1049	4-68	CISC	Unix System V, BSD 4.2	64	1-3	32	$31,700 with 8M-byte memory, 142M-byte disk, 150M-byte cartridge tape	End user, OEM, VAR
	3212	1986	3,000	DP, SE, TP	VAX 8250	0.98	260	4-16	3	NP	8	CISC	OS/32, Xelos	64	32	32	$43,000 with 4M-byte memory	End user, OEM, VAR
	3205	1984	500	DP, SE, TP	Microvax II	0.397	400	2-8	1.2	NP	1	CISC	OS/32, Xelos	24	16	32	$21,500 with 2M-byte memory	End user, OEM, VAR
Control Data Corp. (612) 853-8182	Cyber 932-11	March 1987	286	DP, SE, TP	VAX 6000	2.18	50	8-128	1.8-3	NP	NP	CISC	NOS/VE	NP	15	64	$65,090 with 8M-byte memory, CPU, five I/O processors, 6 I/O channels	End user
Data General Corp. (800) 328-2436	Eclipse MV/7800 XP	1987	NP	All	AS/400, Microvax 3400, 3900	1.577	220	2-14	2.67-5	NP	128	NP	AOS/VS, AOS/RT32, DG/UX	90	20-65	32	$23,000 with 2M-byte memory, power supply, I/O channels	End user, OEM, VAR
	Eclipse MV/15000 Model 8	1986	NP	All	Microvax 3900	3.057	85	16-64	2.67-5	NP	512	CISC	AOS/VS, AOS/RT32, DG/UX	512	60	32	$86,200 with 16M-byte memory, 322M-byte disk	End user, OEM, VAR
	Eclipse MV/1000DC series	April 1989	NP	OA	AS/400, Microvax 2000, 3100	1	160	4-12	1.5	40-322	11-27	CISC	AOS/VS, AOS/VS II, DG/UX, DG/RDOS	16	8	32	$12,000 with 4M-byte memory, 179M-byte disk, 21M-byte cartridge tape	End user, VAR
	Eclipse MV/2500DC series	July 1988	NP	OA	AS/400, 9370, Microvax II, 3100, 3300, 3500	1.7	50	8-24	1.5	322-1,324	3-67	CISC	AOS/VS, AOS/VS II, AOS/RT32, DG/UX, DG/RDOS	64	24	32	$30,000 with 8M-byte memory, 322M-byte disk, 21M-byte cartridge tape	End user, VAR
	DG/500	May 1988	NP	OA	PC LAN, 80286	0.3	380	0.5-2	500K	20-160	11-19	CISC	DG/RDOS	16	4	16	$4,995 with 512K-byte memory, 20M-byte disk, 368K-byte floppy disk	End user, VAR
Digital Equipment Corp. (800) 343-4040	Decsystem 3100	May 1989	NP	SE	NA	14.3 integer	80	8-24	1.25-4	2G	0	RISC	Ultrix	64	16	32	$26,929 with 8M-byte memory, diskless, 4-user license, 332M-byte disk, 95M-byte tape	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Decsystem 5400	July 1989	NA	SE	NA	16.6 integer	50	16-64	4	2.4G-9.7G	128	RISC	Ultrix	NP	NP	32	$49,900-$74,400 with 16M-byte memory, 296M-byte tape drive, 128 ports	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Microvax 3100	July 1989	NP	All	AS/400	2.4 VUPS*	100	4-32	4	1.5G	13	CISC	Ultrix-32, VAXELN, VMS	44	24	32	$8,580 with 4M-byte memory, 104M-byte hard disk, 1.4M-byte diskette	End user
	Microvax 3300, 3400	Oct. 1988	NP	All	AS/400	2.4 VUPS*	100	4-52	4	7.2G	128	VAX	Ultrix-32, VAXELN, VMS	44	24	32	$25,000 with 4M-byte memory, 150M-byte disk, 300M-byte tape	End user
	Microvax 3800/3900	April 1989	NP	All	AS/400	3.8 VUPS*	60	16-64	4	9.7G	NP	CISC	Ultrix, VMS, VAXELN	152	76	32	$73,400 with 16M-byte memory, 400M-byte integrated storage element	End user, OEM
	MicroPDP-11/83	NP	NP	SE, TP	PDP-11/70	0.7 VUPS*	220	2-4	2.4	622	1-80	CISC	DSM-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RT-11, Ultrix-11	NP	32	16	$25,990 with 2M-byte memory, 42M-byte hard disk, 1.2M-byte floppy , disk contoller enclosure	End user, OEM
	MicroPDP-11/84	1985	NP	SE	PDP-11/70	NP	220	2-4	2.4	622	1-80	CISC	DSM-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RT-11, Ultrix-11	NP	32	16	$16,000 with 4M-byte memory	End user, OEM
	MicroPDP-11/53	NP	NP	SE, TP	PDP-11/60	0.29 VUPS*	267	0.512-4	2.4	622	1-80	CISC	DSM-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RT-11, Ultrix-11	NP	16	16	$8,270 with 512K-byte memory, 1.2M-byte floppy	End user, OEM
	MicroPDP-11/73	NP	NP	DP, SE, TP	PDP-11/70	0.41 VUPS*	267	1-4	2.4	622	1-80	CISC	DSM-11, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RT-11, Ultrix-11	NP	32	16	$18,680 with 1M-byte memory, 71M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte floppy	End user, OEM

The Rockies
Gibraltar
But Your Data

3M diskettes, data cartridge tapes, computer tapes and rewritable optical disk cartridges. If you think some things in life are worth keeping–like the results of your hard work–we have a simple solution.
Put your data on 3M media.
It's rock solid.

© 3M 1989

May Crumble,
May Tumble,
's Here To Stay.*

3M Black Watch™ 3480
½" tape cartridge
3M rewritable optical disk cartridge
3M Black Watch™ computer tape

For more information about 3M's full line of data storage products, phone 1-800-888-1889 ext. 15.

*©1938 CHAPPELL & CO. (Renewed) All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.

3M

"CAN YOU REMEMBER THE LAST TIME YOUR CONSULTING SERVICE TOLD YOU SOMETHING YOU DIDN'T ALREADY KNOW?"
"OLD NEWS; IS NO NEWS -"
CHARLES C. GRECO
PRESIDENT
IDC FINANCIAL SERVICES CORPORATION

*Every technology consulting dollar you spend is an investment in your future. We believe that MIS executives are entitled to forward thinking analysis maximizing the **return** on their information investments.*

MIS Solutions for The 90's

TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

A Product of IDC Financial Services Corporation

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CONTACT TERRI LeBLANC
(508) 872-8200

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Encore Computer Corp. **(305) 587-2900**	Concept 32/2020	Dec. 1989	0	SE	NA	3-24	150	4-256	2.4	NP	NP	Proprietary	MPX-32	NP	NP	32	$92,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 8 slots, power supply	End user, OEM
	Selconnection	First quarter 1987	800	SE	VAX	3.3-26.1	150	2-144	3	NP	256-2048	CISC	MPX-32	2048	128	32	$35,000 with 4M-byte memory, 8 ports, 2 busses	End user, OEM
	Concept 32/67 Series	Second quarter 1983	700	SE	NP	3.262	150	2-16	3	NP	256	CISC	MPX-32	256	48-64	32	$70,000 with 4M-byte memory, 22 slots	End user, OEM
	Multimax 310	NP	100+	DP, SE, TP	NP	4-20	80	16-80	1.5-18	NP	500	NS 32332	Unix System V.4.2	500	100-200	64	$89,000 with 16M-byte memory, 600M-byte disk, modem	End user, OEM
Harris Computer Systems Div. **(800) 442-7747**	Night Hawk Model 1200, 1200 rack mount	May 1989	NP	SE	NP	7-14	40	40	3	28G	32, 96	CISC	CX/UX, CX/SX, CX/RT	256	32	32	$35,000 with 4M-byte RAM, 1 CPU, 2 ports	End user, OEM, VAR
	H-60	June 1984	NP	SE	NP	0.88	300	1.5-12	2.4	NP	48	Proprietary	VOS, RT-VOS, VUE	48	NP	32, 48	$48,000	End user, OEM, VAR
	H-700	April 1983	NP	SE	NP	0.88	300	7.68-12	2.4	NP	128	Proprietary	VOS, RT-VOS, VUE	128	NP	32, 48	$56,000	End user, OEM, VAR
Hewlett-Packard Co. **(800) 752-0900**	HP 3000 Series 925	April 1988	NP	DP, TP	AS/400, VAX 6210	3	80	32-96	NP	NP	152	RISC	MPE-XL	152	NP	32	$80,000 with 32M-byte memory	End user, VAR
	HP 3000 Series 925LX	April 1988	NP	DP, TP	AS/400, VAX 6210	NP	80	24-96	NP	NP	40	RISC	MPE-XL	40	NP	32	$50,000 with 24M-byte memory	End user, VAR
	Micro 3000GX	April 1988	NP	TP	AS/400, Microvax II, 3100	NP	113	2-4	1.25	152M-2G	8-16	CISC	MPE-V	16	13-14	16	$15,950 with 2M-byte memory, 152M-byte disk, 67M-byte cartridge tape, 8 ports	End user, OEM, VAR

THEIR "RULES."

```
/ * MSG IKJ574I / * Reduce broadcast dataset full messages * /
                 / * to 1 every 5 minutes * /
/ * INIT SECTION * /
prevtime = TIME(m) - 5
/ * PROC SECTION * /
IF (TIME(M) - prevtime > 5) I (TIME(M) - prevtime < 0) THEN DO
        prevtime = TIME(M)
        msg. user = 'DISPLAY'    / * Done for another Rule * /
        RETURN DISPLAY
END
/ * Here when an IKJ574I displayed in the last 5 minutes * /
msg. user = ''
RETURN SUPPRESS
```

OUR RULES.

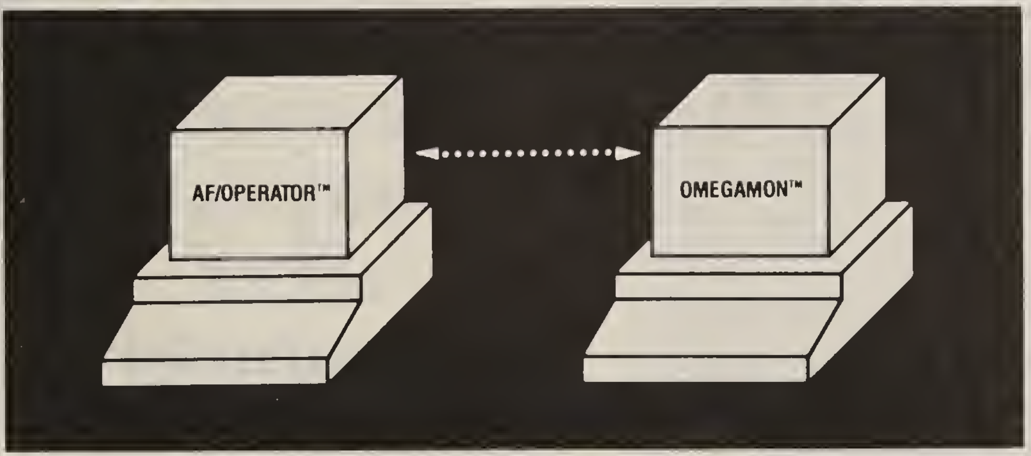
```
MSGID(IKJ574I), SUPRESS
MSGID(IKJ574I), EVERY (5 MINUTES), DISPLAY
```

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

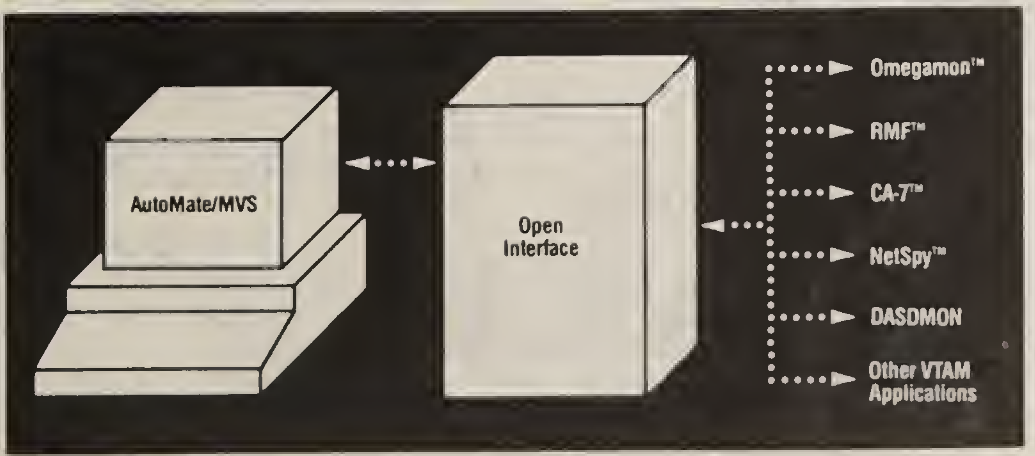
VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Hewlett-Packard Co. **(800) 752-0900**	Micro 3000LX	April 1988	NP	TP	IBM S/36, AS/400, Microvax 2000, 3100	NP	113	2 to 4	1.25	81-304	5-8	CISC	MPE-V	8	5-7	16	$10,950 with 2M-byte memory, 81M-byte disk, 67M-byte cartridge tape	End user, OEM, VAR
	Micro 3000XE	Nov. 1986	NP	TP	AS/400, Microvax 3100	NP	117	2-8	NP	4.5G	8-56	CISC	MPE-V	56	17-23	16	$24,000 with 2M-byte memory	End user, OEM, VAR
	HP 9000 Model 825	June 1987	NP	DP, SE	Microvax 3400	3-7	80	8-112	NP	9.1G	72	RISC	HP-UX	72	20-40	32	$25,500 with 8M-byte memory	End user, OEM, VAR
	HP 9000 Model 815S	Sept. 1989	NP	DP, SE	IBM RT, DEC 3300	5.6	NP	8-56	NP	6.8G	50	RISC	HP-UX	50	16-24	32	$14,900 with 8M-byte memory	End user, OEM, VAR
IBM **(800) 365-4426**	AS/400 Model 10	Aug. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	120	4-16	1.25	630-945	8-36	VLSI logic	SSP	NP	NP	32	$24,145 with 4M-byte main storage, 630M-byte disk, cartridge tape	End user, VAR
	AS/400 Model 20	Aug. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	NA	NA	120	4-28	1.2	630-2205	16-72	VLSI logic	SSP	NP	NP	32	$43,570 with 4M-byte main storage, 630M-byte disk, cartridge tape	End user, VAR
	AS/400 Model 35	Aug. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	94	8-40	5.7	400M-9.6G	24-72	VLSI logic	SSP	NP	NP	32	$84,125 with 8M-byte main storage, 800M-byte disk, 160K-byte tape drive	End user, VAR
	System/36 Model 5363	Nov. 1987	NP	DP, OA, TP	NA	NP	100	1-2	1.25	65-420	4	LSI	SSP	NP	NP	8	$12,100 with 1M-byte main memory, 65M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte diskette	End user, dealer, VAR
	9373-25	NP	NP	NP	NA	NP	100	4-16	NP	NP	NP	CISC	VM/IS, VM/SP, VSE/SP, AIX/370, DPPX/370, MUMPS/ VM	NP	NP	32	$26,200 with CPU, minimum memory	End user, dealer, VAR
	9373-30	NP	NP	NP	NA	NA	80	4-16	NP	NP	NP	CISC	VM/IS, VM/SP, VSE/SP, AIX/370, DPPX/370, MUMPS/ VM, MVS/370	NP	NP	32	$38,800 with CPU, minimum memory	End user, dealer, VAR
	9375-50(E)	NP	NP	NP	NA	NP	62.5	8-18	NP	NP	NP	CISC	VM/IS, VM/SP, VSE/SP, AIX/370, DPPX/370, MUMPS/ VM, MVS/370	NP	NP	32	$60,900 with CPU, minimum memory	End user, dealer, VAR
	9375-60	Third quarter 1987	NP	NP	NA	NP	90	8-16	NP	NP	NP	CISC	VM/IS, VM/SP, VSE/SP, AIX/370, DPPX/370, MUMPS/ VM, MVS/370	NP	NP	32	$75,600 with CPU, minimum memory	End user, dealer, VAR
ICL North America, Business Systems **(714) 458-7282**	PowerServer 386 Series	May 1988	100	DP, OA	PS/2	4	NP	4-28	NP	90-700	8-64	CISC	Unix System V	NP	8-24	32	$4,500-$30,700 with 4M-byte RAM, 90M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape, eight ports	End user, dealer, VAR
	Power 6/32 series	1984	1,000	OA	NP	3-15	100	4-128	NP	NP	32-384	NP	Unix	200	100	32	$50,000	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
MAI Basic Four, Inc. **(714) 730-5100**	Advanced Series 20, 40, 60	May 1988	NP	DP	AS/400, DEC 6300, 6400	NP	80	4-48	2.4	NP	Up to 255	CISC	BOSS/VS	255	180	32	$35,000 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 364M-byte disk, 6 ports	End user, dealer, VAR
	MAI 1500	1986	NP	DP, OA	NP	NP	NP	640K	NP	31-230	9	80286	MS-DOS	9	5	NP	$3,000 with 640K-byte memory, 31M-byte disk, 2 ports	Dealer, VAR
	MAI 1800	1987	NP	DP	NP	NP	NP	1.6-2.6	NP	40-230	17	80286	MS-DOS, BOSS/IX	17	10	NP	$4,500 with 1.6M-byte RAM, 40M-byte disk, 2 ports	Dealer, VAR
	MAI 2500	1988	NP	DP	NP	NP	NP	2-4	NP	71-245	14	68020	BOSS/IX	14	6-8	NP	$10,000 with 2M-byte RAM, 71M-byte disk, 7 ports	End user, dealer, VAR
	MAI 3000	1985	NP	DP	AS/400	NP	NP	4-10	NP	NP	10-34	68020	BOSS/IX	34	16	NP	$14,000 with 4M-byte RAM, 71M-byte disk drive, 11 ports	End user, dealer, VAR
	MAI 4000	1987	NP	DP	AS/400 B20	NP	NP	8-16	NP	NP	34-74	68020	BOSS/IX	74	40	NP	$45,000 with 8M-byte RAM, 347M-byte disk drive, 37 ports	End user, dealer, VAR
McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. **(714) 566-4000**	Series 18	1987	375	DP, TP	AS/400	NP	NP	4-32	20	NP	32-400	Proprietary CISC	Reality	400	100	32	$85,000 with 4M-byte memory, 300M-byte disk	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Series 6000	1984	5,000	DP, TP	AS/400	NP	NP	1-4	10	75M-1.4G	8-120	Proprietary CISC	Reality	NP	20-40	NP	$22,500 with 1M-byte memory, 8 ports, 75M-byte disk	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Mips Computer Systems, Inc. **(408) 720-1700**	M/120	Second quarter 1988	1,000	DP, SE	DEC 5400	13	60	8-48	1	663	Up to 36	RISC	Unix	NP	NP	32	$30,000-$35,000 with 8M-byte memory, 4G-byte disk, cartridge tape, four AT slots	OEM, VAR
Motorola Computer Group **(408) 255-0900**	Delta Series 3000 Model 3,200	May 1989	NP	OA	AS/400	4.7	NP	4-16	125	NP	16	CISC	Unix System V	16	4	32	$7,495 with 4M-byte memory, 48M-byte disk, 155M-byte tape drive	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Delta Series 3000 Model 3300, 3600	June 1988	NP	OA	AS/400	3.8, 4.7	NP	4-16	12	NP	36, 48	CISC	Unix System V	36, 48	20, 36	32	$11,995 (85M-byte disk), $19,725 (150M-byte disk) with 4M-byte memory, 150M-byte tape drive	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Delta Series 3000 Model 3640	Sept. 1988	NP	OA	AS/400	5.3	NP	8-32	12	NP	64	CISC	Unix System V	64	42	32	$27,425 with 8M-byte memory, 150M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape drive	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
	Delta Series 3000 Model 3840	Oct. 1988	NP	OA	AS/400	5.9	NP	8-40	12	NP	96	CISC	Unix System V	96	64	32	$36,425 with 8M-byte memory, 300M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape drive	End user, OEM, dealer, VAR
NCR Corp. **(513) 445-5000**	NCR Tower 32/200	April 1988	NP	DP, OA	IBM RT	NP	60	1-8	NP	51-270	4-11	CISC	Unix System V.3	11	7	32	$6,985 with 2M-byte RAM, 51M-byte disk, 1M-byte flex, 4 ports	End user, OEM, VAR
	9800 series	June 1986	NP	DP, TP	AS/400, 9370	1	145	8-32	1.5	816M-178G	10-19	CISC	VRX/E	NP	100-800	32	$60,840 with 8M-byte memory, 10 channels	End user

THEIR INTERFACE.



OUR INTERFACE.



VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
NCR Corp. (513) 445-5000	Union	Feb. 1989	NP	DP, TP	NP	NP	230	1-16	5	NP	48	RISC	Unix	32	16	32	$34,625 with 4M-byte memory, 140M-byte disk, 4M-byte tape	End user
NEC Information Systems, Inc. (508) 264-8000	Businessmate 386/20	April 1988	900	OA, TP	PS2	4-7	90	2-16	0.98	600	4-16	80386	SCO Xenix 386, MS-DOS	16	6-8	32	$6,999 with 2M-byte RAM, 140M-byte disk, 4 ports, power supply	Dealers, VAR
	Astra XL/100	March 1989	NP	DP, OA	Microvax	4	NP	2-10	1.25	580	16	Multibus	NEC ASTR-IX	16	8-16	32	$8,995 with 2M-byte memory, 8K-byte cache 1.2M-byte floppy	VAR
	Astra XL/200, 300	March 1989	NP	DP, OA	IBM RT, Microvax	5	40	2-34, 2-66	1.25	NP	64	Multibus	NEC ASTR-IX	64	32, 64	32	$13,995, $18,995 with 2M-byte memory, 16K-byte cache, 62M-byte floppy	VAR
Nixdorf Computer Corp. (617) 890-3600	Targon 31 Series	NP	NP	DP, OA	NP	5.5-16.5	NP	8-40	NP	700M-2.8G	NP	68030	TOS	64	32	32	$15,000-$50,000	End user
	Targon 386	Feb. 1989	NP	DP, OA	NP	3	NP	2-10	NP	40-360	4	80386	MS-DOS, Xenix	10	5	32	$6,000-$10,000	End user
	8850	NP	NP	DP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP	Proprietary	DIDOS	NP	NP	16	$20,000-$100,000	End user
Prime Computer, Inc. (508) 655-8000	2455	July 1987	NP	All	AS/400, Microvax 3100	1.6	120	4-12	2.4	NP	40-256	CISC	Primos	600	20-30	32	$19,900 with 4M-byte memory, 84M-byte disk, 60M-byte cartridge tape, CPU	End user, VAR
	2850	June 1989	NP	All	AS/400, Microvax 3100, DEC 3300	2.6	82	8-32	1.5	NP	64-256	CISC	Primos	960	30-40	32	$44,660 with 8M-byte memory, 328M-byte disk, CPU	End user, VAR

Call For Directory Assistance

The next time you need help finding computer hardware, software, telecommunications, consulting or training, make sure you have the INFOMART Directory handy. This free 60 page directory is your guide to everything the more than 90 companies at INFOMART offer.

Call for your free INFOMART Directory today and ask how our exclusive Executive Briefing Service can assist you even further by coordinating and expediting your entire visit to INFOMART.

INFOMART.
Where the leaders in automation share their knowledge with you.

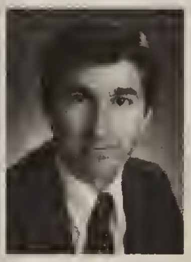
1-800-232-1022

INFOMART. 1950 Stemmons Freeway,
Dallas, Texas 75207

INFOMART is a registered servicemark of IFM Partnership.

"Everyone concerned about Computer Connectivity should go to the Invitational Computer Conferences."

Edward Cooper
Senior Director of Marketing
Netware Products Group
NOVELL, INC.



Because in every major market of the world, the Computer Connectivity Series of the ICCs gives the PC networking professionals what they need to know about LANs, networking, modems, software, personal computers and associated products.

Through product demonstrations and technical seminars, the attendees, in one day, learn the latest technology and discuss their application requirements. Manufacturers have the opportunity to meet one-on-one with industry leaders, Corporate MIS/DP managers and third party distribution personnel, to demonstrate their products and reinforce their commitment to customer support on a regional basis.

JOIN THE 1989/90 COMPUTER CONNECTIVITY SERIES

U.S. LOCATIONS

Los Angeles, CA	October 26, 1989
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	November 30, 1989
New York City, NY	April 12, 1990
Boston, MA	May 8, 1990
Palo Alto, CA	May 24, 1990

EUROPE LOCATIONS

Madrid, Spain	September 19, 1989
Paris, France	October 2, 1989
Brussels, Belgium	October 4, 1989
London, England	February 8, 1990

ASK ABOUT THE ASIA/PACIFIC SERIES!

For more information contact: Invitational Computer Conferences, a division of Dataquest, 3151 Airway Ave. C-2, Costa Mesa, CA 92626,
Telephone: (714) 957-0171,
Telex: 5101002189 ICCDQ,
FAX: (714) 957-0903.

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Prime Computer, Inc. **(617) 655-8000**	2950	Aug. 1989	NP	All	AS/400, DEC 3800, 3900, 6310	3.9	77	8-32	1.5	NP	64-256	CISC	Primos	960	50-60	32	$88,510 with 16M-byte memory, two 328M-byte disks, CPU	End user, VAR
	4050	Feb. 1988	NP	All	AS/400, DEC 3400	2.8	82	16-32	2.4	NP	128-512	CISC	Primos	960	50	32	$88,000 with 16M-byte memory, 496M-byte disk, CPU	End user, VAR
	Prime EXL MBX	May 1989	NP	DP, OA	PS/2	3.2	NP	2-16	NP	Up to 417	34	80386	Primos	10	10	16	$8,200 with 2M-byte memory, 94M-byte disk	End user, VAR
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. **(503) 626-5700**	Symmetry S27	Sept. 1987	423	NP	DEC 6360	8-40	625	8-80	1.5	NP	186	CISC	DYNIX	300	30-150	32	$94,500 with 2 CPUs, 8M-byte memory, 150M-byte disk	End user, OEM, VAR
Stratus Computer, Inc. **(508) 460-2000**	Stratus XA2000 Models 50, 70	Oct. 1987	NP	TP	IBM System 88	NP	62.5	8-16	Up to 2.45	NP	52-112	CISC	VOS	NP	NP	32	$79,000	End user, OEM, VAR
Tandem Computers, Inc. **(408) 725-6000**	Nonstop CLX	Fourth quarter 1987	NP	TP	IBM 9370, DEC 8530	1-6	133	6-12	1.2	10,800	3-612	CISC	Guardian 90	3-612	50-300	32	$53,000 with CLX processor, 6M-byte memory, two 145M-byte disk drives, cartridge tape drive, power supply	End user
	Tandem LXN	Jan. 1987	NP	TP	VAX 1100/780, 8100, System/36	NP	NP	2-16	10	NP	NP	68020	Unix System V	32	18-24	32	$23,700 with 2M-byte memory, 60M-byte cartridge tape, 80M-byte hard disk	End user
Texas Instruments, Inc. **(800) 527-3500**	1000 Series System SP1000 Model 1006E	April 1988	NP	DP	IBM PS/2	NP	NP	2-12	0.98	NP	3	80386	TI System V	16	8	32	$3,495 with 2M-byte memory, 1M-byte floppy	VAR

EASY CHOICE.
AUTOMATE/MVS.™

The choice is so easy that four times as many companies have picked AutoMate/MVS* over other automated operations products.

Choose AutoMate/MVS for the real rules of automation. AutoMate/MVS provides a powerful, expert system-based Rules language for automating your operations that's easy to use. It only takes two lines of AutoMate/MVS Rules to suppress a message and display it every five minutes. With a procedural language like OPS/MVS, it takes over 10 lines to do the same thing.

Choose AutoMate/MVS for true integration through a real Open Interface. AutoMate/MVS is the first automated operations tool that provides an Open Interface for integrating automated operations with *all* of your applications like Omegamon and NetView, as well as your other LEGENT products like TPX and MICS. Other vendors' interfaces only integrate with their *own* products.

Choose AutoMate/MVS for stability and customer support. LEGENT has been developing operations productivity software for over a decade and we're rated #1 in customer support by close to 100% of our clients.

Make the easy choice today. Call a LEGENT representative at 800-323-2600 (in Pennsylvania, call 412-323-2600).

LEGENT

Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212

*By LEGENT
TM-OPS/MVS is a trademark of MVS Software. NetView is a trademark of IBM. Omegamon is a trademark of Candle Corporation.
©Duquesne Systems 1989

VENDOR	PRODUCT	DATE FIRST INSTALLED AT CUSTOMER SITE	NUMBER CURRENTLY INSTALLED	PRIMARY MARKET[1]	MOST COMPARABLE IBM OR DEC SYSTEM	PERFORMANCE (MIPS[2])	MACHINE CYCLE TIME (nsec)	MEMORY RANGE (megabytes)	DISK TRANSFER RATE (megabyte/sec.)	DISK CAPACITY (megabytes)	NUMBER OF PORTS	PROCESSOR TYPE	OPERATING SYSTEMS	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF USERS	TYPICAL NUMBER OF USERS	WORD LENGTH (bits)	PRICE	DISTRIBUTION
Texas Instruments, Inc. **(800) 527-3500**	1000 Series System 1200 Model 1205NT	April 1988	NP	DP	IBM PS/2	NP	NP	2-16	0.98	NP	8	80386	TI System V	24	8-24	32	$8,005 with 2M-byte RAM, 8M-byte cache memory, 48M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte floppy	VAR
	1000 Series System 1300 Model 1325	Nov. 1987	NP	DP	IBM PS/2	4	50	4-16	10	NP	8	80386	TI System V	32	16-32	32	$22,655 with 4M-byte memory, 182M-byte disk, 60M-byte tape	VAR
	1000 Series System 1500 Model 1520	Oct. 1986	NP	DP	DEC VAX 8200, 8300	2.5-10	480	2-40	1.81	NP	8	68030	TI System V	Up to 256	NP	32	$84,000 with 16M-byte memory, 380M-byte disk, 60M-byte tape	VAR
Third Coast Technologies, Inc. **(414) 272-4220**	EL386	1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	PS/2	4.6	62	1-16	7.5	250	2	CISC	MS-DOS, SCO Xenix, THEOS	16	8	32	$4,250 with 1M-byte RAM, 30M-byte disk	OEM, dealer, VAR
	Talos 386	1986	NP	DP, OA, TP	PS/2	6	40	4-16	32	1.4G	16	CISC	MS-DOS, SCO Xenix, THEOS	64	16	32	$11,208 with 4M-byte RAM, 110M-byte disk, 16 ports	OEM, dealer, VAR
Unisys Corp. **(313) 972-70000**	NGEN CP-0A3	1987	61,295	OA	NP	3.2	62.5	1-4	1.5	2.2G	16	80386	CTOS	16	16	16	$4,800 per user	End user, OEM, VAR
	NGEN PHD-140	1988	61,295	OA	NP	5	40	4-24	1.5	140M-2.2G	32	80386	CTOS	32	32	16	$11,500 per user	End user, OEM, VAR
	NGEN CP-0A2, CP-0E2, CM-004	1985 (0A2), 1989	61,295	OA	NP	1.1	125	1-4 (0A2), 2-8	1.5	2.2G	12	80286	CTOS	12	12	16	$2,800, $3,000, $2,000	End user, OEM, VAR
	U5000/55	June 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	Micro-vax II, 3000, System/36, AS/400	NP	25	4-16	2.5	170M-4.8G	64	NP	Unisys System V	64	14-32	32	$33,900 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 170M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape	NP
	U5000/85 UP, DP	Jan. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	Micro-vax II, 3000, System/36, AS/400	NP	25	4-64	2.5	170M-1.9G, 337M-8.1G	80	NP	Unisys System V	80	16-64	32	$39,900, $54,900 with CPU, 4M-byte memory, 170M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape	NP
	U5000/95 UP, DP	Jan. 1988	NP	DP, OA, TP	Micro-vax II, 3000, System/36, AS/400	NP	25	8-64	2.5	337M-8.1G, 20M-2.3G	128	NP	Unisys System V	128	32-64	32	$68,000 (1 CPU), $83,000 (2 CPUs) with 8M-byte memory, 337M-byte disk, 150M- byte tape	NP
	B38	March 1987	NP	DP, OA, TP	AS/400, System/36, Micro-vax II, 3000	NP	16	1-4	0.6	20M-2.3G	NP	NP	BTOS, MS-DOS	64	12-64	16, 32	$5,035 with 1M-byte memory, power supply, four ports	
	Micro A (MA 800)	Jan. 1989	NP	DP, TP	AS/400	NP	NP	12-12	1.2	1.4G	NP	CISC	MCP/AS, OS/2	NP	16	64	$19,900 with 12M-byte memory, 280M-byte disk, 150M-byte tape	NP
Wang Laboratories, Inc. **(508) 459-5000**	VS 5000 Series	July 1988	5,500	DP, OA	AS/400	NP	180	1-16	1.25	10G	Up to 128	CISC	VSOS, VS/VM, IN/IX	128	4-128	32	$8,800 with 1M-byte memory, CPU, 72M-byte disk, 1.2M-byte floppy, four ports, power supply	End user, VAR
	VS 7000 Series	Jan. 1987	4,000	DP, OA, TP	AS/400	NP	120	4-32	3	NP	Up to 928	CISC	VSOS, IN/IX	Up to 1,012	16-300	32	$75,000 with 4M-byte memory, one serial I/O controller	End user, VAR
Wicat Systems **(800) 224-6400**	System 2255	Jan. 1988	250	TP	NP	4	NP	4-12	16	1.8G	Up to 32	68020	Proprietary	32	24	32	$29,000 with 4M-byte memory, four ports, power supply	End user

Document imaging: The right fit?

Identifying high-payoff applications is key

BY WICK KEATING

DEBORAH WITHEY

While document imaging is fast entering the mainstream, many information systems managers are not sure where this information processing technology fits into their organization. Experience has shown that it is more effective for some applications than others, so the key to successfully implementing document imaging is to identify uses with potentially high payoffs.

Document imaging replaces paper documents and files with digitized images of the original. Paper documents are converted to electronic form via scanners. The resulting pattern, known as a bit map, is an exact representation of the paper image.

Digitized images are stored on optical discs or other media and often are transmitted via data communications networks. Users control the scanning, storing, retrieving, reviewing and routing of document images through desktop workstations equipped with large, high-resolution displays and software for manipulating and displaying images.

Many current document imaging systems are stand-alone and relatively small — in the tens of users. A few have limited integration with other information processing systems. Many installed systems serve as electronic replacements for file cabinets — documents are scanned, stored and retrieved on demand.

The first large-scale systems — hundreds of users and more — are now coming into use, thanks to new technology that has made them economically feasible to build. Vendors are starting to offer products with higher capacity, greater reliability, better performance and facilities for integrating them with data processing systems.

Until recently, many document imaging systems were based on proprietary architectures.

Today, the clear trend is toward larger integrated systems based on standard architectures and components — that is, workstations and networks.

At first glance, it would seem simple to identify likely situations for document imaging: Just look for operations with lots of paper, large numbers of file cabinets, busy mailrooms and desks piled high with paper and folders.

While that is the right way to start, identifying good potential applications is more complicated. You may find, for example, that the paper in all those file cabinets is rarely referenced and that these cabinets (or microfilm) really are the most cost-effective answer. You may also find that paper can be eliminated by using another technology.

Furthermore, because document imaging systems range from single workstations to

---

Keating is a vice-president at American Management Systems, Inc., an Arlington, Va., software and systems integration firm. He heads a group specializing in the planning and implementation of document imaging and other advanced information technologies.

- **Paper-choked areas are a good start**
- **Look to improve service, cash flow, cost**
- **Smart organizations rethink processes**

large systems with hundreds of users and millions of documents, the definition of "large" is vague. Even the simplest standalone system costs between $30,000 and $50,000 and large-scale systems can cost several million dollars, so paper volume must be quite high to justify the investment.

Imaging requires powerful PC workstations and expensive software to manage information flow. It also produces huge amounts of data that must be stored. For example, even after applying data compression techniques, a typical 8½- by 11-in. page still occupies 50K bytes or more of storage. Storage costs can be a major factor in driving up system costs.

Even the goal of eliminating large amounts of paper may not be enough to justify an investment in document imaging. Consider a credit card application processing operation. The application consists of a single document from which a few key pieces of data are extracted (income, savings, outstanding debt). In this case, the most effective approach may be simply to keep keying the needed data into a traditional DP system and file the application away.

In contrast, processing mortgage applications — where there are a number of documents coming in over a period of time, where each of the documents receives close scrutiny and where there is a market advantage to speedy approval — may be an ideal use of the technology.

Assuming that enough paper can be eliminated, other signs indicate that an application may be well suited to document imaging:

- Needed information cannot be captured with a few keystrokes.
- Paper flow cannot be replaced with another form of automation.
- Paper must be retrieved frequently during processing.
- Documents must be retrieved by a number of individuals.
- Paper requires significant processing or handling.
- Documents contain information essential to the business or organizational mission.
- User organization is amenable to new technologies and procedures.
- The application is suited to the technology's capabilities.

Unfortunately, it is impossible to give precise or quantitative guidance on applying these factors. For one thing, the cost of document imaging systems is dropping, and the systems are getting more powerful. The result is that any guideline, such as the minimum size needed to justify a system, quickly becomes outdated.

Moreover, purchases may be justified based on one of these factors or a combination. The payoff for one application may be in reducing the high volume of paper storage. For another, it may be in reducing search-and-retrieval activity. The payoff for a third application might come from streamlined processing, and yet another might benefit from better document tracking.

Document imaging is well suited to applications for which paper cannot be eliminated through other, less expensive forms of automation such as electronic mail and electronic data interchange (EDI). In general, imaging is a good choice in several cases: when paper comes in from outside the organization, where there is no option for EDI or other form of direct data capture and when information on paper cannot be "coded." Signatures, handwritten information or diagrams on paper are well suited to imaging.

Likewise, if a paper trail is needed for audit or regulatory reasons, imaging may be appropriate. In some cases, imaging can be a short-term strategy prior to implementing EDI. Hybrid solutions using EDI and imaging may also be effective.

Using such an approach, transactions with large suppliers could be automated using EDI, while smaller scale transactions would remain paper-

Telltale signs

Any of the following can indicate that image processing is a good fit

Large amount of paper produced
- Crowded physical files
- Multiple documents in each file
- Extensive use of microfilm/microfiche

Data cannot be keyed
- Drawings
- Handwritten information
- Signatures

Frequent accesses and retrievals
- Same information is used by different people or organizations
- Frequent customer inquiries
- Heavy reliance on filed information

Extensive processing required
- Multiple views and decisions
- Complex routing

Information is critical
- Errors are costly
- Direct relationship to customer service

User organization amenable
- Willing to do business in new ways
- Enthusiastic about benefits
- Understands effort required to implement a new system

SOURCE: AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS INC. CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Get the paper out

For organizations willing to bear the expense, document imaging systems can yield significant benefits:

- Increased staff productivity.
- Reduced costs for paper handling.
- Faster transaction processing.
- Improved control over organizational work flow.

Handling large numbers of paper documents and files is surprisingly expensive. Costs include the staff needed to file, retrieve, copy and transport paper, as well as the price of storage space and copying equipment.

In contrast, documents scanned into an imaging system can be filed, retrieved, reproduced and distributed with the push of a button. This eliminates labor costs associated with paper handling, as well as the need for large storage facilities.

Since scanned documents can be viewed by multiple users simultaneously, the need for copying is greatly reduced. Further, lost productivity because of critical documents being "out of file" is eliminated.

> WORK-FLOW software can produce tremendous reductions in the time it takes to move information through an organization. It also can significantly increase staff productivity.

American Express Co. has reduced the number of document handlers and clerical staff needed to process credit card slips from 300 to six by introducing document imaging technology.

The United States Automobile Association expects its document imaging system to eliminate thousands of square feet of expensive storage space now used to house claims files.

A major cost of paper-intensive processes is the time spent by managers and professional staff on chores such as locating necessary pieces of paper or files. Document imaging can greatly reduce time needed for such activities.

Although difficult to measure accurately, time spent searching for files or documents prevents knowledge workers from applying their skills and experience to higher value activities, such as reviewing credit applications and claims, making underwriting decisions and responding to customer inquiries.

When transactions are paper-based, processing is limited by the speed the paper can move through the organization. For example, customer correspondence cannot be answered until it has reached the proper individual, mortgages cannot be approved until all supporting documents have been received and reviewed, and insurance claims cannot be paid until all documentation has been reviewed by a claims adjuster.

Document imaging lifts this constraint. Once documents are received, they can be scanned and made available immediately to all interested parties. The result is faster, more responsive service, better cash flow — and a competitive edge.

The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, for example, uses a document imaging system to process claims for educational benefits under the GI Bill. In the paper environment, it often took several days to locate the file and respond to the inquiry.

Now, veterans' inquiries about the status of their claims are answered immediately over the phone. The department's imaging system has yielded a major improvement in service to veterans and increased the morale of employees handling inquiries.

One of the problems of paper processing is the lack of control. With scattered documents and files, it is often difficult to determine the backlog of work, the status of a given transaction or the location of a particular document or file. Paper processing also makes it harder to enforce policies and procedures and control errors.

Since electronic document processing can be managed with software, information systems departments can implement sophisticated reporting capabilities. This gives managers and supervisors the tools needed to effectively monitor operations.

Using software to control work assignments and processing flow, managers can ensure that work is assigned to the right person and handled in the proper order. For example, work-flow software can automatically assign claims to adjusters based on the type of claim and the adjuster's work load, assign cases to investigators based on the type of case or assign credit applications to loan officers based on the requested amount.

Such systems also give users all the information needed for processing — images of documents as well as data from other systems — and present it in the appropriate sequence.

Well-designed work-flow software can ensure that work gets handled in the optimum sequence (oldest to newest, highest to lowest) rather than in such less desirable, unofficial ways as thin files first.

A key feature of document imaging is that it can use software to control the flow of information, that is, files, documents and data, through the organization.

This so-called work-flow software makes sure that the right information is presented to the right people at the right time. It also automates many routine, time-consuming tasks that staff members must perform in a paper-based operation and provides a tool to effectively manage processes that consistently rely on paper-based information.

The software can also check to see if a file is complete (that is, all documents have been received); assign work to individuals (assign a claim to an adjuster or a credit application to a loan officer); direct the order of processing by individuals (work on the oldest first, the largest dollar items first); route files from one individual to another or one department to another; retrieve related information, such as data from a customer database; or track and report the status of documents and files.

Work-flow software can produce tremendous reductions in the time it takes to move information through an organization. It also can significantly increase staff productivity.

Designing the most effective work-flow application is not easy, however. Replacing paper with images and automating the current flows and processing is not the way to achieve the maximum return on an investment in document imaging.

Success requires a thorough understanding of the operation being automated; it also depends on the vision to redesign business processes to take advantage of the capabilities of the technology.

WICK KEATING

based and be processed with document imaging.

Many functions that have traditionally used paper as a medium to transmit information can be automated in ways that replace paper altogether. For example, with the proper software, EDI can automate common business transactions such as purchase orders and invoices between business entities.

The downside is there are likely to be suppliers or customers who do not have EDI capability. Or you may need to follow EDI-initiated transactions with paper backup as a protection against disputes over erroneous electronic transactions.

Some firms are eliminating, or at least reducing, paper through E-mail or new systems that capture needed information directly. For example, much of the paper associated with internal administrative matters can be eliminated with E-mail.

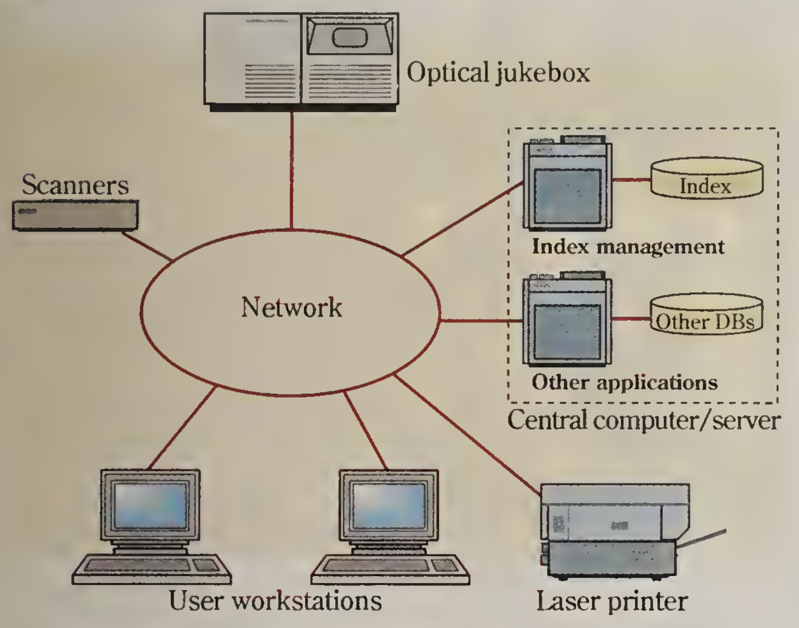
Sterling qualities

Document imaging also shines in situations where documents must be located and retrieved frequently, quickly or at multiple points during processing. It is also a strong choice when documents must be available to many people. Because this approach provides fast, reliable access to any number of users, processing is sped up, and the cost and delay resulting from locating, copying and distribution documents are eliminated.

The more complicated the processing — and the more hands the paper must pass through — the more document processing can be useful. Conversely, a process in which paper comes to a single person who reviews it once and files it is not likely to be appropriate for imaging.

A typical document imaging system

Input from networked devices is displayed on user workstations



SOURCE: AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL

Some good candidates are processes in which a number of documents must be matched up before the transaction can be processed, where multiple individuals must review the file, where there is a preferred order for working on cases or where the files are assigned to individuals based on factors such as the type of case.

Areas likely to yield the highest return on investment from document imaging are likely to be those that are essential to the business. Examples include underwriting or claims in the insurance industry; case processing in government agencies; credit application processing in banking; and order processing, billing and customer service in any industry.

Like any new technology, document imaging should be introduced in a receptive environment. Firms selected for the initial use of document imaging should have a staff and management that are open to doing business in new ways. They should also be willing to accept the inevitable minor problems that arise when new systems are implemented.

The last major determining factor to consider is technological feasibility. Some potential applications are not technologically possible or would be too expensive or risky. For instance, an application that requires giving thousands of widely dispersed users immediate access to a central store of images cannot be built today using an off-the-shelf imaging product.

This situation is quickly changing, however, and money might be wisely spent on designing and installing an initial pilot project to determine details of how the technology would be used and procedures revised. Early users say the best results occur when business processes are redesigned to take advantage of the new technology. Simply automating old ways of doing things is not the best approach.

The decision to implement document imaging systems can be complicated by the fact that many potential users are unfamiliar with the technology. Because they lack experience to draw from, first-time users often find it difficult to visualize how a system will be used or help their business.

Key to a successful effort is to work closely with users to educate, explore and conceptualize ways in which the technology can be applied and probe the critical details of expected usage, such as how often and in what order documents are needed.

The problem is further complicated by limited experience with large-scale production operations. This makes it difficult to predict performance or operational impact. Furthermore, the cost of document imaging systems is high; thus, mistakes can become quite expensive.

Ultimately, determining whether you have a good application for document imaging should be a business decision, based on a thorough consideration of key factors, such as cost, benefits and risk. The challenge is to assess all the impacts of the technology — including costs, benefits, organizational changes and process changes — and select the best combination of technology, people and procedures. Choices should be based on a clear understanding of business impacts. •

After document imaging, office cartoons?

BY WILLIAM STALLINGS

Voice, data, image. All have been incorporated into the office of today. The next frontier is video, whose arrival in the office environment has already begun. More thinking is starting to take place today about how business can exploit recent leaps in video technology.

Some applications are obvious: more videoconferencing, videophones, video versions of videotext and so on. In pondering all of this, the business decision maker would do well to explore the power of animation. Developments in the entertainment industry can be instructive.

In the past decade, graphic novels — which have been called "cartoon books for adults" — have captured attention in the U.S. The rest of the world, inspired by the graphic novel, has been producing serious, adult animated film for many years.

Until recently, animated film and video in the U.S. was used primarily for children's entertainment. Feature-length animated films were few and far between. Disney films were representative of the genre. A notable exception, and a successful one, was *Who Framed Roger Rabbit.* Buoyed by that movie's success, other full-length animated films will follow.

If animation is valid for entertainment, it can be useful in business as well. Educational and training films can be made more quickly and economically using animation than filming live action. Engineering documentation, advertising material and project proposals are among the many other possibilities. The cost of the hardware related to video transmission and storage has dropped dramatically. Building on advances in static image manipulation (i.e., computer graphics), software is arriving. Already, a substantial body of tools is available for automating the animation process.

True interactive animation, which will allow animated sequences to be created in real time and modified and manipulated as effectively as can now be done with static images, is now in the laboratory and on the threshold of commercial availability.

Developments in several key areas portend the increasing use of video in the office environment:

- **Transmission capacity:** It has never been greater and is still growing. Yesterday's 10M bit/sec. Ethernet is today's 100M bit/sec. FDDI local-area network. High-capacity T1 lines are enjoying increasing use. Broadband Integrated Systems Digital Network, with subscriber loop rates in the hundreds of megabits per second, is within sight.
- **Processing power:** Workstations and personal computers are beginning to offer the processing power to handle images — even moving images — with some facility. Hardware, of course, is getting faster all the time. Software is not far behind. OS/2, for example, was designed to allow device manipulation to bypass the traditional cumbersome operating-system mediation that can place unnecessary limits on the fastest of machines.
- **Storage:** Nonerasable and erasable optical media have achieved densities that put massive storage at the command of small office machines.

These three factors have led to the growing use of static or still image processing in the office. IBM's Image Plus system is one example. But several other ingredients are needed to keep moving images advancing in the office.

Compression technology: This is the key. Algorithms that execute quickly and shrink dramatically have been developed for video information. For example, Intel Corp. has developed an optical disc storage algorithm that allows more than 60 minutes of video to be stored on a disk that, up until now, could only store 60 minutes of audio.

Digital/analog compatibility: Digital broadcast television is some way off. But digital transmission of video information is here and improving. As with storage, digital transmission depends on powerful, rapid compression. Video codes can compress images and transmit them in real time at a wide scale of data rates, with corresponding quality.

The technology for computer-generated animation exists. The hardware and software are now within reach of the small office system, and the possibilities are many. IS managers may find that this intriguing technology is worth a look.

Stallings is president of Comp-Comm Consulting, in Pride's Crossing, Mass.

Transmit into the next century.

AT&T Paradyne's quality manufacturing and unique architecture allow us to offer products today that will be transmitting data well into the 21st century.

That's because we design our technology with the future in mind. Our 3400 Series modems, for instance, let you change speeds and applications by changing our unique "personality module." And they're the only modems that are upgradable from analog to digital.

AT&T Paradyne. Quality is our commitment to the future.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call **1 800 482-3333, Ext. 214.**

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638, Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433,
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767, Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne

How your mainframe can hop from New York to Tokyo in two seconds.

AT&T Paradyne's channel extension systems give you capabilities you never thought possible.

For example, your Tokyo office can access applications on your New York mainframe with virtually the same performance as if your New York mainframe were in Tokyo.

Only AT&T Paradyne can give you this capability because only AT&T Paradyne's PIXNET-XL™ can extend your mainframe's multiplexer channel to anywhere in the world.

PIXNET-XL is perfect for consolidating data centers or creating disaster recovery plans. That's because there is virtually no loss in performance. Even when your data transmission requires satellite hops.

AT&T Paradyne's PIXNET-XL. Technology so innovative there's no limit to how far it can take you.

For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call **1 800 482-3333, Ext. 216.**

Europe (44) 923-55550 Fax: (44) 923-55638; Japan (81) 3-245-0431 Fax: (81) 3-245-0433;
Hong Kong (85) 25-430083 Fax: (85) 25-413767; Latin America (1) 813-530-2873 Fax: (1) 813-530-2575;
Canada (416) 494-0453 Fax: (416) 494-5723

AT&T Paradyne

© 1989 AT&T Paradyne
PIXNET-XL is a trademark of AT&T Paradyne.

Why is COMPUTERWORLD the best read publication* among MIS executives in America?

MIS Week
Memorex Telex Buys 50% of NAS
InformationWeek
BETHLEHEM'S COMEBACK
THE INVASION OF THE INTEGRATORS
PC WEEK
New Turbo-Charged SE Rivals Mac II's Speed
DATAMATION
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY GROUPS
Workhorse ATs
Wash.
Minn.
Wis.
Ill.
Ohio
Colo.
N.M.
Okla.
Ark.
Texas
Fla.
Hawaii

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
January 16, 1989 · Vol. XXIII · No. 2 · 118 Pages · $2/Copy · $44/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — MIS dabbles in electronic publishing. Page 59.

In Depth — What should you do about the PIM revolution? Page 75.

Profile: Gerry Connolly gains control over information at Meadowlands complex. Page 81.

DEC desktop reaction:

— Customers are cautious. Page 112.

— Connectivity software strategy has gaps to fill in. Page 113.

— 'What, me worry?' Sun shrugs off challenge. Page 113.

A series desktop model set to roll out from Unisys labs. Page 2.

Tough times confront second-tier vendors as PC buyers turn to the Big Three. Page 4.

Oops! Continental Information Systems stumbles after acquisition, faces tough financial choices. Page 12.

HP plans LAN Manager repackage for Unix systems. Page 8.

Despite 3990 delays, IBM's high-end storage controller wins early user endorsements. Page 27.

NEWSPAPER

SECOND CLASS MAIL

Court: States may tax net traffic

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A U.S. Supreme Court ruling last week will allow states to tax interstate voice and data traffic.

With several states having already enacted such taxes and others desperately seeking new sources of revenue, the decision could raise the cost of business communications and affect the location of data centers.

The decision upheld an Illinois law imposing a 5% excise tax on interstate voice and data transmissions that begin or end in the state. Approximately a dozen states have similar taxes, and more states are expected to follow suit.

Axed with taxes

Illinois collected $142 million in taxes by mid-1987 and continues to collect revenue at a rate of $10 million per month from business and residential users, according to a court filing.

Business network managers, especially those with high-volume transaction networks such as airline reservation systems, may wind up moving their data centers to "tax haven" states that do not impose telecommunications taxes, according to experts.

"This will definitely affect site-location decisions," said Kenneth L. Phillips, vice-president of telecommunications policy at Citicorp in New York and chairman of the Committee of

Continued on page 16

Revenue enhancers

A dozen states already have some form of tax on interstate telecommunications, and more are expected to follow as a result of last week's green light from the U.S. Supreme Court

NAS deal brings new lineup to plug-compatible market

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
and CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Months of uncertainty for users of National Advanced Systems CPUs came to an end last week with National Semiconductor Corp.'s sale of 50% of its mainframe unit to Memorex Telex N.V.

After dozens of rumors about the potential sale, the deal — a total package estimated at between $300 million and $350 million — appears to guarantee continuity for customers, at least in the near term. NAS management will stay in place, and no work force reductions are anticipated, a NAS spokeswoman said. But with Memorex Telex obtaining an option to buy out all of National Semiconductor's stake at an unspecified future date, further changes could occur.

"National obviously is headed in a different direction than they were before, but we're encouraged that they kept half the company," said Richard Lester, vice-president of corporate development at Seattle-based Associated Grocers, Inc., which runs a NAS AS/XL 60 and 90/60. "We've done business with Memorex [for several years], and we're very comfortable with them."

Continued on page 8

On SQL Server's test trail

BY DOUGLAS BARNEY
CW STAFF

A glaring shortage of front-end development tools and the lack of a finished product has not stopped a handful of the U.S.' largest corporations from hatching SQL Server applications.

SQL Server, announced one year ago by Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc., is a multiuser database engine designed for the OS/2 operating system.

It implements the so-called client/server architecture, under which a server handles data management while users' workstations provide the interface or front end.

Users who are anxious to get cracking have been forced to buy the $1,995 Network Development Kit, which is essentially a beta-test version of the software.

Of the 800 units sold, some 200 to 250 have been snapped up by corporations, according to Microsoft SQL Server product manager Dave Kaplan.

System One Airplane Services, a subsidiary of Texas Air Corp., already has a prototype application running under SQL Server, and the results are promising. Curt L. Abraham,

Continued on page 6

Chip prices drop; PC prices don't

BY WILLIAM BRANDEL
CW STAFF

While several vendors used memory costs as an excuse to hike personal computer prices last year, no one is yet promising to bring them down now that the shortage is over.

According to memory-card product vendors and industry analysts, dynamic random-access memory chips are now increasingly available, and prices are dropping. Prices of 1M-bit chips are projected to plummet more than 50% by year's end.

Already, the volume purchase price of 1M-bit chips has dropped to less than $20 per chip. When the memory crisis peaked in June, the price hovered at $50 to $60. Semiconductor price trackers now project that chip prices will fall below $10 this year.

But vendors that raised system prices during the dearth — including Apple Computer, Inc.,

Continued on page 113

When the chips come down

With availability increasing, the price for 1M-bit memory chips has dropped slightly in recent months and is expected to plummet

Nov '88	$3.85	$18.75
Dec '88	$3.85	$18.25
Q1 '89 projected	$3.50	$15.75
Q4 '89 projected	$2.58	$8.64

Because it's the only weekly computer newspaper to offer complete coverage of every aspect of the information system. Can you afford to be last on the routing list for the news you need? Well now's the time to order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. That way you'll stay abreast of all the latest news, products, people, developments, trends and issues — things professionals like you need to know to get ahead. And stay there.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.

* The Wall Street Journal (1987) — "Survey of the Information Processing Marketplace."
* The Adams Co. (1988) — "Information Systems Management Study."

COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

Peter Bartolik

Money where it matters

With Ronald Reagan, we had the image presidency. How appropriate that his successor is rapidly constructing the smoke-and-mirrors presidency.

George Bush is a nice guy, everyone agrees. He's not a Washington-basher, so the beltway crowd thinks everything is just . . . nice.

Well, if he's so *nice*, how come he's not picking up the check?

The administration offered a nice high-tech research policy initiative earlier this month, charting out a five-year plan that would cost $1.9 billion. Unfortunately, there's no commitment that any funding will be made available or even be requested in next year's budget proposal.

There shouldn't be any surprise about this development. After all, why should high-tech fare any better than the war on drugs or any other policy initiatives limping out of the White House these days?

This columnist, for one, is more than happy that we don't have the federal government trying to prime the pump for the supercomputer industry. Sure, the national information network proposal, linking supercomputer centers around the country at high speeds, would be nice to have. But if the only way to get it is to have the U.S. government attempt to shore up the domestic supercomputer industry the same way it "protected" the steel industry, let's "Just say no!"

Unless you've been hiding out under a rock, you should realize by now that there really is not much of a supercomputer industry to prop up, anyway.

Continued on page 115

Inside

- TI workers flock to early retirement offer. Page 114.
- Leading Edge reorganizes. Page 115.
- DEC asks who wants to sever themselves voluntarily. Page 118.

Stratus trims Q3 projections

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

MARLBORO, Mass. — Stratus Computer, Inc., one of the gung-ho gang of fault-tolerant players and virtually the last remaining unblemished computer firm in Massachusetts' Rt. 128 high-tech zone, last week scaled back its third-quarter growth and revenue projections by 10 percentage points and $6 million, respectively.

Stratus, which specializes in fault-tolerant, on-line transaction processing (OLTP) systems, announced that it has revised its third-quarter revenue projection from $88 million down to $82 million. It also shaved $2 million from its original net profit expectation of about $10 million. In reaction, Stratus' stock value plunged more than 22% last week.

President and Chief Executive Officer William Foster blamed the setback on a weak domestic market. "We are going to manage the company at the 20% to 25% growth level for the near term unless we see signs of improvement," he said. Stratus at first anticipated 30% to 35% growth over year-earlier levels. Foster said he expects to return to 30% growth by mid-1990.

STEVE SHERMAN

Stratus' Foster *scales back estimates*

OLTP is still one of the hottest hardware markets going, analysts agreed, although it is being roughed up by the competitive pressures that have hit the micro, mini and mainframe sectors.

Stratus got carried away by its past success, according to Michael Geran, an analyst at Nikko Securities Co. in New York. "They extrapolated a strong second quarter on the assumption that it would be that way all year long," he said. By reconciling its projections with market fact, the firm "has gone from Pollyanna to reality."

In related news, the Securities and Exchange Commission said last week that it will investigate the sales of shares by three Stratus officials that took place one month before the announced earnings revision.

Stratus spokesmen said no officials could have been aware of the revision at that time.

Datapoint chairman ups ante

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — The fight for control of Datapoint Corp. escalated a notch two weeks ago when Chairman Asher B. Edelman boosted his group's stake in Datapoint from 10.5% to 40%, with the help of two subsidiaries that he controls.

Edelman's buying spree was prompted by attorney Martin S. Ackerman's attempts to unseat him and his board in a proxy fight in order to shift control of the company to Ackerman and his colleagues. Ackerman reportedly owns approximately 5% of Datapoint's 10 million shares of common stock.

"The feeling here is that if it was tough for Ackerman when Edelman only owned 10% of the company, what chance [of a takeover] does Ackerman possibly have now?" said a Datapoint executive who asked not to be named.

Ackerman has until Nov. 6 to secure the approval of more than 50% of Datapoint stockholders

Continued on page 118

Avanti tries comeback after total makeover

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NORWOOD, Mass. — After two years of flat sales, red ink and product glitches, Avanti Communications Corp. is attempting to resurrect itself with a self-improvement plan that is far more than just a face-lift.

"Avanti is a brand-new company now, since they have basically swapped out 80% of their staff in the last 18 months," said Richard Malone, a principal at Dedham, Mass., research company Vertical Systems Group.

In the past few months, the T1 switch vendor has acquired new management, additional financing, a new entry-level product, a revamped marketing strategy and a new headquarters location that is closer to strategic accounts than Avanti's former site in Newport, R.I., company spokesmen said.

The 13-year-old firm has been losing money during the past two years, primarily because of the cost of introducing and then debugging its Open Network Exchange (ONX) 5000, according to Robert Degan, Avanti's recently appointed president and chief executive officer.

Introduced in 1987, the high-end switch was a crucial part of Avanti's strategy for competing with such leading vendors as Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. and Timeplex, Inc. in the Fortune 500 market. But after selling the ONX 5000 to only seven customers, Avanti put further marketing plans on hold while it addressed software glitches that made the switch unreliable at times, Degan said.

A major milestone for Avanti was the release in June of new software that fixed the problem, Degan said. National Westminster Bank, which has suffered from routing glitches since it bought the ONX 5000 two years ago, has found the product to be "rock solid" since the new software was installed, said Brian Siegel, the bank's vice-president of data communications.

Making its high-end product viable was only one crucial piece of Avanti's game plan for becoming profitable by the fourth quarter. The company recently underwent a major reorganization, replacing four top managers and dismissing about 30% of its employees last July (see chart below).

Avanti has obtained $2.5 million in additional financing to take it through 1990, by which time the company hopes to have found a "corporate partner" that will provide Avanti with broader distribution channels as well as research and development funding, Degan said.

However, even with a powerful backer, Avanti will not try to compete again with the high-end switch makers for the Fortune 500 market; instead, it will target Fortune 2,000 companies and carriers, Degan said. The vendor has just announced a low-end T1 switch, the ONX 2000, for traffic needs of up to 16 T1 lines.

The main reason that Westminster Bank tried the immature ONX 5000 was that the product's "open architecture" fit into the bank's hybrid networking strategy, Siegel said. An important reason why the bank stuck with the switch was that Avanti responded rapidly when problems occurred, he added.

One possible Achilles' heel is the absence of a centralized, graphics-based network management workstation, Malone said. Avanti has been working on such a system with Bell Atlantic subsidiary Technology Concepts, Inc. and should deliver it next year, said Avanti Vice-President of Marketing Jack Kelly.

Self-help plan

Avanti Communications hopes steps taken in recent months will turn its fortunes around

- **January 1988:** President Tom Taylor resigns, followed in subsequent months by heads of engineering, sales and marketing
- **June 1989:** New software released to fix ONX 5000 glitches
- **June 1989:** Robert Degan appointed president and CEO; VPs of sales, engineering and finance hired. Approximately 30% of employees laid off
- **August 1989:** $2.5 million financing raised. First "break-even month" in two years
- **September 1989:** Entry-level T1 switch announced

CW CHART

IN BRIEF

Dear Diery

Apple Computer, Inc. announced last week that ex-**Wang Laboratories, Inc.** executive Ian Diery will succeed Delbert Yocam as senior vice-president and president of Apple Pacific. Diery, 39, an 11-year Wang veteran with extensive experience in international markets, most recently served as executive vice-president of Wang's worldwide field operations. In that post, he was responsible for Wang operations in Europe, Africa and the Middle East.

. . . .

Stumbling Block

H & R Block, Inc. has hedged its bid for **Microbilt Corp.**, the firm disclosed last week. After Microbilt turned in a lower-than-expected performance for the six months ended July 31, Block revised its bid, offering Microbilt shareholders $14 worth of Block common stock per Microbilt common share plus another $4 worth if Microbilt's earnings in the next 12 months exceed those of the last 12. Block had previously promised Microbilt shareholders $18 per share.

. . . .

Oracle joins Semi boosters

Oracle Corp. last week signed on with **Semi/Sematech,** an association of suppliers to the semiconductor industry dedicated to helping the U.S. regain its lead there. Oracle's role will be to provide Sematech-member semiconductor manufacturers with companywide integration via its distributed database management system.

. . . .

Landmark decision

Landmark Graphics Corp. announced that because of product confusion and consequent purchasing delays in the computer-aided exploration workstation market, it has lowered its current-quarter earnings projections from 24 cents per share to about 20 cents per share. To ease customer concerns about being burdened with suddenly outdated technology, Landmark has guaranteed its customers a free hardware upgrade to more advanced Landmark introductions within the following 12 months.

. . . .

Adobe checks in

Adobe Systems, Inc. announced robust earnings growth for its third quarter ended Sept. 1. Revenue was $30 million, up 19% from the year earlier. Net income was $9.1 million, an increase of 43% over last year's like quarter. The company noted that Apple accounted for slightly less than 25% of its total revenue for the quarter.

Too many takers for TI's early retirement bid

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

DALLAS — A voluntary early retirement offer that attracted more takers than expected will cost Texas Instruments, Inc. about $10 million in the third quarter, the company told a group of Dallas investment analysts two weeks ago.

The retirement scheme, announced in August by TI's Defense Systems & Electronics Group, was part of a work force reduction that included the layoff of 130 people at the company's metal fabrication operation in Colorado Springs, Colo., and the termination of 100 additional employees at facilities elsewhere around the U.S. Another 200 to 400 employees had been expected to take the early retirement and termination package. However, approximately 700 signed up for the program, which ended Aug. 25.

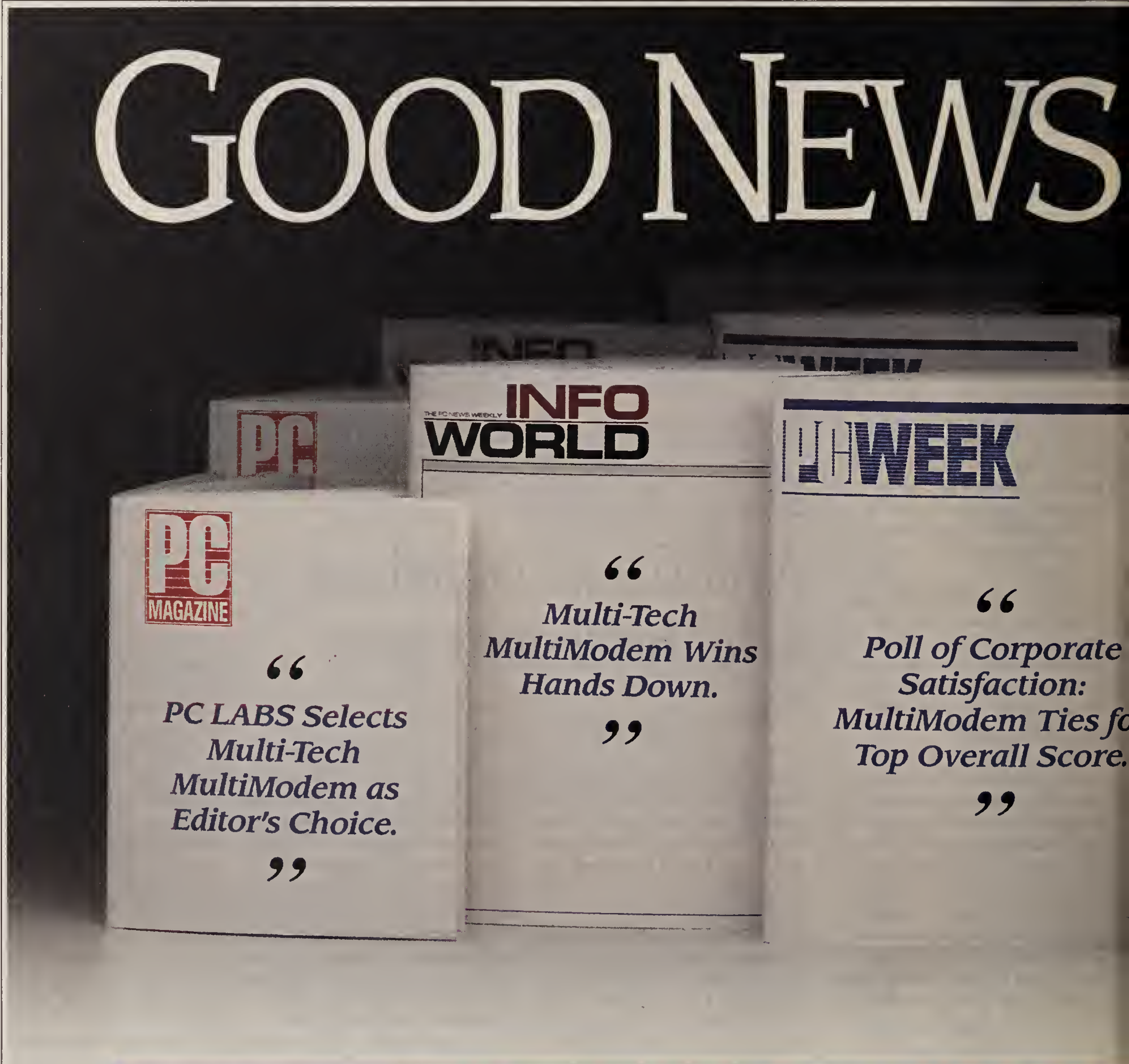
Staff cuts needed

More significant than the third-quarter charge was the need to cut staff in the first place, analysts said.

"It represents a continuation of sluggish revenues and earnings pressure in the military electronics area," said James L. Barlage, managing director of research at Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. in New York.

Barlage, who estimated the third-quarter charge to be about 10 cents per share, described TI's defense and electronics group as "one of the most dynamic areas over the past 10 years" and said compounded annual revenue for this operation averaged 17%, far outpacing the 7% growth for the rest of the company.

However, given political pressure to pare down the U.S. defense budget and an apparent thawing in the Cold War, this growth pattern cannot be sustained, Barlage said. "In my view," he concluded, "the best you'll get out of this area is flat growth."


GOOD NEWS
PC MAGAZINE
"PC LABS Selects Multi-Tech MultiModem as Editor's Choice."
THE PC NEWS WEEKLY INFO WORLD
"Multi-Tech MultiModem Wins Hands Down."
PC WEEK
"Poll of Corporate Satisfaction: MultiModem Ties fo
Top Overall Score.

The results are in, and not one, but four of the industry's leading publications name Multi-Tech as the modem of choice.

Magazine editors and corporate buyers alike put nearly every modem on the market under close, demanding scrutiny.

"Solid buy"..."Top performer"..."Slew of extras"... "Well built"..."The price is right"... these are phrases used by reviewers to describe the Multi-Tech MultiModem.

Editors at PC MAGAZINE in a review of 87 modems chose Multi-Tech for their Editor's Choice. Corporate buyers surveyed by PC WEEK gave Multi-Tech their highest scores for quality, overall performance and organized documentation. INFOWORLD, in detailed line impairment testing, named Multi-Tech the unquestionable "top performer." And results of the DATA COMMUNICATIONS Datapro User Review prompted editors to comment, "It's no wonder that Multi-Tech's performance and market share continue to grow."

Reprinted from PC Magazine, May 12, 1987 Copyright ©1987 Ziff Communications Company • Copyright 1989 by InfoWorld Publishing Corp., a subsidiary of IDG Communications, Inc. Reprinted from InfoWorld • Reprinted from PC Week, March 6, 1989 Copyright ©1989 Ziff Communications Company • Reprinted from October 1988 Data Communications. Copyright 10/88 McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved

Daewoo pulls Leading Edge away from bankruptcy brink

BY ALAN J. RYAN
CW STAFF

CANTON, Mass. — It was cheap champagne for everyone when Leading Edge Products, Inc.'s reorganization plan was approved by U.S. Bankruptcy Court Chief Judge James N. Gabriel in Boston recently.

Leading Edge had been operating under Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection since February. Under the terms of the plan, which will take effect in mid-October, the more than 400 creditors will be paid 100% of what they are owed in Leading Edge products over the next four years. The plan will be funded by Daewoo Telecom, Inc., the South Korea-based manufacturer of Leading Edge personal computers.

According to Daewoo Telecom's business plan, Leading Edge expects to increase its revenue to $500 million in five years. During the most recent 3½ years, Leading Edge sold $470 million of the Daewoo products. Daewoo Telecom is a subsidiary of the $13 billion Korean conglomerate Daewoo Corp.

Dealers' edge

Most of the Leading Edge creditors are dealers, and they approved the plan with a nearly unanimous vote, according to John R. Sullivan, the newly appointed chief operating officer of Leading Edge.

The dealers will be paid 25% in products soon after the effective date of the plan and will then receive 18.75% in products owed on each subsequent anniversary for four years.

With the confirmation of the business plan, Leading Edge will now move to actually put it into effect. Approvals from the South Korea ministry of trade and other U.S. government approvals are in process, Sullivan said. Such approvals "give Daewoo Telecom the opportunity to move cash from South Korea into the U.S., which will be used for the first wave of payments to creditors," he said.

Leading Edge, once a highly visible and profitable clone maker, had accumulated debts of $16.5 million by February. Sullivan said last week's approval from Gabriel was a positive step toward his goal of seeing the company once again become a major player.

Last week, though, the celebrators at the company's Canton headquarters had to settle for inexpensive champagne. "We're not out of the hole yet," Sullivan said.

Bartolik

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 113

Cray Research, in fact, has very little domestic competition for the very few supercomputer customers. Rather than effectively subsidize a domestic monopoly, let's let this niche industry take on a little foreign competition, or even a lot.

And if it can't keep up with the NECs and Fujitsus of the world? C'est la vie!

U.S. industry has already turned up its nose at the promise supercomputers supposedly hold. The bigger-is-better mentality has gone the way of the New Deal, with smaller, more powerful technology providing a plethora of computing alternatives.

Well, some will argue, what about the needs of our secret intelligence agencies and other vital government bodies that rely on Crays for unique processing functions? Too bad! There are plenty of new technologies under development that could use what is effectively the subsidy that government business has provided Cray over the years. Cray is not in any sense of the word a strategic start-up, and it's time for it to stand on its own two feet; if it can't, then the machines it provides may not be a cost-effective tool for government agencies, anyway.

The current clamor to protect our domestic supercomputer industry — and if you read between the lines, it is clearly a call to protect Cray — is an argument that this industry doesn't have what it takes to go it alone. Government protection, one way or another, amounts to government subsidization.

This is not to say that the U.S. government should not use its vast procurement pockets to assist budding domestic technology wunderkinds. Government funding has always been a valuable resource for technological start-ups, but at some point such ventures have to be able to make a go of it in the commercial world.

Here's one taxpayer that would just as soon not see the federal bureaucracy bogged down in a wrangle about the merits of whether we need to browbeat the rest of the world over a very selective niche of the computer industry.

The effort would be much better spent trying to resolve issues that really mean something to the social fabric of the country, such as the war on drugs, homelessness or assisting the democratization of Iron Curtain countries. Tell Bush, in a nice way, to put the money where it counts.

Bartolik is *Computerworld's* news editor.

MULTIPLIES

Wouldn't you like to add some good news to your network?

We think you'll gain a multitude of benefits by adding Multi-Tech to your communications system. And judging from these reviews, the experts think so too.

Call us today at 1-800-328-9717 and we'll send you the full reprints of these reviews. We'll also include information on all of our modems, multiplexers and other datacomm products…just to prove that good news really does multiply.

MultiTech® Systems
The right answer every time

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U S A.
(612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717
U S FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 375-9460

WE WON'T MAKE YOU FORK IT OVER.

With a Meridian SL-1 PBX from Northern Telecom you can feel secure. Because the record shows that only the Meridian SL-1 has consistently provided a safe, sure way to grow.

Since it was introduced, no one has ever had to trade it to upgrade it—a record no other PBX can match. But then the Meridian SL-1 is different from other PBXs.

Its architecture is modular, so you can add major new capabilities while preserving up to 100 percent of your investment.

And it comes with something no other PBX has: Northern Telecom's long-standing commitment to keep supporting our customers in the future as we have in the past.

Unlike other PBX makers, making telecommunications systems is our only business. So we concentrate on developing the new features and performance you'll need.

Maybe that's why, year after year in industry surveys, Meridian SL-1 owners register the highest overall satisfaction of any PBX owners.

So call 1-800-328-8800. And when we bring in your new Meridian SL-1, you'll never have to face a forklift again.

nt northern telecom

Datapoint

FROM PAGE 113

for his bid to wrest control from Edelman.

In a press release issued earlier this month, Ackerman, who is chief executive officer of a computer distributorship, Authorized Distribution Network, Inc., claimed that his team could do a better job than Edelman has done in returning Datapoint to profitability.

The local-area network supplier recorded seven consecutive profitable quarters before incurring a $20 million loss in the third quarter of fiscal 1989. The fiscal year ended July 31, and Datapoint is expected to release year-end and fourth-quarter results within two weeks.

Ackerman filed a Schedule 14B petition with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) earlier this month charging that since Edelman took over Datapoint in 1985, the firm has seen the value of its stock plummet 58%, its bottom line gush red and its coffers tapped for speculation in other companies' securities. The inconsistency between the seven profitable quarters and Ackerman's charges of red ink is explained in part by the fact that Datapoint's board consistently votes dividends on preferred shares. For example, last year's $9.8 million dividend payment wiped out an $8 million net profit for the year, the source confirmed.

The battle, complete with dueling SEC filings, has the odd effect of turning the tables on arbitrageur Edelman, who ordinarily casts himself in the role of the aggressor. Edelman, a well-known raider who tends to purchase companies and then sell off various units in order to reap a tidy profit, could not be reached for comment.

Edelman successfully engineered a hostile takeover of Datapoint in July 1985, later spinning off the firm's service business as a separate company called Interlogic Trace, Inc. He retained chairmanship of significant equity positions in both firms.

A leveraged buyout attempt for $6 per share followed in September 1985 and was later withdrawn in May 1986. In April 1988, Edelman, backed by a group of management-level executives and investors, took a second stab at soliciting a buyout, also for $6 per share. That offer was also rejected.

Since purchasing Datapoint, Edelman has continued his investment activities through a separate firm called Arbitrage Securities Co.

DEC offers voluntary severance

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

MAYNARD, Mass. — Hoping to trim its ranks of 700 manufacturing employees in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, Digital Equipment Corp. earlier this month offered a voluntary severance plan to encourage people to leave the company.

Employees at a DEC manufacturing facility in Salem, N.H., and a half-dozen associated business units were gathered in small groups and told about the "fifth option" — a financial support package offering from 40 to 104 weeks' pay, one year of insurance coverage after they resign and help in finding a new job.

"There is no intention of having this become a companywide program," said Jeffry Gibson, a DEC spokesman.

DEC is in the midst of shifting 4,000 employees away from manufacturing and into sales and service. The four other options being offered are redeployment to another job, retraining, temporary assignment or additional education and training courses.

Within the past year, the DEC facility in Salem was "rechartered" from its original use as a final assembly and testing plant to a home for the computer special systems manufacturing group. Since November 1988, some 600 employees in the assembly and testing unit have moved on.

MAX
PORT
EMC
MAXPORT
TAKE YOUR STORAGE TO THE MAX
WITH HIGH-PERFORMANCE DISK ARRAYS FROM EMC

MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE AND CAPACITY: MAXPORT utilizes the fastest disk drives available today. MAXPORT is up to 50% faster than DEC's RA82 and 10% faster than the RA90. With our MAXPORT you can configure up to 11.5GB in the same footprint as DEC's SA482 or SA600.

MAXIMUM COMPATIBILITY: MAXPORT attaches directly to your HSC, BI, Unibus or Qbus disk controller to ensure 100% compatibility. MAXPORT utilizes all DEC system and HSC level diagnostics as well as DEC formatting procedures.

MAXIMUM SUPPORT: THE INDUSTRY'S ONLY THREE YEAR, ON-SITE PARTS WARRANTY. Our MAXPORTs come with a full, three year, on-site and parts warranty; they are custom built and tested to ensure problem-free installation and use. MAXPORT's unique, off-line RS232 service port allows you the flexibility to field re-format your drives off-line.

MAXIMUM SERVICE: EMC supports over 10,000 customers worldwide through our network of service centers staffed with our own customer service engineers and technicians. We stock spare parts in every office.

MAXIMUM INVESTMENT PROTECTION: MAXPORT costs up to 30% less than Digital's drive and requires significantly less operating dollars than DEC's RA81, 82 and RA90. What's more, you can field upgrade your MAXPORT MRA600 (622MB) to a 1200 (1244MB) simply by adding an additional disk actuator — that's *100% investment protection!*

Let EMC's memory and disk arrays make your systems more reliable and your bottom line more solid; call us at **800-222-EMC2** (in MA: 508-435-1000 and in Canada: 800-543-4782). Ask for extension **D924C**.

EMC² The System Enhancement Company.

MAXPORT is a registered trademark of EMC Corporation.
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Intelligent Cabling:

Only EMC Has It.

COMPUTER CAREERS

The LAN manager steps out

Onetime renegades are now assuming an increasingly central IS role

BY AARON BRENNER
SPECIAL TO CW

In response to the tremendous growth of enterprisewide networks, U.S corporations have added a new title to the information systems structure — LAN manager. IS departments are scrambling to keep up with the new technology, develop the latest applications and manage the vast, decentralized set of resources being installed on their networks. These efforts require the full-time attention of a management-level person. That is where the local-area network manager comes in.

One measure of the growing importance of LAN managers is the expanding corporate budget for LAN management products. According to a recent study by Infonetics, Inc., a Santa Clara, Calif., market research and consulting firm, Fortune 500 companies will spend an average of $440,000 on network management products in 1991. That represents an increase of more than 75% from the $250,000 being spent this year.

Are companies making an equivalent commitment in terms of personnel? The answer is yes, but slowly. The demand for qualified LAN managers is growing and will continue to rise as networking grows, but there are few managers with broad technical experience in the field. The supply of LAN managers is therefore growing at a snail's pace, providing great opportunities for people entering the field now and in the near future.

Few LAN managers actually hold that title. They go by such names as principal research specialist, information center analyst and manager of systems design. Nonetheless, these people are doing the same basic job. They manage their company's network resources.

What this means in practice can vary, however. Ask 10 LAN managers what they do on a day-to-day basis, and you will get 10 different answers. In some cases, the LAN manager is strictly a personal computer person. At other companies, he is responsible for integrating the entire range of computing power. In virtually all cases, the LAN manager is a jack of all trades. "The experience necessary in this field is generalized. It requires knowledge of a number of platforms," says Glenn Fund, a principal research specialist at defense contractor Sanders Associates, Inc., in Nashua, N.H., and director of the Greater Boston area Novell Users Group.

"It used to be that there was the VAX group, the IBM group, the PC group and so on," Fund says. "Each did their own thing, and seldom the twain did meet. For LAN managers, all the platforms are fair game."

Fund suggests knowledge in telecommunications, cabling, connectors and modems is a good start for a LAN manager. It might not be necessary to know every application, but one must be able to talk to users about them, he adds: "On PC networks, you have to know batch files, operating systems and the PC inside and out."

> "IT USED TO BE that there was the VAX group, the IBM group, the PC group and so on. Each did their own thing, and seldom the twain did meet. For LAN managers, all the platforms are fair game."
>
> GLENN FUND
> SANDERS ASSOCIATES

LAN managers rarely receive formal education in the field. Instead, they learn through on-the-job experience. However, two organizations have made a move to define more clearly what a LAN manager does and to provide the necessary education.

Bellcore, the research arm of the divested Bell operating companies, and Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh, Pa., have established the Information Networking Institute, which offers a master's of science degree in information networking.

The program is the first of its kind, according to institute director Alex Hills. Students receive training in telecommunications, computer science and business. "In this field, people tend to get pigeonholed," Hills says. "We are trying to create a new discipline, a new type of graduate who is comfortable in any of the three areas and is in command of information networking as a discipline."

There already are a few common points of reference that help define LAN managers and what they do. One of the most important is an appreciation for overall systems design.

"I have designed mainframe systems from scratch," says the LAN manager at a Midwestern state government agency. "I have gone through the textbook systems development phases." Some PC experts may lack such experience, he says, but it is crucial for a LAN manager. The basics of systems analysis aid LAN managers when linking multiple computing platforms.

Another common characteristic is independence. Although IS departments are increasingly involved with LAN installations, the first networks were installed by mavericks working in user departments. These ersatz LAN managers saw networks as a liberating alternative to mainframes. That sense of freedom still permeates the ranks of LAN managers today.

Such independence carries with it some uncertainty, however. At this point, there is no definitive career path for the networking guru. Movement through a corporation may be more horizontal than vertical, as department after department gets wired up. Alternatively, the company might take a more global approach and centralize its networking staff.

More IS managers are discovering that networks are becoming the backbone of corporate computing resources. As they do so, someone has to understand how they operate, what applications they can run and how they can contribute to the bottom line. There are a handful of LAN managers filling that need today, and more of them will be required.

Brenner is a free-lance writer in New York and author of the book *OS/2 LANs*.

IBM PROJECT SERVICES

CISCORP is currently involved with challenging projects/engagements utilizing **DB2** and **IMS DB/DC.** We are seeking Project Managers, Systems Analysts and Programmers for positions in San Francisco, Denver, Philadelphia and Pittsburgh.

With over 300 employees CISCORP is committed to state-of-the-art solutions, while providing our employees the opportunity to work on the cutting edge of technology.

With a 60% average growth over the past 9 years coupled with a less that 5% attrition rate CISCORP offers unprecedented stability in today's volatile marketplace. Compensation will include competitive salary, excellent benefits plus relocation assistance. Send resume or for more information call Mr. James Leindecker.

CIScorp

PENN CENTER WEST II
SUITE 430
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15276
1-800-969-0099 (Toll Free)
412-787-3070 (Fax)

AS/400 Opportunities

A leading Fortune 500 company, located in the Southwest, is currently seeking experienced DP Professionals for the development and migration of IBM mainframe and System/36 business applications to IBM AS/400s at Corporate and distributed locations.

Requirements include strong user interface and communication skills, along with business applications experience in manufacturing, distribution and/or accounting Experience in relational data base design, back-up and recovery, journaling, commitment control and security is necessary, as well as working knowledge of application development tools (SEU, SDA, DDS, DFU, Query, IDDU), and Control Language and RPG/400 and/or COBOL/400.

Preferred knowledge/experience includes: Office Products, LANSA and/or SYNON, migration (mainframe/mid-range to mid-range), telecommunications, PC support/400, SQL, PDM, GDDM, Performance Tools, IBM mainframe and shop floor applications.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. Send resume, including salary history and requirements, relevant years of experience, and availability to: **CW-B5201, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171**

Equal Opportunity Employer
Drug screening is a condition of employment

This LAN is your LAN.

We're Memorex Telex, the world's largest supplier of plug compatible computer products, accessories, service, and support.

The customized solutions we deliver for ARCnet, Ethernet, and Token Ring LAN's are leading edge technology. If you share in our belief that high quality products lead to a commitment of innovation and excellence: THEN LET'S TALK.

- NETWORK CONSULTING ENGINEERS
- LAN SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- LAN TECHNICAL TRAINERS
- NETWORK SALES REPRESENTATIVES
- PRODUCT MARKETING MANAGERS
- PROGRAM MANAGERS

At Memorex Telex, we offer competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. If you are fluent in our LANguage please submit resume and salary history to:

MEMOREX TELEX CORPORATION
Staffing and Employment
Dept. CW-01
6422 E. 41st Street
Tulsa, OK 74135

Equal Opportunity Employer

MEMOREX TELEX
We speak the LANguage of business.™

COMPUTER CAREERS

Data Resource Management

Move Your Career into a New Dimension

If your career in the information management industry is at a standstill, consider moving it into a new dimension with the world's leader in the management of information technology: EDS. We're recognized as an innovator in designing, implementing and maintaining expert computing systems to solve today's most complex business problems -- and our vast customer base attests to our success.

We offer unlimited growth opportunities for the following:

Data Administration

Experience in one or more of the following areas:
- ➤ Yourdon Structured Analysis
- ➤ Chen-based Entity Relationship Modeling
- ➤ Relational Analysis

Data Base Management
- ➤ 2+ years experience in IBM or DEC environment
- ➤ IMS, DB2, IDMS, Ingres or Oracle

Systems Engineer - CASE Tools
- ➤ Experience with CASE Tools, Methodologies, Programming, Software Evaluation, Relational Technology
- ➤ Solid technical background in at least two of the following areas: PCs, UNIX* Workstations, or IBM Mainframes with DBMS

Systems Engineer - Data Dictionary
- ➤ 4+ years data processing experience in an IBM mainframe development environment
- ➤ Experience in technical support of Data Dictionary
- ➤ Experience with DBMS, Methodologies and Data Modeling a plus

EDS offers a variety of career paths and industry applications along with the opportunity to grow and advance in a dynamic and challenging environment. For immediate consideration, please call or send your resume to:

Chris Matthews
EDS Staffing
700 Tower Dr., 5th Floor
P.O. Box 7019
Dept. 9CW2689
Troy, MI 48007-7019
(313) 265-6559

*UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T
Principals Only. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/V/H.

EDS

THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS
CA - CO - TN

IMS-DB/DC CICS-DB2 ACP/TPF
COOPERATIVE PROCESSING

CONSULTANTS - PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - DBA'S

- EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - CONTRACT WAGES -

We need Jr. and Sr. level consultants for 3 mo. to 2 yr. assignments in Southern California, Colorado, and Tennessee. These assignments ara with companies using bleeding edge technologies. Our company offers a unique benefits plan that you can customize to your needs. Call us, writa, or FAX your resume.

Pacific View Consulting
2951 26th St., Suite 3005
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 396-2209 FAX: (213) 392-6361

FLORIDA

PA Credit Card	to 45K
PA IDMS ADSO	to 40K
Sr PA CICS Manufacturing	to 39K
SA CICS DB2	to 50K
Info Center - FOCUS	to 45K
PA Wang COBOL PL/1	to 40K
Comm. Analyst X.25	to 42K
SE VMS X.25 UNIX	to 50K
PA INFORMIX C UNIX	to 36K
PA IMS DB/DC	to 40K
PA CICS Assembler	to 39K
Sr PA Barcoding Systems	to 50K
PA Honeywell IDS DM4	to 40K
PA VMS COBOL	to 38K

MANY OTHER PERMANENT AND CONTRACT POSITIONS LOCAL AND NATIONWIDE

COMPUTERPEOPLE

12225 28th St., North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-573-2626

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Suite 3
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8603 or
305-771-8603

20 North Orange Ave.
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064

PROGRAMMERS
Contract Assignments
$28-32/Hr.
+ Per Diem

The best in the Sunbelt

Jr. to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp. in IBM & other languages (PASCAL, "C," ASSEMBLER, PL-1, etc.). Contract assignments 12 mos. +. $28-32/hr. + per diem +.

In confidence, contact Al Madsen, CEC.

CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3705 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-1800

Software Engineer
Design, davelop, tast and maintain certain faaturas of a talaphone switching systam (such as the integrated service digital network) by applying knowledge of, or axperience in: network system, digital switching, ralational data base & software engineering. Perform call complation stability tasting, functional analyses, & integration of the network systam through the use of UNIX operating system, Shall & "C" languages. Requires Mastar's in Computar Science (Bachelor's should also be in Computar Science) & 2 yrs. direct experience; howaver if you do not have the required axp., willing to accept a candidate whose education included 1 course in aach of tha following: Network Systam, Digital Switching, Relational Database, & Softwara Engineering. Study must also Includa a project using "C" & Shell languages on a UNIX operating system. Salary $3,166.67/Month, 40 Hrs. P.W., 8-5, M-F. Send rasume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 3-South, Chicago, IL 60605, Att: Marie Ninneman, Raf: #9638-N. An Employer Paid Ad.

DESIGN ENGINEER, SOFTWARE: Design networking softwara to connect H-P workstations with haterogeneous machinas. Design softwara intarfaces and protocols to Integrata Apollo workstation technology into H-P workstation architectura. REQUIREMENTS: Ph.D. In computer science; three yaars as a design enginaar, softwara, dasigning communications softwara and protocols, Including ona yaar working with, and datailed knowledga of: ANSA, Hawlett-Packard "New Wava" envlronment, H-P/UX varsion of UNIX™, H-P's Propriatary Interface, OS/2 technology, Microsoft Windows™, object-oriented programming. Must also be familiar with Apollo's NCS. Salary: $4,850 to $5,150 per month depending on qualifications and axperience. Full time position. Computar systam devalopmant environment. Direct resumes and raferences to: Job Order No: 2418613, Employment Division, 875 Union Street, N.E. Room 201, Salem, Oregon 97311. UNIX is a TM of AT&T. Microsoft Windows is a TM of Microsoft.

Business Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk. 8:30am - 5:00pm, $33,000/yr. Analysis of business clients' data processing requirements and design/development of softwara using: relational database management; computer networking and data communications; real-time programming; CAD computer graphics; artificial Intelligence applications and business applications. Tools: C, 68000 family and 8086, 8088 assembly languages under the UNIX and MS-DOS operating environmants. Relational databasa management systams UNIFY and INGRES. Mastars of Science in Computer Science as wall as 1 year axperience as a Business Systems Analyst or as a Programmer Analyst requirad. Previous experienca must includa work with C and UNIX as well as with UNIFY and INGRES ralational database management systams. Graduate coursework must Includa ona course each in: Ralational Databasas; Artificial Intalliganca; Computar Natworks. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South Stata Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: L. Donegan, Raference #9551-D, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Network Analyst
to 50,000

Major St. Louis based corporation has need for a Network Communications Analyst with heavy VTAM systems background. Individual will analyza VTAM dumps, assist with installation and testing of vendor communications software, and perform problem determination. You must have indapth knowledga of ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP. For further details regarding position, please call.

ROBERT HALF
DATA PROCESSING
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535
FAX: (314) 727-1321

POSITION WANTED
Contract Software
Consultant
Boston Area

Skilled in --

Ada - Assembler - Basic
C, - Cobol - MS/DOS
Pascal - PLI, etc.

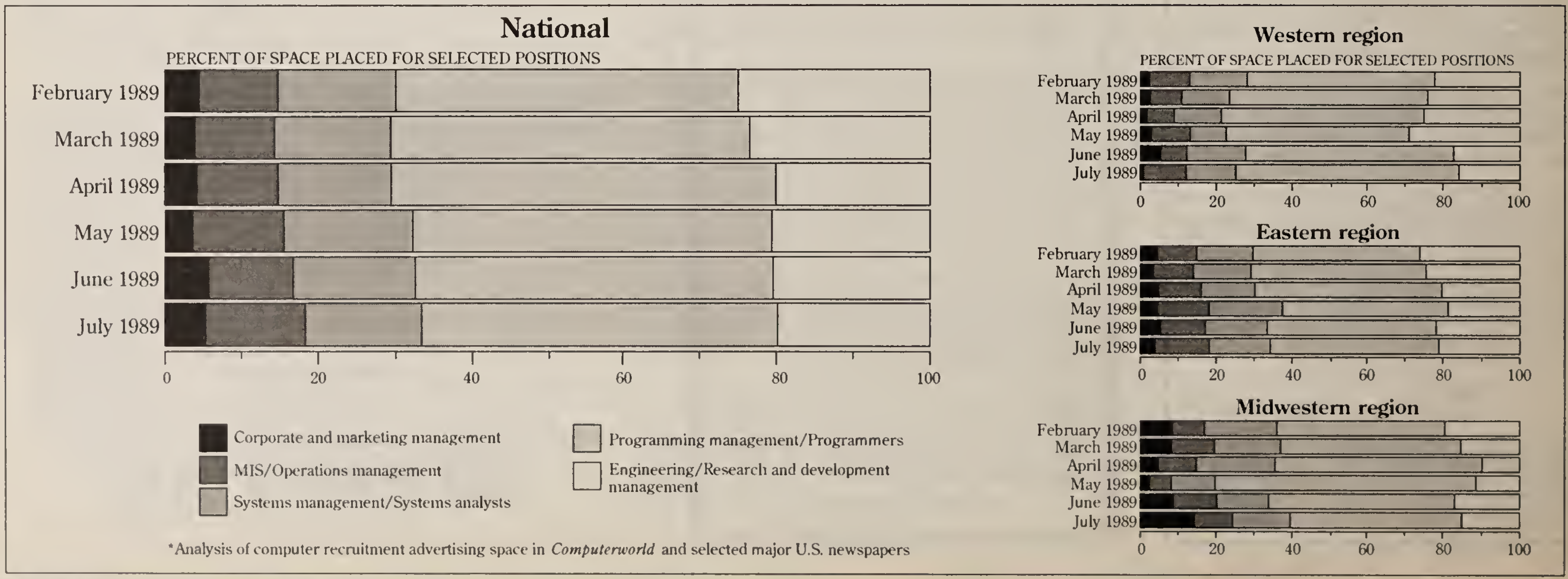
Other areas of expertise include:

File and Database Systems, Spreadsheets, SQL, dBase, Communication - Kermit and Interactive Forms Display

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-2280

CAREER INDEX

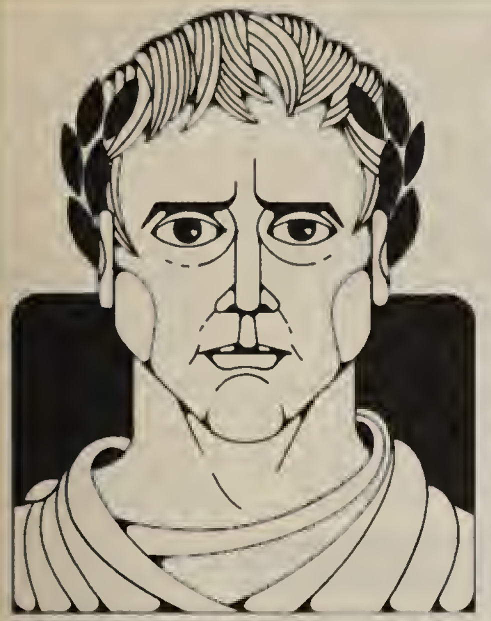
Computer recruitment advertising activity*



*Analysis of computer recruitment advertising space in *Computerworld* and selected major U.S. newspapers

SOURCE: CW PUBLISHING INC.'S RECRUITMENT MARKET RESEARCH DATABASE

CW CHART: FRANK C. O'CONNELL



Computer Professionals: Some people came, saw and conquered.

So can you!

You can come to National Computer Associates. You can see legions of computer career opportunities, both locally and nationally. You can conquer the adversities to computer career advancement...with our help.

Our professionally experienced career consultants have provided powerful support to thousands of computer professionals resulting in career victories. We can do the same for you. Career advancement is greatly enhanced when put in the care of the professionals... those who have the: outstanding opportunities, the close contacts and the negotiating skills required. Even Caesar needed some help from his friends.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the NCA firm nearest to you. There is no charge to you ever for all of our professional services. Confidentiality is assured. Now is the time to launch your victory campaign. Veni. Vidi. Vici!

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants
400 Perimeter Center Terrace Suite 650
Atlanta GA 30346 (404) 392-4242
BALTIMORE: CIPS Inc
101 W Ridgely Road Suite 7A & 8A
Luthervilte MD 21093 (301) 252-9000
BOSTON: Robert Kleven & Co Inc
P O Box 636
Lexington MA 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thomas Hirtz & Associates
150 North Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago IL 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Task Group
7875 Reading Road
Cincinnati OH 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources Inc
Statler Office Tower Suite 426
East 12th & Euclid
Cleveland OH 44115 (216) 621-4220
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas Inc
450 W Wilson Bridge Road Suite 340
Worthington OH 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants Inc
13355 Noel Road, Suite 2001
Dallas TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc
1777 South Harrison Street Suite 404
Denver CO 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel
3000 Town Center Suite 2580
Southfield MI 48075 (313) 353-5580
GREENSBORO: DataMasters
P O Box 14548
Greensboro NC 27415-4548
(919) 373-1461
HARTFORD: Compass, Inc
875 Asylum Avenue
Hartford CT 06105 (203) 549-4240
HOUSTON: Career Consultants Inc
1980 Post Oak Boulevard Suite 1050
Houston TX 77056 (713) 626-4100
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
22653 Pacific Coast Highway Suite 1-106
Malibu CA 90265 (818) 884-3000
MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
P O Box 8577
Hollywood FL 33024 (305) 434-6112
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants Inc
Chancellory Park II, Suite 350
350 N Sunnyslope Road
Brookfield WI 53005 (414) 797-8855
MNPLS. ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel
880 International Centre
900 2nd Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55402 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood NJ 07040 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates Inc
7 Dey Street Suite 410
New York NY 10007 (212) 227-7370
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel Inc
115 West State Street
Media PA 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 North Scottsdale Road, Suite 209
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: KCS Computer Services Inc
400 Penn Center Blvd Suite 320
Monroeville PA 15235 (412) 823-8632
ROCHESTER: Traynor Confidential Ltd
10 Gibbs Street Suite 400
Rochester NY 14604 (716) 325-6610
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc
5005 Texas Street, Suite 304
San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5611
SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group Inc.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco CA 94111 (415) 398-3535
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
110 110th Avenue N E, C-90015
Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 453-2700
STAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting
707 Summer Street
Stamford CT 06901 (203) 357-8400
ST. LOUIS: Executive Career Consultants
795 Office Parkway Suite 100-CW
St Louis, MO 63141 (314) 994-3737
SYRACUSE: CFA Associates Personnel Inc
5790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt NY 13214 (315) 446-8492
WASHINGTON DC: Bill Young & Associates
8322 Professional Hill Drive
Fairfax VA 22031 (703) 573-0200
AUSTRALIA: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you

---

Systems Programmers & Programmer/Analysts Major Expansion!

Over a 4-year period this company has grown from a new start-up, to an astounding 200 people in DP Ranked #1 as the highest-paying and fastest-growing company in its industry not to mention such perks as 401-K, R E fees, dental, flex-time, and many more Requirements include any two of the following COBOL, CICS, DB2, IMS Mfg or financial exp

Specializing in DP for over 10 years from coast to coast. Please send resume to Robert Montgomery or call 919-870-5162.

The Data Group
P.O. Box 17968
Raleigh, NC 27619

Creighton University's Administrative Computer Center is expanding its Customer Application Support to include another Associate Director and two experienced programmers. We are looking for experienced people with Unisys (Sperry) OS-1100, TIP, and DMS-1100.

If you have the appropriate experience, and would like...

- To work in a friendly and exciting environment working on a Unisys 2200/402.
- More responsibility than you'd get in the army (let alone a big corporation).
- A broader range of programming challenges than most companies would give you in years.
- A lot less money than you're probably worth?

Send your resume with three references we may contact to:

Creighton University
Personnel Department
Wareham Building
California Street at 24th Street
Omaha, NE 68178-0008
Equal Opportunity Employer

Database

ADABAS & NATURAL

If you are a highly motivated database professional, CAS may have the job you're looking for. Founded in 1907, CAS is known worldwide for database publishing and online information services in chemistry and related sciences.

We have an immediate opening in our database technical support environment which includes ADABAS/NATURAL and ORACLE in an IBM 3090 and VAX/ULTRIX setting. The ideal candidate will have 5-10 years' experience in DP, understands ADABAS performance/tuning under MVS/XA and desire to share responsibilities in a large shop with several other database experts while providing support to a wide variety of database systems and users. ADABAS experience is preferred; however, a candidate with a strong technical background in another DBMS will be given consideration.

CAS is located in Columbus, Ohio, a growing and dynamic metropolitan area. In addition to a competitive salary, CAS offers a professional working environment in a convenient suburban area, flexible working hours, generous vacation, excellent insurance programs, relocation reimbursement and employer-paid retirement. To apply, send your resume and salary requirements to:

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE
Employment & Staff
Development Dept.-DT
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

RIYAD BANK

Saudi Arabia

Riyad Bank, one of the largest and most prominent banks in the Middle East has embarked on one of the most sophisticated automation programs undertaken anywhere in the world. Very advanced technology using micro-processor-based universal work stations (UWS) local area network (LAN) fourth generation (4-G) languages and the latest top of the line mainframe technology is being utilized to create a leading state-of-the-art automation system for the decade of the 1990's. The DP environment at RIYAD BANK is SNA oriented with a host MVS/XA O/S and relational database and with a late 1980's distributed processing and data-base network at the micro-processor level. All of these activities being performed in Saudi Arabia, one of the fastest growing nations in the world.

We need the following systems professionals for the rapidly expanding RIYAD BANK IBM System:

LEAD MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for directions setting, methodologies generation, product evaluation and selection, maintenance strategies formulation, performance monitoring and capacity studies. Requires 5-10 years IBM mainframe experience.

Base Salary . Up to $ 75,000 P.A.

MVS/XA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for CBIPO composition, SW maintenance — SMP/E, MVS/XA customization and RMF customization, requires a minimum of 5 years related IBM experience.

Base Salary: Up to $ 70,000 P.A.

I/O SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for maintaining physical I/O configuration IOCP generation, DFP installation and space management. Requires a minimum of 5 years related IBM experience.

Base Salary : Up to $ 60,000 P.A.

GENERAL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for User-ID allocation, catalogue management, library maintenance, TSO/ISPF/PDF customization and RACF installation. Requires a minimum of 5 years related IBM experience.

Base Salary : Up to $ 50,000 P.A.

LEAD SNA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for directions setting, methodologies generation, evaluating architectural features, product functional content and designing and configuring S/W communication systems. Also responsible for NW performance measurement, analysis and tuning and problem determination. Requires 5-10 years related IBM-SNA experience.

Base Salary : Up to $ 80,000 P.A.

SNA SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for network naming conventions, route planning, ACF/VTAM customization, ACF/NCP/VS installation, NETVIEW installation, 3725 (or higher level) configuration, 3174 (or higher level) customization, problem determination tools and techniques utilization. Requires a minimum of 5 years related IBM-SNA experience.

Base Salary : Up to $ 70,000 P.A.

CICS/VS SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Responsible for CICS/VS customization, DISOSS customization, PS/370 customization, management of VSAM files, CICS problem determination, performance analysis and system tuning. Requires a minimum of 5 years related IBM-CICS experience.

Base Salary : Up to $ 65,000 P.A.

Each of these positions will require a BS/BA or an MS/MA/MBA academic degree from an accredited college or university in addition to the qualifications noted above; also work experience in large IBM-based DP installations for a minimum of 3 years — preferably in a major commercial bank. Also requires teaching and interface capability to transfer experience and know-how to the English-speaking Saudi members of the Bank's systems teams.

Each position will include the following perquisite compensation package along with the annual/base salary noted above:

- *Furnished housing in a western-style compound.*
- *Transportation allowance.*
- *One month annual leave with round trip airfare tickets for employee and family.*
- *Medical care and other benefits as provided by Bank policy.*

Help yourself and your professional career path by participating in the income tax advantages for U.S. citizens living and working overseas. (Note: U.S. citizenship not required for these positions). Personal expense-paid interviews with selected candidates will be held in various U.S. cities in late October 1989. Please send your resume right away in confidence, including present salary, and identifying the specific position for which you are applying to:

MANAGER, RECRUITING, RIYAD BANK, HEAD OFFICE, CSD/ID
P.O. BOX 22613, RIYADH 11416, SAUDI ARABIA.

Senior Software Engineer: Responsible for implementing company products on MAC, OS/2, UNIX in C and C++; R/D in LANS Communication software, conduct performance analysis; develop simulation models and supervise quality control of communications s/w; serve as consultant in the area of LANs and WANs and advanced s/w. Min. PhD. or equivalent in Computer Engineering. Graduate course work in OS, Data Communications, Computer Network Performance, and Computer Architecture required. Must have at least one journal publication in LANS and at least two conference or journal publications in Computer Network Simulation. Must have PhD. thesis and MS. thesis in the area of LANS, ISDN, and data communication. Must be proficient in C, C++, and one simulation language $48,000/$60,000/yr. Job Site: San Francisco, CA. Applicants send resume to VP ENGINEERING, THE LAMBDA GROUP, 555 DeHaro San Francisco, CA 94107.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR SUPERVISOR

Immediate opening with Information Systems Department of Nashville Electric Service. Progressive shop using IBM 3090 MVS/XA, DB2, CSP, CICS, COBOL. Must possess mastery knowledge of MVS JCL, PROC's, TSO, CLISTS, MVS Utilization, CSP and QMF. Ability to diagnose application problems with database retrieval languages and related software. Ability to receive, transmit, and carry out oral and written instructions. Ability to oversee and direct planning and implementation of database software utilizing the abilities of subordinates.

Position requires:

A. B.S. Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, Engineering, Business Administration with coursework in mainframe computer languages.
B. Five years MVS experience of which 3 years include functioning as a database administrator using DB2.

Salary range $42,900 to $54,700/yr. with excellent benefit package. Send detailed resume to:

PERSONNEL OFFICE
NASHVILLE ELECTRIC SERVICE
1214 CHURCH STREET
NASHVILLE, TN 37203

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

ComputerPeople Consulting Services is expanding its professional staff in our **Columbus, Ohio office.** We have immediate needs for experienced specialists in software development, telephony, and real-time.

We require a BS Degree in Computer Science or electrical engineering and at least one year of professional experience. Some positions require an MS in Computer Science from a major university. Desirable skills include:

- C and UNIX
- Real-Time experience
- Networking and protocols (SNA, TCP/IP, X.25 and/or CCS)
- C++
- User interfaces
- Relational Database (UNIFY, ORACLE, INGRES)
- Development of software test standards and tools

For immediate consideration, please send your resume with information as to GPA, Visa status and/or citizenship along with salary requirements to: **Mr. Harry Lusky, ComputerPeople Consulting Services, 50 Northwoods Blvd., Worthington, Ohio 43235, or FAX us your resume to (614) 433-0114.** An equal opportunity employer.

ComputerPeople

"Committed to the Highest Level of Client Satisfaction"

MID-ATLANTIC OPPORTUNITIES

Our client, a Mid-Atlantic software firm is expanding its operations. A leader among vendors, our client is a major provider of mainframe lending software and supports a nationwide customer base primarily consisting of financial institutions.

Permanent full-time openings exist for the following:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum 5 to 10 years IBM programming experience
Four year degree in related field
Excellent COBOL
OS and DOS JCL desirable
Strong CICS skills
IMS DB/DC desirable
Financial industry experience required
Banking background highly preferred

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Minimum 3 to 5 years IBM programming experience
Four year degree in related field
Ability to develop clear concise functional and detail specifications
Excellent COBOL
OS and DOS JCL desirable
Strong CICS skills
IMS DB/DC desirable
Financial industry experience required
Banking background highly preferred

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Minimum 3 to 5 years IBM programming experience
Four year degree in related field
OS and DOS JCL desirable
Strong CICS skills
IMS DB/DC desirable
Financial industry experience required
Banking background highly preferred

SYSTEMS CONTROLLER

Duties will include transfer/compile of changes to existing program system updates and deliveries, preparation of delivery letters and procedures, set up of JCL for compiles, tape creation, etc. The successful applicant must be detail-oriented, well-organized, methodical, able to work independently on multiple projects simultaneously, able to work under pressure and meet deadlines, able to develop creative solutions to problems regarding system updates and deliveries. Applicant should have a clear understanding of VSE/ICCF libraries and DOS JCL and should have some understanding of COBOL. Experience with WORDSTAR and IBM utilities is a definite plus.

Excellent compensation and benefits package. Qualified individuals should send their resume and salary history to:

THE NIDA GROUP
13354-B Midlothian Tnpk.
Suite 110
Midlothian, VA 23113

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

FINANCIAL / BANKING / BANKCARD / POS
RETAIL / ATM / EFT / MANUFACTURING

IBM / TANDEM / HP / DEC

Call or Send Resume to: DICK HYDER OR BILLY WILSON

DP RESOURCES, INC.
P O Box 5057, Burlington, NC 27216-5057

(919) 222-8063

FOR CONTRACT OR OTHER PERMANENT JOB LISTINGS, PLEASE CALL THE 24-HOUR ONLINE

919-222-0979

VIRGINIA BEACH

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS needed with 3+ years experience in two or more of the following:

- ULTRIX/UNIX
- DEC Windows/X-Windows
- INGRES/ORACLE
- "C"
- FORTRAN
- VMS/Networking
- Graphics/PHIGS
- INFORMIX

We attribute METRO's growth & satisfaction of our clients to the excellence of our Staff Members. METRO has been recognized by INC. Magazine as one of their top 500 U.S. corporations for six consecutive years. We are one of only two corporations that have ever obtained that honor. Our benefits include Yearly Cash Bonus Profit Sharing, 401(k), Medical/Dental, Life & Disability Insurance, Personal Development Program/Training and a Mountain Condo Retreat.

If you're one of the best, we'd like to talk with you. Call, Fax or mail your resume in confidence to:

METRO
Information Services, Inc.
ATTN: Cindy Biggs
P.O. Box 8888, Dept.100
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
(804) 486-1700
FAX (804) 431-8215

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Monsanto Chemical Company is seeking a VAX/VMS Systems Programmer for its M group. The ideal candidate will have a BS in Computer Science and 3 years experience with VAX/VMS operating system support and local area networks.

This person will be responsible for maintaining systems software and layered products on a VAX Closter, performance monitoring, and consulting with applications implementors.

Monsanto provides an excellent compensation package as well as opportunities for advancement.

Please send resumes to:

Lori Heffelfinger
Monsanto Chemical Co.
730 Worcester St.
Springfield, MA 01151

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Monsanto

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are a fast growing company providing Consulting and Programming services to government and Fortune 500 companies We have immediate opportunities for **Programmers** and **Analysts** to expand and learn new skills in an easy-paced environment in **Kentucky**, Ohio, **Indiana** and **Tennessee**. We have salaried, hourly and subcontract positions available to meet your specific needs Be part of a progressive company with long-term growth opportunities TODAY! If you have experience in one of the following disciplines, please call or send resume immediately

- **IMS DB/DC**
- **PL/1**
- **ADR/IDEAL**
- **DB2/SQL**
- **Focus**
- **S/38**
- **CICS**
- **Adabas Natural**
- **IDMS**

Computer Progress Corporation
12730 Townepark Way Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

TECHNOLOGY FINANCE GROUP, INC.
Required: Dynamic lease portfolio remarketer of big ticket computer equipment.
Position: Vice President - Portfolio Remarketing
Location: Westport, Connecticut

Are you a first class seasoned portfolio remarketer suffering from constraints which prevent you maximizing your abilities to generate profit and commission? Are you ambitious and prepared to take responsibility? Do you have experience of IBM equipment? Can you negotiate with existing users as well as dealers? Then consider joining us. We are a subsidiary of a public company run by a team of 3. We need a person who can maximize the value of our $350 Million (acquisition cost) portfolio. In addition to a very positive commission structure we can offer you potential for substantial capital gain through stock options.

Contact: Dennis R. Williamson
Executive Vice President
Technology Finance Group, Inc.
315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(800) 445-3095
(203) 226-7501

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
FLORIDA CONNECTION

Sr S/E Ada Milstd	To 50K
Data Architects-ERM	To 45K
Sr DBA IMS DB/DC	To 45K
P/A UNIX C Informix	To 40K
P/A IBM 3680/4680 POS	To 40K
P/A's Banking Applications	To 40K
Sys Prog VM/XA	To 38K
P/A MVS Credit Card	To 38K
P/A C DOS SQL	To 35K
P/A's Life/70 Assembler	To 38K
P/A's DB2 CSP QMF	To 38K
P/A DOS/OS CICS PC's	To 35K

Call Russell Bray, CPC
AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
813/286-8800
FAX: 813/286-0574

CONTRACT POSITIONS

2 or More Years Experience

- ADABAS/NATURAL
- IMS DB/DC
- COBOL/CICS
- VAX/NATURAL

Send Resume to:

2 R's Consultants, Inc.
4806 Lawndale Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27405
FAX: (919) 545-1053

Baltimore/Washington

Due to the demands of our expanding client base, we are seeking Programmer/Analysts and Software Engineers to fill positions with top flight firms in Baltimore/Washington area. Individuals interested in career opportunity with companies using state of the art technologies will enjoy a pleasant life style in the Chesapeake Bay area. If your skills include any of the following, please contact us.

CICS
DB2
C
IMS DB/DC
IDMS
Unix

Computer Management
8600 LaSalle Rd.,
Suite 673
Baltimore, Md. 21204
(301) 494-1666

NORTH CAROLINA LOCATIONS

Permanent & Contract Positions
Two or More Years Experience

- CSP
- DB2
- VAX/VMS
- FOCUS
- COBOL/CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- SQL/DS
- INGRES
- SAS
- EASYTRIEVE PLUS
- DATACOM
- STRUCTURED METHODS

COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE, INC.
5000 Falls of the Neuse Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
Toll-free: (800) 832-3443
FAX: (919) 876-2127
EOE

Telecommunications Analyst II- Performs various technical activities related to telecommunications and teleprocessing on mainframe mini and micro computers, including Local Area Networks (LANS). Duties involve network security, performance and optimization, including the installation and maintenance of vendor supplied software, software tools and network application packages. Must have considerable knowledge of IBM-370, IBM-43XX, IBM-9370 mainframe computers and IBM micro computers, including VM, RSCS, VSE/SP, POWER, ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS, and SNA/SDLC system software; IBM Assembler language, PC-DOS, PC-LAN and Token Ring Networks. Requires equivalent to bachelor's degree in computer science field and two years related telecommunications experience. Apply including job #6736 to City of Norfolk, Dept. of Human Resources, 100 City Hall Bldg., Norfolk, VA 23501. Deadline dependent upon applicant response. AA/EOE

Programmer Analyst - analyze procedures & problems; determine output requirements; evaluate and upgrade existing software; develop and implement new software to meet current and projected needs; problem analysis & correction. M.A. degree in Computer Science + 6 months experience in job offered or 6 months as Programmer/Analyst. Experience to include work with C language on IBM PS/2 computer hardware in MVS, VM and VSE host operating environments. 40 hrs./wk., $30,350/yr. Resume to: Job Service, 700 Wade Ave., Raleigh, NC 27611 or nearest Job Service Office. Job Order No. NC 7290748; DOT Code 012.167-066. eoe.

P/A

Continuing projects open with Fortune 500 corp in major cities require the following:

LISP under VAX/VMS
Adabase, Natural II
IMS DB, PL/1
CICS, Cobol
IDMS/ADSO culpret
Systems 38 RPG III, As/400
Oracle, "C", SQL under VAX VMS

This is you chance to make a significant contribution and be recognized for your ability.

Call or send resume to:

Monica Ventola
VP Data Procesing Division
Best Consulting
300 Madison Ave
NY, NY 10017
212-983-5151 Fax 212-697-5291

Research Coordinator II: Consult with faculty, graduate students (Dissertation, Thesis, & Research), public school personnel, government, and business clients about processing and statistical analysis of educational research and evaluation data, Supervise job/client flow, advise regarding data processing, and manage computer program development.

Must have Doctorate in Education, 6 months experience in job or 1 year research in education or related social science, and be thoroughly familiar with use of IBM compatible computers and mainframe, and statistical programs such as SAS, SPSS, BMDP, & LISREL.

M-F, 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M., $26,537.00/year.

Those qualified send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, 788 Prince Avenue, Athens, Georgia 30613, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center. *Control #GA 5384516.*

IMS DB/DC

Professional growth, Sunbelt locations and high profile clients are all part of the multiple career opportunities available at C.C.G. Stay on the cutting edge of technology at expanding computer centers.

We are a well established firm offering excellent salaries, benefits and stable, long term work environments.

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803) 738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123

EAST COAST

IBM
SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

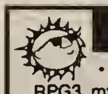
We specialize in placing IBM Tech Support Professionals at the best companies in New England, Mid-Atlantic states and the South East.

If you are a career oriented systems programmer, wanting to relo...

Please call John Bell at 301-560-0375, or fax to 301-560-0895, or mail your resume to:

BELL & ASSOCIATES
9515 Deereco Rd., Suite 525
Timonium, Maryland 21093

OPPORTUNITIES



SOUTH

• AS400 •

RPG3, mfg, P/A	38k
S/A, retail, RPG3	42k
Mfg, COBOL	40k
38 to 400, P/A	38k
36 to 400, Mapics	36k
DP Mgr	45k
OTHER NEEDS	
VAX, ingress	45k
MVS/XA Sys Prog	52k
Ins, COBOL, CICS	44k

MAU, Inc.
ATTN: LORI BRASWELL
501 Greene Street
Augusta GA 30901
(404) 722-6807

Programmer/Analyst IV - Performs in-depth analysis of user's operations to assess and understand their requirements. Designs input and output formats, data file structures and automated processes. Writes program specifications and reviews system progress. Should be knowledgeable of CICS, VSE/SP, Vollie and IBM-43XX series mainframe and microcomputers as well as programming in COBOL. Requires equivalent to bachelor's degree in computer science field and four years related experience including three in systems analysis and one in a lead role. Apply including job #6697 to City of Norfolk, VA 23501. Deadline dependent upon applicant response. AA/EOE

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can reach the qualified computer professionals you're looking for with Computer Careers Network.

Every week, the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer and communications newspapers delivers your recruitment advertising to an audience of highly qualified computer and communications professionals. When you put the proven, weekly authority of Computerworld and specialized readerships of InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week to work for you, you get the best chance ever to target the qualified professionals you need to reach.

Select the publications you need to reach the talent you're looking for. Then target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

To put the Computer Careers Network to work for you, call the sales office nearest you today.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 508-879-0700;

BOSTON: Nancy Percival; Andrew Rowe, 800-343-6474. (in Mass. 508-879-0700);

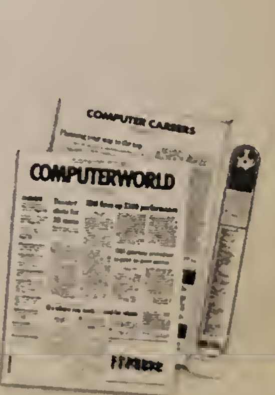
NEW YORK: Warren Kolber, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Katie Kress, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, 800-343-6474.

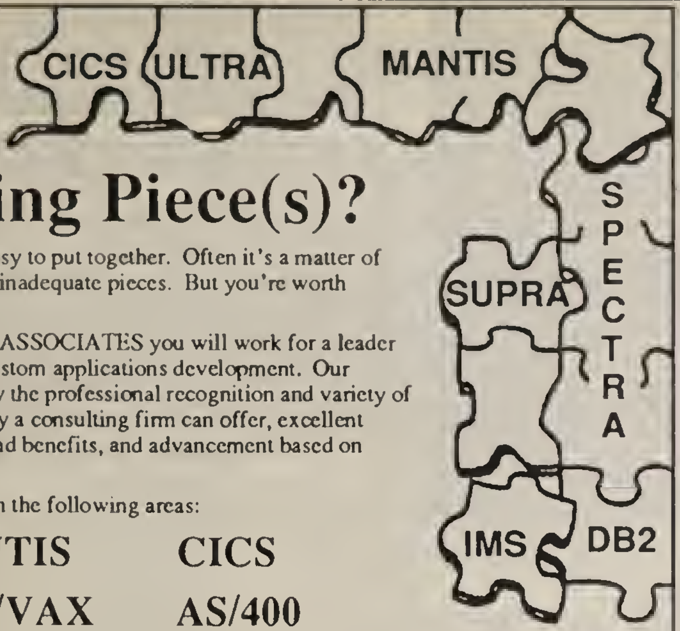
CHICAGO: Patricia Powers, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.



The Missing Piece(s)?



A career isn't easy to put together. Often it's a matter of making do with inadequate pieces. But you're worth more than that.

At SORDYL & ASSOCIATES you will work for a leader in the field of custom applications development. Our employees enjoy the professional recognition and variety of assignments only a consulting firm can offer, excellent compensation and benefits, and advancement based on performance.

Specific needs in the following areas:

MANTIS **CICS**
DEC/VAX **AS/400**

If you have at least 3-5 years IBM or VAX programming experience and the drive to be the best, you owe it to yourself to contact us. Requirements in the East and Midwest. Call collect or drop us a line...we have a lot to talk about.

Sordyl & Associates Inc.

Robert B. Fields, Director, Regional Operations
105 Mall Blvd., Suite 272-E, Monroeville, PA 15146
Call Collect (412) 856-1730

SR.PROGRAMMER
.... $33,000
Large financial institution in Atlanta seeks individual with 2-3 yrs programming experience. Unisys computer exp and IPS are a must. COBOL is req'd. Relocation & Fee Pd

MFG S/A
.... $55,000
Must have extensive mfg work experience in a systems capacity. Prefer: process mfg, labor systems, production costing and project leader skills. Co has two AS400's. FEE PAID.

PC'S
.... $45,000
Nat'l financial co seeks programmer analyst. "C" and/or BASIC & MSDOS req'd. Banking and LAN exp a plus. Excellent career path & relocation pkg. FEE PAID.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
.... $41,000
Major client has urgent need for Systems Analyst. At least 6 yrs applications development required. Knowledge of IMS, TSO, JCL, DB2. FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON
DATA PROCESSING
1360 Post Oak Blvd.
#1470
Houston, Texas 77056
(t)800/356-1994

APPLIED
COMPUTER
ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY

DP Professionals $40-$75K

CICS with **IDEAL** or **DL/1**
DB2 with **CSP** or **CICS**
ADABAS/NATURAL w/any lang
IDMS/ADSO with COBOL a +
UNIX/C with AT&T or PC Equip
IMS DB/DC with COBOL, PL/1

Bonus & Paid Relocation

Acetech
2065-1100 Poydras St.
New Orleans, LA 70163
(504) 569-2001

AS 400 TECH SUPPORT

Prestigious, DC-based Fortune 50 firm requires an AS-400/S/38 Tech Support specialist. Must support 16 AS-400's worldwide connected through central site. The selected candidate will have solid knowledge of APPN, APPC, & Object Distribution Display Passthrough. In addition, the individual should possess excellent oral skills, a degree & experience using RPGIII/CL.

DON RICHARD ASSOCIATES
Information Systems
Recruiting Group
1717 K Street, NW #1000
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 463-7210
Attn: Roy F. Bombard

DATA PROCESSING

ORACLE / SQL

Join SCT and work on the latest application software projects utilizing ORACLE/SQL. We continue to develop BANNER; an administrative system uniting relational technology with functional distribution and rule based processing. Success has created these opportunities.

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS
Positions require a minimum of 3 years programming experience with any SQL-based product. Financial and human resources applications are a plus.

DATABASE ANALYSTS and TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Requires a minimum of 5 years experience providing software development, installation, testing, technical training, and documentation design/coding. Knowledge of multiple databases necessary.

To join a company that is truly in a class by itself, send your resume with salary history, or call: **Recruiting Manager, (800) 441-7247, SCT, Great Valley Corp. Center, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SCT
The Systems Integrator

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The North Carolina Department of Revenue has an excellent career opportunity for a senior systems programmer ready to go to work or a junior systems programmer with a desire to grow.

The selected individual, reporting to the Technical Services Manager, will be part of a team performing maintenance and monitoring the accuracy and performance of the MVS/XS operating systems and a variety of CA and other proprietary software products running on an IBM 4381-14. The primary products are CICS, GENER/OL, ROSCOE, NCP, and VTAM. A network with VAX clusters and large IBM systems will require frequent attention.

We are looking for a BS degree and three years of systems, applications, and/or data base experience with demonstrated skills in systems programmer tasks. Skills should include operating system and proprietary software maintenance during the past 12 months. Education, potential, and the desire to work hard and learn will be considered in lieu of experience.

Send resume' with cover letter to the N.C. Department of Revenue, Personnel Office, P.O. Box 25000, Raleigh, N.C. 27640.

Please include detailed information about education, experience, systems, salary history, references, and special considerations.

EEO/AA

DATA PROCESSING SUPERVISOR

Growth of a multi-service corp has created a position for an intelligent, results-oriented individual to manage a small DP shop. Essential are a strong background in COBOL Programming, exp w/WANG VS systems and utilities, the ability to maintain accounting applications, & supervisory experience. Lotus & Wordstar experience is a plus.

Responsibilities include:
* Maintaining WANG and PC hardware & software
* Modifying current accounting applications in response to changing business climates
* Identifying & analyzing user needs
* Supporting all computer users on WANG & PC's
* Vendor relations

If you are capable of responding to short-notice deadlines, possess a minimum of 2 years related professional experience, & communicate effectively, this very diversified position may be for you.

We offer a salary to mid $30's, excellent benefits package plus much growth potential. Please send resume & salary history in complete confidence to:

Manager of Human Resources
TEMCO SERVICE INDUSTRIES INC
One Park Avenue
Dept WC
New York, NY 10016
Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/H/V

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group, one of the **Southeast's** fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, has immediate openings for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience. Excellent salary & benefits package. We're especially seeking

VAX SYS/MGR
DEC/VAX/FORTRAN
VAX/RDB
IMS DB/DC
WANG/COBOL
COBOL/IMS
ADABAS/NATURAL
UNIX/C/EE
COBOL/CICS
VAX/INGRES
INTEGRAPH/ NETWORKING
IDMS/ADSO/MANUF
VAX INFOTROL
MODCOMP/ FORTRAN/C
VM/C OR PC/C
UNV/COB

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
(803) 738-1994
FAX (803) 738-9123

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
PAYING UP TO
$14,000/MO
ALSO SALARIED POSITIONS UP TO
$70K

- Walker G/L Specialist
- C/UNIX/UNIFY
- Programmer/Analyst TEFRA/COBOL
- COBOL/TAL/TANDEM
- C/MS-Windows
- DB2/CICS/Dialog Mgr
- C/UNIX/EIS
- M&S G/L, F/A Programmer Analyst/Project Leaders
- DB2/IDMS/ADSO
- Systems Analyst IDMS/ADSO
- Oracle Mainframe/IBM
- Systems Engineer UNIX/C Requirements Analysis

Immediate Interviews Available.
Send resume or call:
JEFF PORTER

FSS Corp.
1180 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
212-840-0420

If you are a Data Processing Professional with ambitious career objectives, insist on the best.

If you're serious about a career in data processing and looking for "quality" in your life . . .

then COMPUTER RESOURCE ASSOCIATES, INC is for you! Keep in mind, we're not for everyone. We're looking for committed individuals who want to learn and grow with this highly successful and very dynamic company. You can be an integral part of this growth process and be exposed to very exciting opportunities. CRA is an information systems consulting firm with an excellent reputation, currently experiencing demand for our services in both the public and private sectors.

Ideal candidates will possess solid applications development skills. We need individuals with all levels of experience using several of the following

COBOL, COBOL II, PL/I, Assembler, SAS, CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, DL/I, IDMS, Datacom DB/DC, MVS or DOS, UNISYS 1100 or B7000 Series.

CRA's commitment to its employees is evidenced by continually encouraging personal and professional growth through ongoing in house programs and assignments which maximize development of skills

Harrisburg, capital city of Pennsylvania, is known for its four distinct, yet mild seasons. The area's economic growth is bucking the trend of other Northeastern areas. We are located in close proximity to mountains, seashore, and major metropolitan areas like Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Baltimore and New York City. You'll find that in every aspect of life here, there is an emphasis on quality.

IN ADDITION, WE OFFER competitive salaries, a 401K retirement plan, a comprehensive benefits package and relocation assistance.

Qualified Data Processing Professionals are the essential ingredient to our success. Explore the possibilities of working for a company whose only business is information systems. We are looking for self-motivated individuals. There is no limit to your success with CRA. If you qualify, call or write to:

CRA

Computer Resource Associates, Inc.
1400 Market Street, Suite 301
Camp Hill, PA 17011
1-800-CRA-9876
All replies wil be held in strictest confidence.

WITH GTE DATA SERVICES, YOUR FUTURE IS AS GOOD AS YOU ARE.

You've always been the type to do your "personal best". Now, be rewarded for it with a company that depends on and recognizes top performance. At GTE Data Services, a subsidiary of $15.4 billion GTE, solid, growth-oriented careers come with talent and dedication. Join us in one of our immediate opportunities in the TAMPA, FLORIDA area and have a future that's as good as you are!

BUSINESS INFORMATION ANALYSTS:

We need professionals with TELEPHONE INDUSTRY background to identify, interpret and analyze business needs to satisfy user requirements. You will be involved in refining user requirements for systems development, maintenance and enhancements; in conducting overview/orientation presentations and initial/follow-up user training for telephone operations and telephone company personnel; and in providing assistance for systems conversion and installations

The following skills and knowledge are highly desirable: Detailed knowledge of telephone company functional areas, i.e., customer billing and/or toll; working knowledge of data processing concepts; a college degree or equivalent work experience.

PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS & SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:

We need professionals in both life cycle and development environments. To qualify, you will need 2-10 years actual work experience in COBOL, TSO/ISPF in a batch or on-line IBM mainframe environment. Strong systems development and methodologies background is highly desirable, along with experience in CICS Command/Macro, IMS and DB2. A BS/BA in Computer Science or equivalent experience is preferred

Along with superior working conditions in a leading edge environment, we offer an excellent compensation and benefits package including relocation assistance. For confidential consideration, please send resume with salary history to: **GTE Data Services, P.O. Box 290152, Dept. CBSS-CW, Temple Terrace, FL 33687-0152.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

GTE Data Services

SENIOR
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SENIOR
PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Sara Lee Knit Products, a leader in the apparel industry and manufacturer of Hanes Underwear, Hanes Printables and Stedman brands of activewear, has two immediate openings in the MIS Department at its headquarters in Winston-Salem, NC:

• SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Requires a minimum of six years System 38/AS400 experience with ten or more years business experience, preferably in a manufacturing environment. Must be fluent in RPG III and CL languages with six or more years in coding. Two years experience supervising and/or directing an application development staff also required. Associates degree or Bachelors degree in Computer Science or equivalent.

• SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Requires two to four years programming experience on IBM System 38/AS400 using RPG III and CL languages. High efficiency in use of related utilities and relational data base file structures required. Interactive environment experience a must. Two years associate degree with a major in business Information Systems.

Hanes

Stedman

This growing division of a Fortune 50 Corporation offers a competitive compensation/benefits package and strong career opportunities. If you feel you qualified, send resume and salary history to:

Management Recruiter

SARA LEE
KNIT PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 3019
Winston-Salem, NC 27102

NO TELEPHONE OR AGENCIES PLEASE

Sare Lee Knit Products is
an Affirmative Action Employer

KUWAIT UNIVERSITY COMPUTER SERVICES

Kuwait University Is the only University in Kuwait with over 14,000 students. Kuwait University Computer Services (KUCS) is responsible for the provision of computing services to academic, administretive and management users. Currently KUCS operates multivendor hardware including IBM and VAX hardware.

Ambitious plans are being realized for large scale expansion of hardware, networks and software. Consequently there is e need for the following staff:

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

The specialist is required to have a wide ranging technical experience of no less than six years in both communication hardware and software, preferably in both SNA and DECNET environments, with good knowledge of IBM ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCF and DECNET. This appointee is expected to design networks, resolve communication problems and maintain software. Up-to-date knowledge of communication protocols and standards including OSI & TCP/IP is essential. Experience in PC LAN's would be a definite advantage.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

An experienced MVS systems programmer required to work on an IBM 4381/R214 under VM/HPO and MVS/SP. The appointee will assist in the installation, maintenance and monitoring of MVS system software and other utility programs. The appointee will also participate in developing aids and utilities and supports the implementation of information systems and software packages.

VAX SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To support e number of VAX/VMS/UNIX systems (8820, 8810, 780, 785). Candidates should possess in-depth experience in various aspects of system programs management including installations and updatings, system tuning and performance evaluation, and other maintenance and security functions.

VAX SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS SPECIALISTS

The applications specialist should have sound experience in Academic /Scientific applications in a VAX/VMS environment. Experience with VAX/ULTRIX will be as added advantage. Duties would include providing consultancy, programming support and training in areas such as statistics, numerical analysis, linear programming, graphics, expert systems, artificial intelligence, CAD/CAM, courseware systems, data base management systems, text composition, etc, to university students, staff, and faculty members.

SENIOR TRAINING OFFICER

The candidate should have experience in computer related training, preferably in e university environment. This appointee would be responsible for planning, developing and conducting advanced computer related training for computer staff and users. The candidate would develop the career development plan for computer staff and supervise the implementation of training plan for users and staff.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

The applicant should have sound technical experience in communication hardware and preferably software; Duties would include hardware installation, LAN's installation, network monitoring as well as liaison with users and vendors.

Minimum Requirement For Above Jobs

1. B.Sc degree in Computer Science or Engineering, Mathematics, Electrical Engineering or equivalent.
2. Six years relevant experience (4 years for the Communications Engineer and Senior Training Officer)
3. Very good knowledge of English. Knowledge of Arabic would be an advantage.

The compensation package includes fully furnished air-conditioned accommodation, economy-class tickets for staff and dependents, 35 days fully paid annual leave and free medical service in Kuwait. Salaries would be commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Applications with detailed CV's should be submitted to

Dr. Ali Tarrah
Kuwait University Office, Kuwait Embassy
3500 Inter. Drive N.W., Washington D.C. 20008

not later than 15 days from the date of this advertisement.

Communications Software Engneer for consulting firm in Cincinnati OH to design & develop Terminal Emulation software packages that enable Burroughs Terminal Operating Systems/Convergent Technology Operating Systems (BTOS/CTOS) workstations & PC's to connect to UNISYS (Burroughs Poll-Select & Univac Uniscope) mainframes. Develops sophisticated File Transfer packages for BTOS workstations & PC's. Designs, implements & tests communication protocols for mini-micro computers under BTOS II, MS-DOS & UNIX operating system environments in C, PASCAL & 8086 assembly language. Programs 80XXX processor chips as well as 8251, 8253, 8259, 7201 & Z-80 chip sets. No exp. required in above duties but applicants will qualify with: M.S. in Computer Sc. or Computer Engineering & 1½ yrs. exp. in communication software development; in BTOS, BTOS II operating systems for B2X/B3X workstations as well as Unisys' XE520, 5000/70 Systems; & in Burroughs Poll Select & Univac UTS-400 Communication protocols for RS232 & TDI Lines; development of terminal emulation packages for Burroughs & Univac mainframes; programming in C, PASCAL, Assembly 8086 languages, MS-DOS, Unix Operating Systems & development of ISRs (Interrupt Service Routines). 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5pm. $38,000/yr. Qualified applicants send resume (NO CALLS) to R. Lechler, JO# 1099639, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, OH 43216.

Senior Software Engineer to research, design, implement, and test software for an extended relational database system. This position involves designing a scheduler for e highly parallel database system end the implementation of several database algebraic operators. Analyze related efforts in the database, operating systems, and distributed systems literature. Develop high level functional specifications, detailed design documents describing entry points, algorithms, and data structures. Code elgorithms and data structures in C language. Develop test cases, run tests egainst algorithms and data structures to demonstrete correctness. Requirements for this position are: e Master of Science in Computer Science or Computer end Information Science; expertise in developing and implementing databases and operating systems; expertise in the design and implementetion of inter-process communication facilities; knowledge of scheduling and load balancing in distributed systems; knowledge of fault-tolerant systems and multiprocessor systems; expertise in VMS and Ultrix; proficiency in C programming language. 40 hr/wk. 8:15am-5pm. Salary $41,579 to $44,000 per year. No exp. req. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Attention: Job Order #CO3052683, Colorado Department of Employment and Training, 600 Grant Street, Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203-3528.

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

1989 Salary Survey

Let our Nstional Award winning computer specialists sssist you in your search. We hsve over 300 sffilisted offices sround the country ready to work for youl

LIFE INSURANCE	To $80K
UNIX INTERNALS	To $60K+
SYSTEM/38	To $40K+
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS	To $50K
P/A (COBOL or ALC)	To $40K
UNIX/C	To $55K
MVS or VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	To $50K
DB2/SQL	To $60K+
COBOL/CICS	To $40K
Software Engineers	To $60K
OVERSEAS	$ Open

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, Texas 77289-0723

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Malne & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions In the $25,000-$50,000 range, please contact us In total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040DTS
Portland, ME 04112
(207)773-4749

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

Computer Resource Technicians

Looking for Contract Prog with AT LEAST 2 years exp up to $30.00 per hour

DB2 w/SOL, TELON, PACBASE, ADR DATACOM/ROSCOE, CICS/Cobol, PRIME INFO+BASIC, AS400, HONEYWELL DPS w/IDS II, OS/MVS/XA w/CONVERSION EXP, IBM DATABASE ADMINISTRATION, IMS DB/DC, NATURAL/ADABASE, ADA, RPG, UNIX/XENIX + C, ORACLE, FOCUS, UNIFY, IDMS, VAX, DEC, TANDEM

C.R.T.
23875 Commerca Park Road
Beechwood, Ohio 44122
(218) 831-8044
FAX (218) 292-3558

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computar pros with background in any of tha following: IBM COBOL MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ADS/O; ORACLE; DB 2; UNIX; SAS; VM/CMS; S/38 RPGIII or COBOL; AS400; DEC/VAX COBOL or FORTRAN; PICK O/S; Financial; Mfg.; Haalth Care; Banking; Insurance; MVS, VM, NCP/VTAM or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systama Mgra; RACF; CPCS; Adabaa Intemala; PC LAN; Databasa Analysts; Office Automation. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024

ANALYSTS FROM MID 20's TO LOW 40's

Numerous opportunities with major employers in Omaha. State of the ert shops have needs for candidates with a minimum of 2 years COBOL in an IBM environment. Experience with IDMS, IMS, DB2, CICS, or PACBASE greatly improves your marketability. Consider Omaha, rated the 37th best place to live in a survey of 329 metro areas in the U.S.

ROBERT HALF

DATA PROCESSING
7171 Mercy Rd #302
Omaha, NE 68106
® (402) 397-8107

Systems Anelyst to design and implement specialized data base management information systems on IBM mainframes, using COBOL, CICS, TSO end ISPF. Master of Science In Computer Science required with one-yeer experience es Programmer-Anelyst. Experience must be on IBM meinframes. Master's level course-work must Include one course In each of Information Systems Design, Advanced Data Structures end Date Communication and Networks. Selery $32,300.00 per year, 40-hour week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodwerd Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Reference No. 59589. Employer paid ed.

VERMONT
& Rural N. New England

- Programmer/Analysts
- Systems Analysts • DBA's • TCA's
- Systems Programmers

3-5 yrs. Mfg., Ins. or Banking experience & IBM 43XX DOS/VSE, 30XX OS/MVS, 3090 MVS/XA, COBOL, BAL, CICS, IDMS/ADSO, IMS, DB2, DL/1, S/36 RPGII, S/38 RPGIII, HP3000 FORTRAN, DEC "C" Co fee paid. Salaries $18 to 45K plus relocation assistance

Please send resumé in confidence to
John Hodska
EDP PLACEMENT ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1377C, Stowe, VT 05672
(802) 888-5601

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST

(404) 447-8773

Contract or Permanent
Employment Available
"Top Rates and Salaries"

BRANNON & TULLY

Motivated professionals whom want more than a 9 to 5 job should inquire.....

DB2-IMS / DB2 - CICS
DEC - VAX / TANDEM / PC
AS400 / S38 / S36 / RPG
COBOL / CICS / P/A's

BRANNON & TULLY, INC.
3169 Holcomb Br. Rd. #675
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 447-8773

WINNER'S CIRCLE PROFESSIONAL RESUME SERVICE

Winning Resumes

- Composed by Professionals.
- Designed for Impact/Image.
- Computer Laserset Printing.
- Complete Confidentiality.

1-800-476-3963
(24 HOUR SERVICE)

Prog/Sys/DBAs FT to $85K
Perm Positions NY, NJ, Conn.

all skills welcome, especially:

CICS SYS 38
SUN SYBASE
DB2 IMS BAL
ADABAS/NATL IDMS
HP TANDEM VAX
NOMAD MSA/PAY.
FOCUS STRATUS

Merlin, 101 W31, NYC 10001
BRETT (212) 714-2555

UNISYS
PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/DMS	to $48,000
MAPPER	to $42,000
LINC	to $40,000
EXEC or MCP	to $55,000
TELCON	to $50,000
Traveling P/A	to $48,000

Permanent placement for UNISYS Programmars throughout the U.S.

COMPUTER STAFFING
10061 Talbert Avenue
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Call 800/88UNISYS

TANDEM

Professional Placement

Nationwide Exposure
All Levels
All Expertises

CALL COLLECT

The Tucson Group
(515) 923-2891

MIS PROFESSIONALS

Our sunbelt clients are currently seeking candidates with experience in IMS, IDMS, CICS, ADR/DATACOM, DB/2, or VAX RdB for positions as Prog/Anal, Sys/Anal, DBA's, and Project Managers. Salaries range from $25K to $75K DOE. Contact JIM BOSTIC, PHILLIPS RESOURCE GROUP, P.O. Box 5664, Greenville, SC 29606. 803/271-6350 (Days), 803/292-1181 (Evenings), 803/271-8499 (FAX).

$$$ HIGH $$$

FORTUNE 500 CLIENTS!

ILLINOIS, FLORIDA & EASTERN U.S.

- DB2
- ADF
- IMS DB/DC
- HEAVY APL
- COBOL, TELON
- BURROUGHS AND MORE

955 W. Lancastar, Suite 250
Orlando, Fl. 32809
407-859-9071

PHOENIX & WESTERN U.S.

- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- NC PROGRAMMER
- VAX/VMS
- CICS
- UNIX (MINI/PC)
- C (MINI/PC)
- SHELL (MINI)
- KERNEL
- DIALOG
- MRP

4250 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 220K
Phoenix, Az. 85018
802-840-7888

S.S.S.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS, INC.

---

attention

★ NEW DATA CENTER ★

★INT. to SR. SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS★
★INT. to SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS★
★DATABASE ANALYSTS★

New So. Cal. Data Center is currently seeking several S/P's, P/A's & DBA's to perform SYSGENS, PERFORMANCE TUNING, CAPACITY PLANNING, NEW APPLICATIONS DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT and INSTALLATION, as well as complete PHYSICAL/LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN. If you possess 3+ yrs. EXP. with the following software, you could become part of a team to advance this GROUND FLOOR DATA CENTER INTD THE 1990's!

DB2 • CICS • IMS • VTAM
MVS/ESA • VM/XA • AIX

Call SHENNA PARZICK todayl

213-276-6339

FAX: 213-658-1599
9100 WILSHIRE BLVD., #442
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

CASE
INFORMATION ENGINEERING
ENTERPRISE MODELING

Whet does IBM's repository announcement mean to your career? Are you positioned to benefit from the inevitable changes that will occur?

Our leading CASE VENDORS & end-user clients located in U.S. major cities count on our expertise to recruit qualified professionels for these permanent positions;

- Sales Analysts/Engineers
- SR. Consultants/Proj Mgrs.
- Product Developers/Modelers/Information Systems Planners
- S/A's, P/A's (CASE products)
- Marketing Representives

These clients look for 5-15 yrs exp, BS/MS degree, ability to travel, and hands-on CASE background. Comp. is 40K - 75K with various perks. Please call (703) 359-2880 or FAX if you feel qualified (703) 359-2933.

Halbrecht & Company
Attn: KURT CASE
10195 Main St., Sulte L
Feirfax, VA 22031

HALBRECHT
& Company

America's Leading CASE Recruiter

Programmer-Analyst: Design & development C programs for I/O drivers on System V UNIX for VAX computers. Analyze & modify the user's utilities. Develop & modify UNIX network programs. Apply R/M COBOL & UNIFY Data Base on UNIX. Must have 1) M.S. In Computer Science, 2) graduate research with Berkeley UNIX on VAX computers, 3) 1 graduate course each In Operating System (including C language & UNIX), Relational Database, Local Area Networks, & Programming Language. $32,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8-5. Send Resume, Transcript, & graduate research experience to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: L. Donegan, Ref.#9547-D. Employer paid ed.

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call Lisa McGrath at:

(800) 343-6474

for more details.

Recruit qualified computer and communications professionals with the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer newspapers.

Call Lisa McGrath at:
(800) 343-6474
for more details.

Computer

INFORMATION SERVICES PROFESSIONALS

Mayo Clinic
Rochester, MN

Mayo Clinic Information Services, comprised of over 200 Applications and Systems Programmers, is seeking qualified professionals to join their team. These stimulating opportunities in one of the world's largest private medical complexes offer responsibilities in a multiple large IBM 3090 CPU environment.

Successful candidates should have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field or equivalent experience. Strong problem solving, interpersonal, and written communication skills are necessary.

Current openings exist in these specialties:

PERFORMANCE/CAPACITY PLANNING SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

- Minimum of five years as a MVS Systems Programmer with experience in performance and capacity planning for large IBM CPU's
- In-depth knowledge of MVS, DASD subsystems, and disaster recovery planning required
- Experience in VM, DMS/OS, and MICS reporting systems preferred

SYSTEMS

- Minimum of 2-3 years as a MVS Systems Programmer with experience in several of the following areas: MVS, VM, VSE, RACF, VTAM, NCP, NETVIEW, TSO, SMP/E, and related third party systems software products. Knowledge of Assembler required and COBOL experience preferred.

APPLICATIONS

- 1-4 years experience using COBOL, VSAM, and CICS, and experience in one of the following areas:
    - —McCormack and Dodge vendor package systems in MVS
    - —HBO patient accounting in MVS
    - —DB2, MVS JCL, CSP, IBM Assembler a plus

Mayo Clinic is in Rochester, MN, a dynamic community of 62,000 located approximately 75 miles southeast of Minneapolis/St. Paul. Mayo, with a staff of over 14,000 employees, is a leader in health care, education, and research. With 900 physicians on staff and more than 1800 beds in 2 large Rochester hospitals, the Mayo Medical Center is one of the world's largest private medical complexes. In addition to a stimulating and exciting work environment, Mayo provides an attractive compensation package including an outstanding personal security and benefits program. Interview and relocation expenses are provided. Contacts will be kept in strict confidence. Interested and qualified candidates should send resume including salary requirements, available transcripts and credentials to:

mayo

Michael H. Schryver
Personnel Section
MAYO CLINIC
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, MN 55905

Mayo is an Equal Opportunity Employer

Consultants
Contract Assignments
Computer Works Systems

- **IBM** SYS-38, RPG III
- **AS-400,** RPG III, COBOL
- **IBM,** IMS, IDMS, CICS
- **IBM,** DB2
- **ADR/IDEAL**
- **ADABASE,** NATURAL
- **HP-3000** ASK MANMAN
- **SYSTEM ENGINEERS,** X-WINDOWS

Applications

- **PORTFOLIO ACCTG.**
- **MUTUAL FUNDS**
- **SHARE HOLDER ACCTG.**
- **TRUST/MASTER TRUST**

Minimum 3-5 years experience.
Send resumes to:

The Computer Merchant, Ltd.
80 Washington St., Bldg. E, Norwell, MA 02061. Telephone (617) 878-1070 or FAX (617) 878-4712

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST UNISYS EXPERIENCE

ATLANTA, GA

MTB Computer Consulting Corp. a recognized leader in UNISYS third-party consulting support has an urgent need for several software professionals to work on a document processing imaging project.

We require a minimum of three years experience with UNISYS "V" series mainframes using COBOL. In addition one year experience with Item Processing (IPS) software is required.

MTB offers a very competitive salary plus company paid insurance, an incentive bonus plan, an education plan and relocation assistance. We also provide legal assistance with regard to visas and alien status for qualified individuals. In addition we are receptive to non-employee relationships. For immediate consideration please call or send your resume in strictest confidence to:

MTB COMPUTER CONSULTING CORP.
139 FULTON STREET, SUITE 314
NEW YORK, NY 10038
PHONE (212) 406-4805 FAX: (212) 406-4853

SUNBELT & ATLANTA
$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS 38/AS 400
TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/IDMS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

24-HOUR FAX: 404-973-4052
PHONE: 404-971-7281

The Facts: Pure & Simple

1 USAA total assets top $14 billion

2 The USAA organization includes 35 subsidiaries, 19 affiliates, and 25-plus satellite offices

3 USAA employees now number 11,000

4 USAA is the nation's largest mail order business in terms of sales and volume

5 USAA is one of San Antonio's largest private employers

6 Forbes calls USAA "A place where the financial supermarket—a one-stop shop for everything from stocks to life insurance—really works."

FACT IS, USAA is a very impressive organization, and we're very proud of our achievements. Our goals for the future are no less impressive: We plan for more of the same—success that results from a dedication to quality in products and services through employees who share our commitment to excellence. If you're interested in joining a company where the facts tell the real story, consider these current opportunities:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Opportunities exist for individuals possessing one or more of the following skills:

- Strong analytical, technical and interpersonal skills
- Applications experience in areas such as: Financial, General Ledger, Accounting, Loss Reserves
- Proven development expertise in a "Team Concept Approach"
- Claims experience in an on-line environment
- CASE and Application Development Productivity Tools
- PRIME experience in the Telecommunications arena
- Proven experience in: IBM mainframe environment—3090, MVS /XA, TSO, IMS, DB2, ISPF, PS2, PL1, COBOL, EASYTRIEVE, CICS

LIFE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requires 3-5 years life insurance applications with a large system development background, including:

- CYPROS experience
- CFO experience
- IMS, COBOL, IBM Mainframe environment
- DB2

DATA STORAGE ADMINISTRATOR

Requires:

- 6-8 years broad systems experience
- Experience in: DFDSS, DFHSM, ICKDSF
- Prefer systems management storage background
- Environment: IBM mainframe 3090-600S
- Responsible for: 1.4 trillion characters of DASD; 250,000 volumes of tape; Image Processing Systems

San Antonio, the 9th largest city in the U.S., has many amenities to offer...a scenic Riverwalk, the symphony, live theater, fine dining, night life, professional sports, cultural events, as well as 5 major institutions of higher education.

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA
USAA Building
San Antonio, Texas 78288
Attn: Employment & Placement/TLL CW 925

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.
Principals only, please.

USAA

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

PER DIEM OR FULL TIME/ BEST CLIENTS - BEST RATES

- DB2/COBOL
- CICS/DB2
- DB2/DBA'S
- DB2/CSP
- NATURAL 2
- TELON/DB2
- IDMS/ADSO
- SUN WORKSTNS
- UNIX/C
- PL/I or COBOL
- ORACLE
- INFORMIX
- CICS
- FOCUS or NOMAD
- STRATUS
- VAX/C or COBOL
- OS/2
- MICRO ASSEMBLRS
- PC/DOS EXPERTS
- SYS/38 AS/400
- TECHWRITERS

Tekmark Computer Services, Inc.
37 E. 29th St., New York, NY 10016
(212) 686-9360 (201) 886-2821 FAX (212) 683-4047

Tenure track positions in the Department of Quantitative Methods and Computer Science (QM/CS), Fall, 1990. Qualifications: PhD or Masters with teaching experience and/or substantial industrial experience. Capable of teaching in 2 or more graduate/undergraduate areas; software quality assurance, metrics, testing; productivity tools/-CASE/4GLS; distributed DB; structured systems analysis & design; real-time applications; data modeling and information analysis; strategic information systems planning; end user computing; information systems for management; supercomputers; advanced networking; computer architecture. Must be competent to teach a wide variety of courses such as applied statistics and several languages such as BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL, ADA, C. The normal teaching load is 3 courses each semester (approx. 9-12 class hours per week). This individual must be able to advise undergraduate and graduate students, contribute toward departmental curriculum development, assume responsibilities for some department functions, perform research, and contribute toward the College's Liberal Arts environment. The College of St. Thomas is a Catholic liberal arts college with an undergraduate day and evening school and Masters in: Business Administration, Business Communication, Manufacturing Systems Engineering, International Management, Education, and Software Design and Development. The College of St. Thomas is located midway between St. Paul and Minneapolis along the Mississippi River and is the largest private university in Minnesota. It has a total enrollment of approximately 8800 students. Send resume (before 2/1/90) to: Dr. B. Folz, Department of QM/CS, College of St. Thomas, 2115 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105.

MIT

It's where you want to be

Research Scientist
Artificial Intelligence Laboratory

Individual will design and fabricate special-purpose CMOS microprocessor boards, analog servos, memory systems, communications interfaces, infrared proximity sensors, and other sensors as needed for research on mobile robots. In addition, individual will write and de-bug (via Macintosh and Sun hosts running LISP) the realtime software for the microprocessors in assembly language. Individual will interact with graduate students in support of their research projects, and will supervise undergraduate research assistants.

Requirements: Must have experience with the LISP programming language, Macintosh and UNIX, as well as fluency in assembly language. Must have extensive experience with logic analyzers; layout and fabrication; digital and analog design; and experience with servo-controlled mechanical systems. B.S. required.

Interested candidates should submit two copies of a cover letter and resume referencing **Job No. R89-191** to: **James H. McCarthy,**
MIT Personnel Office, Bldg. E19-239,
400 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02139.

MIT is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.
MIT is a non-smoking environment.

Massachusetts
Institute of Technology

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, U.S. citizenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

** UNIX/C * VAX/VMS * IBM MVS * AS/400*
** System/38 * Tandem * Ada * RPG III * DB2*
** SQL * IDMS-ADS/O * IMS * CICS * ORACLE*
** INFORMIX * SYBASE * PACBASE * FOCUS*
** INGRES * ADABAS * SNA * VTAM * M&D * MSA*
** MAPICS*

- Communications • Networking • Operating Systems
- Compilers • Controls • Parallel Processing
- Distributed Systems • Object Oriented Programming
- Windowing • DB Development *OR* Administration
- SQA/IV&V *OR* CM • ASW/Sonar • Radar
- Supercomputing • CASE • Expert Systems
- Circuit Simulation • Microprocessors

. . . We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966, over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates nationwide, resume preparation and selective distribution; no cost or obligation to you, no sales pressure.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

FLORIDA
Tampa/Orlando

Programmer Analysts with 2+ years experience.

* IMS DB/DC	* DCS
* IDMS ADS/O	* POS Retail
* DB2	* FOCUS
* AS 400	* CREDITCARD
* PRJ Ret. Merch.	* UNISYS DMS/1100
* CICS	* VAX/VMS COBOL

METRO has been nationally recognized by INC. Magazine as one of their top 500 U.S. corporations for six consecutive years. Our benefits include 401(k), Medical/Dental, Life & Disability insurance, training & a Mountain Condo Retreat for vacation. Call, Fax or mail your resume in confidence to:

METRO
Information Services, Inc.
ATTN: Brenda Fernandez
5300 W. Cypress St.
Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 289-6955
FAX (813) 289-4853

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals

COMPUTER CAREERS

Planning your way to the top

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Booster shots for 3B minis

IBM fires up 3380 performance

IMS gateway precursor to peer-to-peer access

It's where you work — and for whom

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - **Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News,** and **Federal Computer Week** Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Regional Manager; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700); Andrew Rowe, Account Executive.

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

TWA

data processing

Airline Information Services, the data processing division of **TWA**, has committed its future to new technologies. Technologies that will allow talented individuals like yourself to join a creative, exciting data processing team in the development of multiple new projects. Come help make **TODAY'S TWA** one of the **PREMIER AIRLINES** of the world.

IMS/CICS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Will provide software support for TWA's IMS and CICS systems. Knowledge of MVS, JCL, SMP/E. BAL coding skills, with internals knowledge of either IMS or CICS also a requirement.

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Current working knowledge of COBOL IMS DB/DC applications programming to be used in the development of business systems. Structured systems analysis, design and construction methodologies desired. Minimum 3 years experience in a data processing environment required.

DEVELOPMENT CENTER ANALYST

This individual will provide technical support to applications developers in the use of development languages and testing tools. Will be required to develop machine/human interfaces to simplify the use of tools by application developers. Minimum 5 years experience in applications development with knowledge of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, and TSO/ISPF Dialog Manager.

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYSTS

Must have strong analytical background. Will be responsible for analyzing, programming, and implementing data processing techniques to solve complex operational and planning problems. Linear programming, regression analysis, sampling, simulation, and forecasting experience is required as well as the ability to program using a high-level language (PL/1, SAS, Fortran, C or Pascal).

DATA ADMINISTRATION ANALYSTS

Knowledge of DA concepts, information engineering techniques and C.A.S.E. tools. Experience in Entity Relationship Modeling and general knowledge of DP environment required, IEF helpful.

INFORMATION CENTER CONSULTANTS

Experience in evaluating, consulting and training on mainframe decision support tools such as DB2, QMF, FOCUS, INTELLECT and Host Graphics; or Microcomputer hardware and software products, including Local Area Networking.

INFORMATION ENGINEERING SYSTEMS ANALYST

This individual will use information engineering techniques and tools in the development of business systems. Minimum 3 years experience as systems analyst using structured systems analysis and design methodologies. Background in COBOL and DB/DC programming with information engineering tool experience a plus. IEF helpful.

TWA's Data Processing Center is located in Kansas City, Missouri, The City of Fountains, ranked high as one of the most livable cities, 18th per capita income and 12th for educational achievement. Housing costs in Kansas City compare very favorably to other major metropolitan areas.

TWA offers excellent salary and benefits including worldwide travel privileges. Interested and qualified candidates are invited to submit their resume and **salary requirements** to:

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
AIS Technical Careers — 150
P.O. Box 20007
Kansas City, Mo. 64195

Find out how good we really are!

No Agencies, Please

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

TWA

Software Engineer II required to be a Project Leader to design, develop and implement cell controller platform software code and integrate code into automated manufacturing systems. Work with internal and external customers to design and implement production control systems, migrate manufacturing technology to develop control systems which enhance manufacturing, and leverage sales by transfer of control technology to customers. Will be involved in manufacturing control, production planning and control, and simulation. Responsible for developing a viable, standard, cost effective manufacturing software strategy and a methodology for selecting appropriate software for internal production lines. Will be involved in pre- and post-sales technical support. Study economic feasibility. Develop system hardware and software. Complete project status reports and documentation, including functional descriptions and technical manuals. Requirements for this position are: A Master of Science in Industrial Engineering and Operations Research with a background in Electrical Engineering; expertise in VAX/VMS Operating Systems, Fortran, C, and PASCAL; knowledge of manufacturing control, production planning and control, simulation, engineering economic decision-making and feasibility analysis, development/implementation of systems on different types of computer hardware, and development of software; demonstrated ability to prepare project status reports and documentation; background in a manufacturing environment is also required. Salary: $35,006 to $38,000 per year. No exp. req. 40/hr wk. 8:15am-5pm. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training, Case #91299, Charles F. Hurley Building, 19 Staniford St., Boston, Massachusetts 02114

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
ALL OTHER MIS SPECIALISTS

- 1000's of positions available all over U.S.A.
- Companies pay fees. Most offer paid relocation

HUNTINGTON
• PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS INC. •
AGENCY

755 New York Avenue-Ste 250
Huntington, N.Y. 11743-4240
Phone: 516-549-8888
24 Hour Fax: 516-549-7231
JEANETTE A. HENRY, CPC

Systems Engineer III - Performs professional and technical work involving planning, coordinating and maintaining the hardware and software of the City's computer systems. Administers/manages the system's engineering section of the Technical Support Bureau. Must have thorough knowledge of IBM-370, IBM-43XX and IBM-9370 computers and peripherals; VM, VSE/SP, POWER, ACF/VTAM, CICS/VS and SNA/SDLC system software; IBM Assembler language and ability to read hexadecimal dumps. Requires equivalent to B.S. in Computer Science and four years experience in systems programming/engineering. Apply including job #6570 to City of Norfolk, Dept. of Human Resources, 100 City Hall Bldg., Norfolk, VA 23501. Deadline dependent upon applicant response.

Join Our Aggressive Applications Development & Operations Support Teams.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, a major force in Southeastern power generation and distribution, offers information systems professionals the kind of environment that will provide long-term professional and personal satisfaction—the latest in proven technology and an appealing lifestyle. We're looking for data processing professionals to join our team and provide aggressive applications development and operations support.

Along with wide use of personal computers, we're operating one IBM 3090-300, one IBM 3090-200, and one Amdahl 5890-300. The CICS on-line environment has heen growing at the rate of 40% per year. Recently, we have expanded to a new Data Center. We're operating under MVS/XA and VM/CMS utilizing an SNA/SDLC network consisting of over 3,000 terminals and printers. Our programming languages are COBOL, SQL and DATACOM's IDEAL. We have adopted DB2 as our standard for new application development and are aggressively expanding our use of PC-based and mainframe-hased CASE tools.

We have recently completed a large strategic planning study and have a significant hacklog of technical and application development projects. We are currently seeking the following:

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Programmers

Positions require 4 + years of structured coding experience. Highly desired experience would include COBOL, CICS, DB2 and DATACOM. A four-year degree is preferred.

Systems Analysts

Positions require 4 + years experience in a development environment versus a maintenance environment. Highly desired experience would include structured design techniques, data modeling experience, prototyping and Method/1 knowledge. A four-year degree is preferred.

DATABASE ANALYST

Position requires 4 + years experience utilizing a relational database engine, preferahly DB2 or DATACOM/DB. Desirahle experience includes formal participation in the physical DB design activity of development projects. A four-year degree is preferred.

SR. DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

Position requires 5 + years experience in data communications in a large systems SNA environment. Knowledge of PC Local Area Networks desirable. Excellent written and oral presentation skills as well as project management and planning experience are a must. A four-year degree is preferred.

The quality of life in the beautiful Carolinas is one on which to hoast. We offer a mild hut seasonal climate, a moderate cost-of-living, excellent schools and universities, and a myriad of cultural and recreational activities. With CP&L located in the capital city of Raleigh, the mountains and seashore are just a few hours away.

CP&L offers competitive salaries, excellent benefits, and opportunities to advance. If you're interested in hecoming part of our important team of professionals, send resume with salary requirements to: **Susie Brown, Senior Recruitment Representative, Dept. CW92589, CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, P.O. Box 1551, Raleigh, NC 27602.**
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company

Energy in Operation

AS/400 S/38
THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE...

...is Whittman-Hart, the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. We provide technical support to many of the top Fortune 20 companies in America. We are a team of experts, mastering technologies, executing details and finding solutions. Our accelerated growth and phenomenal success has created a need for talented Data Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

Our current need requires individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPG III/COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- Technical Consulting
- Design
- Education & Training
- Data Communications
- Project Management
- Product Development

Whittman-Hart offers one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earnings potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: Jared Bobo, Manager of Recruiting, Whittman-Hart, INC., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 390, Lombard, IL 60148, (312)971-2270.

Whittman-Hart
The Leader in the Midrange Solutions.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Softwere Engineer II responsible for developing and designing original and complex elgorithms for physical synthesis in new Automatic Synthesis System to support high-performance (custom) and ASIC (cell-based) designs. Interface closely with CMOS VLSI circuit design engineers to evaluate their needs and problems in determining CAD product requirements. Implement state-of-the-art design automation tools by prototyping and experimenting with new synthesis techniques. Evaluate performance of existing CAD tools. Architect, develop, and maintain complex software tools. Import new techniques into the CAD environment by keeping up-to-date with research in ecademia and industry. Requirements for this position are: MSE in Computer Science, MSCS, or MSEE; knowledge of CMOS VLSI system design, VLSI/CAD, CAD tools for synthesis and analysis, computational geometry, combinatorial analysis, elgorithms, computer architecture, C programming language, operating systems, and database management. Salary: $36,400 to $39,000 per year. 40 hr/wk. 8:15-5pm. No exp. req. If you are interested in, end quelified for the ebove position, please forward your resume to: Attention: Job Order #91360, Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training, Special Programs Unit, Charles F. Hurley Building, 19 Staniford Street, Government Center, Boston, MA 02114

FIELD SUPPORT SPECIALIST, COMPUTER SYSTEMS: Will perform customized installation and software modifications for clients depending upon their computer system needs. Will analyze needs of computer users and develop and design software to be installed in personal computers depending upon customer's particular needs. Will perform configuration of hardware to insure proper integration with software. Will use opereting systems, local area networks, and communication package techniques and analysis to perform these functions. Will modify current customer software to meet specifications for installation in new personal computers including proper systems integration. Requires Mester's degree in Electrical Engineering & Computer Science or Electrical Engineering with a major in Computer Science. Education to include one project in database management including software and 8086 assembler to develop programs capable of checking memory end screen color settings. Education to include completion of the following courses: data structures, database systems, computer herdwere, and mini/micro software. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $565.00 per week salary. Please send resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: MARIE NINNEMAN, Reference #9612-N, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Computer Consulting Firm in Denver eree seeks Programmer, Engineering & Scientific to convert scientific, engineering end other technical problem formulations to formet processable by computer. Confer with engineering and technical personnel to essess uses for switching systems end generate requirement documents. Create feature specifications generated by user orgenizetions; resolve symbolic formuletions, prepare flow charts end codes to implement user requirements; create and test maintenance features of switching systems using specific telephone switching system software architecture, communication protocols end underlying computer hardware, including 68XXX and 80286; create end test systems enhencements to improve fault detection end to increase reliebility.

Requires Bachelor of Technology or Bechelor of Science in Electronics Engineering, Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Also requires one year experience end demonstrated ability in telephone switching system software and one year experience working with 68XXX end 80286 families of computer herdware. (Experience may be geined concurrently.)

$45,000/yeer; 8:00-5:00, M-F.

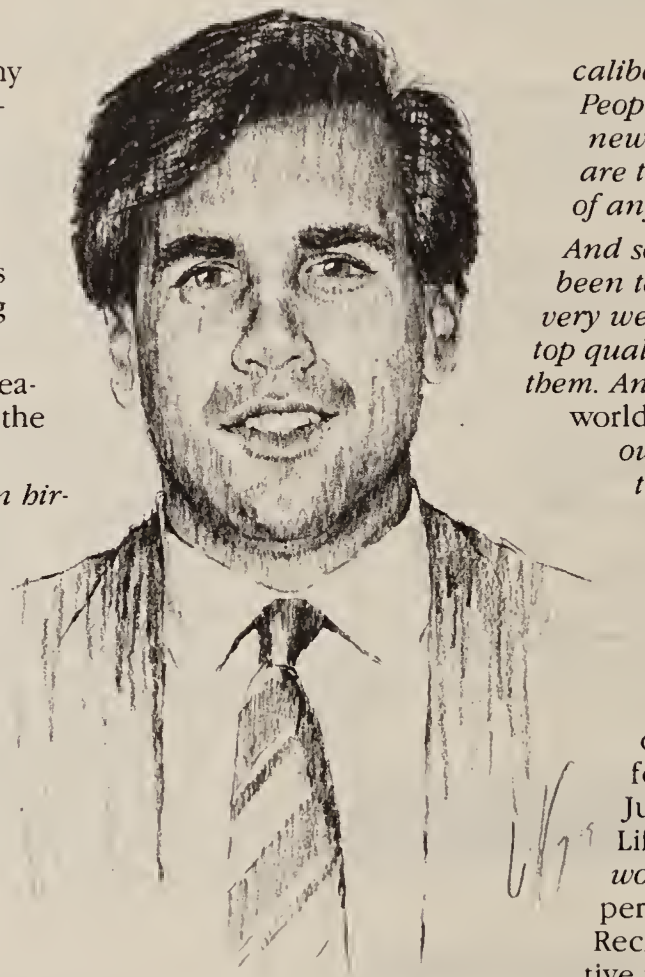
Respond by resume to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment, Division of Employment & Training, 600 Grant St., Suite 900, Denver, CO 80203, ATT: Phil Minjarez, and refer to Job Order No. CO3052686.

Senior Systems Analyst to develop end implement business epplications of herdware end softwere in ereas of edministration, billing, accounts receiveble, payroll, distribution, stock and inventory management, ordering and eccounts payable. Design, code, test and implement epplications in systems anelysis setting. Prepare system for electronic data interchange applications. Design end test epplications for future options. Bechelor's degree in Sciences required with two years experience as Systems Analyst and/or Systems Development Manager. Salary $33,500.00 per year, 40-hour week. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Reference No. 65289. Employer paid ad.

Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Works.

"Our ads in Computerworld recruit top quality MIS professionals — and lots of them."

— John McFarland
Executive Life



As the biggest life insurance company in California, Executive Life is always looking for ways to stay number one. That's why the Los Angeles-based firm, boasting assets in excess of $15 billion, takes impressive measures to provide a work environment that keeps employees at Executive Life for a long time.

It's also why the company takes wise measures to attract qualified professionals in the first place, according to John McFarland.

"We want our advertisements to result in hirings. That's why we describe not only the position but also the benefits of the company itself. Candidates should get a fairly clear picture of the job and its surroundings. Then, hopefully, they'll say, 'Executive Life sounds like the environment for me.'

The first step, though, is to make sure our message gets through to the right people. That's why we advertise in Computerworld. *It's really the only publication of its kind, in as much as it truly does reach the highest caliber of information systems professionals. People who, unlike most readers of local newspapers, know exactly what our ads are talking about. That alone puts it ahead of any other publication.*

And so do the results. In a word, they've been terrific. Every time we advertise, we do very well. Our ads in Computerworld *recruit top quality MIS professionals — and lots of them. Another benefit of running in* Computerworld, *as we've discovered, is that it makes our company look even better to potential candidates.*

We're very happy with Computerworld. *For our needs, its the best publication we've used. That's why we're planning to continue to advertise in* Computerworld *in 1989."*

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and top computer professionals get together. Every week. Just ask John McFarland of Executive Life. For all the facts on how *Computerworld* can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local *Computerworld* Recruitment Advertising Sales representative today.

COMPUTER CAREERS
Planning your way to the top
COMPUTERWORLD
INSIDE
Booster shots for 3B minis
IBM fires up 3380 performance
IMS gateway precursor to peer to peer access
It's where you work — and for whom

COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700
New York: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350
Washington, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115
Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164
San Francisco: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

An IDG Communications Newspaper

DEC NETWORKING LAN SPECIALIST

Thiokol Corporation, a leader in the research, design, manufacturing and testing of solid propellant rocket motors, has a challenging opportunity for a DEC networking (LAN) Specialist.

This position requires a B.S. degree in Computer Sciences or the equivalent plus a minimum of three years experience in data and voice telecommunications networking. Experience should include: network planning and design utilizing DECNET/Ethernet protocols, and associated hardware and software; network management through monitoring hardware and software tools; and familiarity with maintenance and installation requirements and standards.

Thiokol Corporation offers a competitive salary and benefits package. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history to:

THIOKOL CORPORATION
P.O. Box 689
M/S ROO
Brigham City, UT 84302
Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. TPF PROGRAMMER ANALYST required. Sr. Designer of new applications development systems architecture for construction of new computerized reservations system to service the needs of the hotel and car rental industry. Operating system to be designed in TPF and DB2 environment using ACP/TPF and IMS/DB2 development tools. Will design front end processor switch for common-user interface and dialog manager. Will perform extensive data modeling functions and create relational databases to support decision processing. Software architecture is to be supported by IBM Expert System Artificial Intelligence (AI) processors with connectivity and compatibility so that applications are portable between the TPF, DB2 and AI environments. Will lead team of applications development analysts and coordinate activity in all three environments.

Applicants required to have a bachelors degree in Computers, Math or Engineering with at least four years TPF Systems Analysis and Design of Front End Processing Switch experience. The four years experience must include prior design and work of computerized reservations system having both domestic and international applications. Education and experience will be acceptable if applicant possesses documented equivalent of bachelors degree in computers plus all other relevant experience required. An annual salary of $50,000 will be paid for a 40 hour work week. An additional salary may be paid up to $56,000 for additional education and/or experience. Interested applicants apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, Austin, TX 78778-0001, J.O. Number 5517606. Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Diagnostics Engineer in an Advanced Diagnostic/Systems Engineering Group. Responsibilities will include analyzing hardware design specifications plus schematics and defining, designing, implementing and supporting detailed tests to simulate the hardware design functionality. Verification of special VLSI chips on a software simulator for hardware. Creating test vectors for VLSI chip testing and fault simulating the chip design. Further responsibilities include writing detailed functional and design specifications for ROM Based Diagnostics for the actual hardware at chip, module and system levels. Participate in debug of the hardware using a variety of lab equipment including oscilloscopes and logic analysers. Requirements for this position are: MSEE or MSCS with a background in testability and diagnostic areas of VLSI chip design. Knowledge of microprocessor and C programming languages, microprocessors, VLSI design tools, simulation techniques for VLSI systems, test generation and fault simulation of VLSI chips, VAX architecture, VMS and Unix operating systems is required. Knowledge of reliable systems and Fault Tolerant systems is required. No experience required. 40/HR WEEK, 8:15 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. Salary 34,000 to 37,000. If you are interested in, and qualified for the above position, please forward your resume to: Massachusetts Division of Employment and Training, Special Programs Department, 19 Staniford Street, Boston, MA 02114, Case #91363

PROGRAMMER

Good
Better
Best

Senior Business Programmer/Analyst

NEC Electronics. The San Francisco Bay Area. These are two places that give professionals the opportunity to work in ideal environments. As the world's largest semiconductor supplier, NEC offers you the chance to expand upon your knowledge, especially in the MIS area. Here, you'll be able to cross-train on state-of-the-art PC's and DB2 applications. And by working at this locale, the Bay Area offers you year-round recreation, a cosmopolitan environment, and the chance to work with some of the best high-tech minds in the nation. If you want the best of both worlds, see if this position is for you.

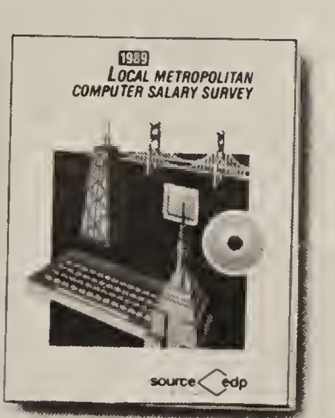
Apply your proven ability to implement and support MSA business applications on an IBM mainframe in our results-oriented environment. You must have at least 6 years' related experience that demonstrates proficiency in MVS JCL and utilities, COBOL, CICS, VSAM, MSA update utilities and IE reporting. A BS or equivalent is required and the ideal candidate will have a background in Materials Management applications such as Purchasing, Accounts Payable and Inventory Control, and financial applications. DB2 experience is a definite plus.

We offer competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. Please send your resume to: NEC Electronics, 401 Ellis Street, P.O. Box 7241, Mountain View, CA 94039. We are an equal opportunity employer.

NEC
NEC Electronics Inc.

Are You Underpaid?

FREE Salary Survey Includes the Latest Salaries in Your Area!



The **1989 Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey** is a great way to learn more about what's going on with salaries in computing. More than 60 position titles and responsibility levels are reviewed in 54 metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada Included are titles ranging from staff programming and systems analysis levels to top management.

Call 1-800-272-4473, ext. 158

Call anytime 7 days a week for your free copy. Or, write P.O. Box 7571, Department NH1, San Mateo, CA 94403-7571. (If you wish to request a copy, please include your position title and home address)

source edp®
Computer Recruiting Specialists

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS
Healthcare

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major healthcare clients. With over 15 years experience in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is developing new products for long-term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare automation

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Several positions at all experience levels are available for software engineers. Using structured development techniques and advanced design automation tools, you will develop applications and platform elements for CHC's products. A degree in Computer Science or Engineering is required with advanced training desirable. The ability to interact with clients, define requirements, develop software architectures and designs, test, document and support systems are all attributes of these assignments.

Experience with fault tolerant platforms, UNIX operating systems, high-order languages such as Fortran, C, PL/1, and Pascal is an advantage. Exposure to workstation technology, graphical user interfaces network protocols, mini or micro platforms or conventional healthcare applications will further qualify the candidate.

DATA BASE ARCHITECT

A senior position is available for a data base architect/administrator with a Computer Science degree and 5-10 years experience in database development. Responsibilities include identification of DBMS solutions for CHC's products and design of distributed data base applications. Exposure to Oracle, Ingress, Sybase or related products and experience with use of this technology is desirable.

SOFTWARE VERIFICATION/ VALIDATION ENGINEERS

Entry level and experienced personnel are needed to perform software tests and verification. You will create detailed test plans/procedures, conduct integration and system test operations, participate in product and configuration management reviews and provide guidance in all development phases to insure quality products.

A degree in Computer Science or Engineering with experience in Fortran, PL/1, C, UNIX and exposure to mini/mainframe platforms and workstation technology is a requirement.

These challenges are available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

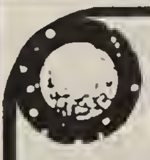
If interested, send resumes and salary history in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources
5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900
Houston, Texas 77046

CHC
Community Health Computing

U.S. citizen or U.S. permanent resident required. Equal Opportunity Employer

---



SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING ANALYST

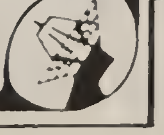
The National Radio Astronomy Observatory seeks a Programming Analyst at its Green Bank, West Virginia site to support the upgrading and expansion of its computing facilities in connection with the construction of a new radio telescope. Duties will include managing and operating a computer network, maintaining and developing astronomical software packages, developing data analysis procedures, advising on the purchase of computer hardware and software, and planning of the next-generation single-dish analysis system.

Knowledge of advanced workstation concepts and networking is essential, along with experience with UNIX operating systems and C and FORTRAN languages.

An advanced degree in a relevant scientific or engineering field is preferable, although equivalent experience will be considered. Programming experience in a scientific environment is desirable.

Candidates should send resume, bibliographies, and a letter detailing relevant experience and outlining computer or research interests to:

Dr. George Seielstad
NATIONAL RADIO
ASTRONOMY
OBSERVATORY
P.O. Box 2
Green Bank, W.VA 24944



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

WORLDWIDE CHAIN STORE SYSTEM PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

WE'VE GOT MORE...

MORE... Growth, with Dominick's Finer foods, a name synonymous with quality as a leading self distributing grocery retail chain.

MORE... Opportunities for individuals with strong Worldwide Chain Store Systems experience in an IBM (30XX or 4300) environment utilizing OS/MVS, COBOL and DB/2.

MORE... Personal satisfaction through excellent starting salaries and comprehensive benefits

For an opportunity to achieve MORE, send your resume with salary requirements to **Human Resources – CWC, DOMINICK'S FINER FOODS, 505 Railroad Avenue, Northlake, IL 60164**. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F NO third party inquiries

Dominick's

MARKETPLACE

Putting systems out to pasture

To get rid of an old computer, users have several options at their disposal

BY MICHAEL ERBSCHLOE
SPECIAL TO CW

If you are planning to buy a new computer, you not only have to determine the best way to finance your new machine, but you must also decide how to dispose of your current one.

In making the decision, you will probably be dealing with equipment that falls into one of three categories:

- It is very old and has little, if any, value.
- It has been completely depreciated but has some value.
- It has not been completely depreciated, and you may still face lease payments or other financial obligations on it.

Equipment is generally defined as obsolete if maintenance for it is no longer available from the original manufacturer, third-party maintenance is getting more expensive and replacement parts are becoming harder to find. In this situation, you may find that it will cost more to have your equipment removed than to dispose of it yourself. However, there are some options to consider.

Some companies donate old equipment to schools or charitable groups. The organizations usually cannot use the systems but sell them to raise funds. Do not be surprised if such offers are not met with a positive response, however. Not all of the organizations possess the skills or the knowledge to deal with such a contribution. Nevertheless, the approach is still worth checking into.

In addition, there is an emerging group of computer equipment scrap dealers that may be interested in your system. Several of them advertise in trade publications. Depending on your equipment, you may find they pay fairly well for old machines.

The dealers concentrate on systems that were very popular and are still in use, kept alive by third-party maintenance firms. The IBM Series/1 and System/34, 36 and 38 are prominent examples, as are the older Digital Equipment Corp. PDPs. The recyclers dismantle the machines and sell parts to the maintenance companies.

Middle-aged equipment

Selling middle-aged equipment can be more of a challenge. If the installed base for a system is small, it actually falls into the obsolete category.

For more popular machines, there might be other users interested in an inexpensive source of parts or replacement peripherals. These users are likely to be found among midsize manufacturers that use the systems for production or related jobs such as inventory control. Interested companies are generally satisfied with the equipment and do not want to spend money on upgrades or conversions. They often use small DEC VAXs, IBM System/34, 36 or 38s and 4300s or older Hewlett-Packard Co. equipment.

Start-ups may also be interested in such systems because the owners have the skills and knowledge to use them and little money to invest in the latest technology. Informal networks may be the best source of information on these opportunities.

> IF YOU ARE REPLACING equipment that is not completely paid for or depreciated or that retains some cash value, your situation can be much more complicated.

Newer equipment

If you are replacing equipment that is not completely paid for or depreciated or that retains some cash value, your situation can be much more complicated.

Your company may only upgrade a system — rather than replace it — in order to lengthen its useful life and obtain some of the benefits of newer technology while delaying conversion costs and disposition difficulties. This approach would leave you with just a few pieces of equipment to dispose of and thus fewer headaches; however, it would also lower the trade-in or cash value of that equipment because of the small scale of the transactions.

In practical terms, there are three ways to dispose of computer systems that fall into this final category:

Cash sale. The advantages of this approach are immediate cash in hand and ease of negotiation and administration. The disadvantages are a potential loss of federal investment tax credits, unacceptable book losses or a low return if you do not have the time to find a buyer that will pay you a good price.

Sublease. Subleasing computer equipment is usually done through a broker, dealer or third-party lessor. Its advantages are avoiding a large lease termination payment or book loss. However, subleasing does not provide the cash to immediately reinvest in new equipment.

Trade-ins. A trade-in avoids the need to report or realize large cash or book losses. On the other hand, it may add to expenses if the interest under the refinancing is greater than the rate due under your previous lease contract.

However, you may be able to use a trade-in to exert leverage with manufacturers that want to sell new equipment and discontinue maintenance of older systems. These manufacturers often make special allowances for trade-ins when they want to push new technology, increase revenue or avoid the need to hire maintenance workers for new systems by eliminating the ones they currently support.

Erbschloe is a managing editor at Computer Economics, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif.

Index

Marketplace 130
Buy/Sell/Lease 130
Software 135
Peripherals/Supplies 135
Graphics/DeskTop Pub 135
Bid Proposals/Real Estate 135
Business Opportunities 134
Time/Services 134
Training 136

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742
- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031
asCD AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

PRIME
EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE
NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY
PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE
1ST SOLUTIONS, INC
11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020
602-997-0997
ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

DEC VAX & AT&T
BUY-SELL-NEW-USED
Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale
Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardware
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 80524
(303) 493-6406 FAX:(303) 493-6409

Buy IBM Sell
36 38 4300
DISPLAYWRITERS
DEC
WANG
XEROX
Printers • Terminals • Disk's
LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC.
713-437-7379
FAX 713 437-4945 800-523-8903

BUY & SELL
DATA GENERAL
Desktop to MV's
Systems - Upgrades
Options
AMES SCIENCES, INC.
(301) 476-3200
FAX: (301) 476-3396

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending September 15, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 176	$500	$625	$400
XT Model 086	$725	$1,150	$700
XT Model 089	$1,025	$1,400	$950
AT Model 099	$1,525	$1,850	$1,400
AT Model 239	$1,700	$2,100	$1,700
AT Model 339	$1,750	$2,000	$1,700
PS/2 Model 50	$1,675	$2,000	$1,600
PS/2 Model 60	$2,625	$3,300	$2,500
Compaq Portable I	$475	$750	$325
Portable II	$1,700	$2,000	$1,650
Portable III	$2,425	$2,800	$2,200
Portable 286	$1,600	$2,000	$1,600
Plus	$750	$1,200	$675
Deskpro 286	$2,025	$2,350	$1,700
Deskpro 386	$2,750	$2,900	$2,500
Apple Macintosh 512	$500	$650	$300
512E	$550	$925	$450
Plus	$1,050	$1,150	$750
II	$3,100	$4,175	$2,500
Zenith 183	$1,375	$1,400	$1,175
Apple IIGS dual floppy	$1,325	$1,575	$1,175

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Buy/Sell/Lease

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

- Fast Turnaround
- Dependable Products
- Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

● 6 Months ● 12 Months ● 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
DDA Digital Dealers Association

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777
WEST COAST (206) 392-9878

Series/1
AS/400
937X
System 36, 38
4300
RT

Buy, Sell, Lease, Rent
612-942-9830
All IBM Machines and Parts

DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road
Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

We buy
NEW-USED-AS-IS
computers
and peripherals
Industrial Electrosurplus
Tel. (508) 768-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

Your used computer equipment deserves a second chance

If you have used computer equipment to sell, *Computerworld's* product Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell-/Lease section to help you market your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Classified Marketplace, you reach a total (ABC-audited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to *Computerworld* for news, information, features - and Classified Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance today. Call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)
to reserve your space.

---

buy.sell trade

LSI*
PDP*
VAX*
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- CPUs • MEMORIES
- DISC & TAPE DRIVES
- CRTs • TERMINALS • PRINTERS
- INTERFACES Etc.

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
2487 Industrial Pkwy West Hayward CA 94545
CALL-(415) 887-3100
FAX (415) 887-5590 TLX 709536

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

WANG

Buy-Sell or Trade
VS PC MVP OIS

Systems In Inventory
VS 7150 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A ● 4230 ● LPS-8 ● 2256C
PC/AT *WORKSTATIONS

Genesis Equipment Marketing
Phone (602) 277-8230
Fax (602) 234-0613

* AT is a registered trademark of I.B.M.

HP 3000

ATP's ● S/70
7937H ● 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors ● Peripherals
Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE
RENT ● LEASE

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277

WE WILL BUY

★ IBM SYSTEM PERIPHERALS: ★
#2914, 3081, 3082, 3203, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3287, 3410, 3411, 3420, 3683, 3684, 3705, 3725, 3726, 3800, 3803
IN WHOLE OR PARTS.
Please Call Purchasing
1-800-255-7815
In N.H. (603)437-0634

The Computer Parts Vault©

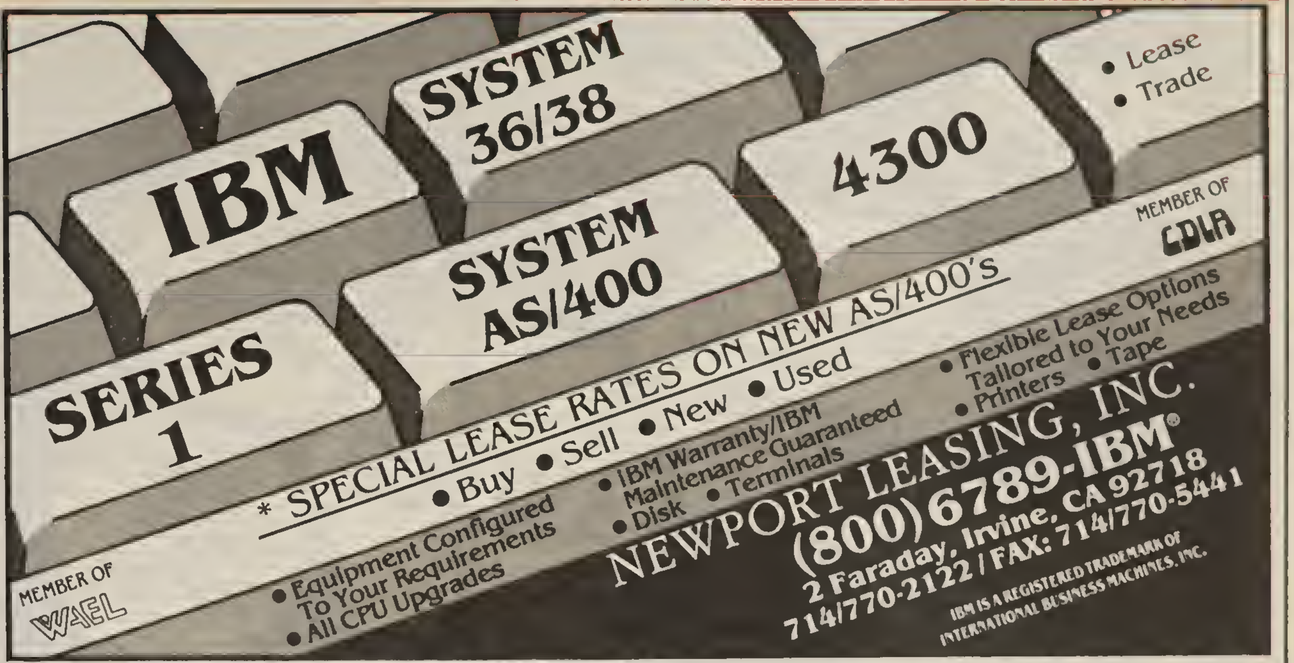
BUY ● SELL ● RENT ● LEASE

MEMOREX - TELEX

TERMINALS ● PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

MODELS: 078, 079, 178, 179, 276, 277, 278, 287D2, 387

CALL: PETE DOCKTER
LEASING ASSOC. CORP.
ONE CIRCLE WEST
STAMFORD, CT 06902
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
(203) 978-1400



IBM
SYSTEM 36/38
4300
• Lease
• Trade
SERIES 1
SYSTEM AS/400
MEMBER OF CDLA

* SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW AS/400's

• Buy • Sell • New • Used
• Equipment Configured To Your Requirements
• All CPU Upgrades
• IBM Warranty/IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
• Disk • Terminals
• Flexible Lease Options Tailored to Your Needs
• Printers • Tape

MEMBER OF WAEL

NEWPORT LEASING, INC.
(800) 6789-IBM®
2 Faraday, Irvine, CA 92718
714/770-2122 / FAX: 714/770-5441

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Data Modules/Disk Packs
Magnetic Tape/Diskettes

029-082-083-084-085-088
129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70)
80-200-300 MB
Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp.
5633 W. Howard Chicago IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880

WANTED

OBSOLETE AND EXCESS COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc.
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 341-2695
Call Collect!

Excess Equipment
For Sale

☐ IBM 3101's
☐ MPI 99 Printers
☐ MPI Sprinters
☐ Assortment of 1200 Baud manual Dial Modems

"Hundreds"

COMDATA NETWORK
2209 Crestmoor
Nashville, TN 37215
Attn: Alex Kelso

IBM

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/36
DISPLAYWRITERS

WANG
OIS VS PC

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214-324-3491 "SINCE 1977"

Promises, promises...

Every secondary market firm promises service and support, But it is a unique company that really commits to it.

At Tridex, our goal is to be the first and last choice you make. The only way to do this is to honor our promises. We promise the best warranty in the business. (12 months on new and reconditioned equipment .)

Some of our competitors treat you like history once the sale is made. At TRIDEX, you're our future.

TRIDEX CORPORATION
Phone: 603-886-0383
Fax: 603-886-0914
375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

sun microsystems IBM digital™

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair • New • Used

DEC
Peripherals Systems Upgrades
14 YRS. EXP.
DG • APOLLO • SUN
1-800-ICE-BUYS

Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd.
163 Main St., Kingston, MA 02364

George H. Trawinski
617-585-8688
FAX: 617-585-9177

B&F Associates inc

● Data General ● Fujitsu
● Data Products ● CDC
● Printronix ● Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE

(617) 982-9664
FAX: (617) 871-4456

FOR SALE

Bull
DPS 7000

8mb, 4 500mb disks,
1600/6250 tape drive,
900 LPM printer w/power stacker,
3MIU, data net 8/05.

For more information call:
(314) 361-3600
Ask for C. Bagley

HONEYWELL

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line New & Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader
in Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road.
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association.
CDLA

SYSTEM 36/38

43XX 30XX

AS/400

AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

LEAS PAK International Call Toll Free 1-800-532-7725
2120 LeasPak Parkway•Bedford, TX 76021•D/FW Metro 817-267-2841•1-800-532-7725
8283 N. Hayden Rd., Ste. 278•Scottsdale, AZ 85258•602-951-4511•1-800-678-4409

IBM PRINTERS	AS/400™	5363	DISPLAY STATIONS	SYSTEM/36
4210 4224 4234 4245 5224 5225 6262	9404-P10 9404-P20 9406-P/B30 9406-P/B40 9406-B50 9406-B60 9406-B70	P10 P20 P22 ALL FEATURES AND UPGRADES Immediate Delivery!	3476 3196 3197 3180 5291 5251 IN STOCK!	• All Models • B to D Upgrades • Memory Upgrades • Disk Upgrades 200/358 MB • Communications IN STOCK!

10th anniversary

DASD
9332-2XX
9332-4XX
9332-6XX
9335-A01
9335-B01

CONTROLLERS
5394-01A
5394-01B
5294-001
5208-001

BEST
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
U.P.S.
for
S/36 • S/38 • AS400
350 VA to 15 KVA
Call for Info

NOW BUYING USED S/36's • S/38's • PERIPHERALS
$$$ WE PAY CASH $$$
(All equipment subject to prior sale or lease.)

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
Then Call
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
For The Best Deal
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

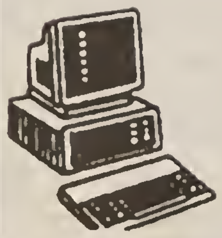
Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134
"Since 1974"

BUY OR SELL
NEW OR USED
IBM PC * XT * AT * PS/2
COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG
MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399



Boston
Computer
Exchange
Corporation
MA 617-542-4414
FAX 617-542-8849

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc.
EQUIPMENT LESSOR AND DEALER

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES

3084 3090
PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM
LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member
CDLA

EST.
1978

Reconditioned
digital™ IBM
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC or IBM maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSI Compurex Systems, Inc.
75 Tosca Dr. Stoughton, MA 02072
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (617) 344-8600
FAX (617) 344-4199

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING
IBM SYSTEMS
Buy ● Sell ● Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE

(213) 394-1561
CALIFORNIA

Ocean Computers, Inc.
919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90401
CDLA

9370

All Models
New & Used
60 to 90
Upgrade Special
PH: 1-800-553-0592
in MN: 612-931-9000

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS
12800 Whitewater Drive, Suite 130
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343 U.S.A.
FAX 612/931-0930

BUY • SELL • LEASE
AS/400
S/38, 36, 34
SERIES 1

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
19762 MacArthur Blvd. #120
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE™

"YOUR ELECTRONIC TRADING FLOOR FOR USED COMPUTERS"
212-614-0700
Buyers Sellers Hotline
Ask for free brochure.
Mon. to Fri.
9AM to 6PM

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call:713
445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

Gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major industries. That's because Computerworld's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -- and major buyers -- of computer products and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474
(In MA, 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

DATA CONVERSION

- Optical Scanning
- Disk Conversions
- Tape Conversions

Impressive Service at *Impressive* Prices!

1-800-426-3776
or
1-502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.
8134 New LaGrange Rd.
Suite 203, Louisville, KY 40222

Software Packaging

- Disk duplication
- All formats
- EVERLOCK copy protection
- Label/sleeve printing
- Full packaging services
- Warehousing
- Drop shipping
- Fulfillment
- 48-hour delivery
- Consultation & guidance

800-243-1515

Star-Byte, Inc.
2880 Bergey Rd. Hatfield, PA 19440

COMPUTERWORLD's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues
while Computer Professionals
examine your message.

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474
In MA., (508) 879-0700

ICOTECH

MVS/XA	VTAM
TSO/ISPF/SDSF	FILE-AID
CICS	INTERTEST
ADABAS	SAS
DB2	SIMWARE
ACF2	ADC2
LIBRARIAN	$AVRS

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your
Computing Worries
TODAY & TOMORROW!

(201) 685-3400

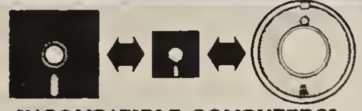
COMPUTER TIMESHARING

- We broker computer time.
- We find your lowest prices
- Nationwide service since 1968.
- All mainframes.
- NEVER a charge to the Buyer.
- Our fees paid by the Seller.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer Reserves, Inc.

(201) 688-6100



INCOMPATIBLE COMPUTERS?

Disk Interchange Service Company specializes in transferring files between incompatible computers. Our seven conversion systems support 1000+ formats:

- **9-TRACK TAPE TO DISKETTE**
- **DEDICATED WORD PROCESSORS**
- **3.5", 5.25" & 8" FORMATS**

Additional Services Include:

- Database & Spreadsheet Conversions
- Custom Programming/Data Reformatting
- Data Entry

Disk Interchange Service Co. (DISC)
2 Park Drive • Westford, MA 01886
(508) 692-0050

COMPUTERWORLD's

Classified Marketplace

showcases your ad by product category!

Whether it's used equipment, software, time, services or just about any other category of computer product or service, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is organized to make your ad visible and to make buying your product easy.

Just look!

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
Product Categories

buy/sell/lease
hardware
software
communications
graphics/desktop/publishing
time/services
bids/proposals/real estate
business opportunities

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that showcases YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700).

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and ... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. provides you with low-cost, state-of-the-art computing services.

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software
  MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- Application Software
  Database Management
  Application Development
  4/GLs
  Statistical Analysis
  Graphics
- Multiple Communications Methods
- Technical Support
- Pricing to fit your needs

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

For more information
Call Jeff Daum

201-896-2030

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING
SERVICES CORP.
P.O. Box 26
Carlstadt, NJ 07072

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

• MVS/XA	• VM/370
• DOS/VSE	• CICS
• TSO	• CMS
• DB2	• IMS/DBDC

OVER 150
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
- DEVELOPMENT
- DEBUGGING
- PRODUCTIVITY
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- TYMNET
- SEARSNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY
CUSTOMER SERVICE

MIGRATION
MANAGEMENT

GIS
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC

815 Commerce Drive
Oak Brook, IL 60521
312-574-3636
New England
617-595-8000

MEETING THE MIS CHALLENGE

Litton Computer Services
The Outsourcing Experts

Reliability, availability, security, response time . . . Litton Computer Services delivers flexible outsourcing solutions 24-hours a day instantly and cost-effectively on advanced, large scale information processing systems.

Twenty years experience brings you:

■ Fixed Price Solutions	■ Operating Systems Conversions
■ Nationwide Network	■ Integrated Financial Applications
■ Migration Specialists	■ Remote Facilities Management
■ Overflow Processing	■ Micro/Mainframe Applications
■ Laser Printing and Image/Forms Design	■ Major Third Party Software Packages

Let us show you how to contain costs without losing control.

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS (1-800-752-6527)

DATA CENTERS
Boston Los Angeles Washington, D.C.

Litton
Computer Services

MULTIPLE IBM 3090 MACHINES

DEDICATED OS SERVICE
TIMESHARING SERVICE
DEDICATED MACHINE SERVICE

24 Hour/7 Days a Week **Non-Stop Full-Service**

Full-Service	Resources Available	
Help Desk	MVS/XA	TSO/ISPF
Technical Services	VM/XA	SAS
Consulting	CMS	Telenet/Tymnet
	CICS	Laser Printing
	DB2	Batch Facility

Flexible Solutions: Short and Long Term

COMPETITIVE PRICES

Call Pat Holland at (212) 326-5240

RECRUIT U.S.A., INC.

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services
  - — Media Conversion
  - — Laser and Impact Printshop
  - — Application Programming
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- Technical Support — 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May&Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place
Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
(312) 964-1501
For More Information
Contact: Tony Ranieri

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

Let Us Be Your Data Center

Get high-quality computing service that can make a difference to your bottom line. From **MCN Computer Services.**

Full IBM compatability including:

MVS-ESA

VM/XA	DB2
CICS	IMS
TSO/E	IDMS/R
ROSCOE	QMF
	PROFS

Programmer Productivity Aids:

- FILE-AID
- CICS PLAYBACK
- dBUG-AID
- ABEND-AID
- CICS ABEND-AID

We provide state-of-the-art systems, software and security for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Computer Electronic Printing
- Letter Shop

For more information, call Karen Gray at:

1-800-521-0444

MCN
Computer Services, Inc.
5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126

Time/Services

NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

176 W. Adams St., Suite 1700 * Chicago, Illinois 60603
Telephone 312-781-9000 * Toll-free 800-992-7171
FAX: 312-372-5157

OUTSOURCING IBM/AMDAHL USERS

- LASER PRINTING & IMAGE/FORMS DESIGN
- APPLICATION BACK-UP
- REMOTE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
- CONSULTING SERVICES
- PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
- MICRO/MAINFRAME APPLICATION
- WORLDWIDE ACCESS
- MVS/XA
- SNA/SDLC
- CICS
- TSO
- SAS
- DB2
- QMF
- AS

QUOTES BY PHONE

OUR SERVICES AND PRICES ARE BETTER THAN ANYONE ADVERTISING IN THIS SECTION

COMMITTED TO CONTINUAL DEVELOPMENT & IMPROVEMENT OF OUR SERVICES AND PRODUCTS . . . . .TO BENEFIT YOU

NCS

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL JIM NEAGLE
312-781-9000
800-992-7171

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING
FREE TRIAL PERIOD—MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER PROCESSING
IBM 3090 Processor-MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & International Network
- PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
- Banking/Financial Services

CALL 1-800-443-8797

Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry
Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

SUMMIT
Computing, Inc.

SUMMIT is your interim resource for informational services. We specialize in migrations, conversions and software development.

▲ IBM Mainframe Services: MVS/ESA, TSO, ISPF/PDF, CICS, RACF, VM/SP, CMS

▲ IBM's latest Database & End-User Software: DB2, SQL/DS, CSP, QMF, AS, GDDM Graphics

▲ DEC/VAX Timesharing Services

▲ 24 Hour Network Control Center & World-wide Communications Services

▲ Laser Printing Services

▲ Applications Development & Technical Support

▲ Educational Services

1-800-759-4454

MIS-TURBO

**Too few CPU hours in a day?
Response time a problem?**

Free guaranteed no risk performance improvement for IBM mainframe applications & packages!

Call Now:

Leeds
5 Alma Rock Rd.,
Stamford, CT 06903
(203) 322-3516

Full-Service Cost-Effective Compute Utility

- Three IBM 3090E CPUs
- Operating Environments
  - MVS -ESA, XA, SP
  - VM -XA, SP, DOS
  - PRISM
  - Standalone
- DB2 and IMS Databases
- Technical Support Desk
  - 24 hours-7 days/week
- Nationwide Network

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS... from special projects to data center replacements

- Application and Engineering Processing
  - Financial, NASTRAN, ANSYS, SAS ...
- MSA-M&D Support
- Conversion Services
- Client Disaster Recovery

INET Information Network Corporation

For More Information, and Pricing
Call 1-800-222-1590

Business Opportunities

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Software Distributor

The Corporate Retriever is a Full Text Retrieval system which has dominated the Australasian and UK markets for the past 5 years.

The author, QCOM, of Brisbane Australia, is looking for a recognised Software Distributor in the USA to market this product and others developed by QCOM.

The Corporate Retriever is available on the following equipment.

PC's	- DOS	NCR TOWER	- UNIX
PC's	- XENIX	MIPS	- UNIX
PC's	- NETWORKS	PYRAMID	- UNIX
DEC	- VMS, RSTS	BULL	- UNIX, GCOS
DG	- AOS/VS	SUN	- UNIX
IBM	- MVS*	UNISYS	- BTOS
UNISYS	- OS/1100*	HP3000	- MPE*
PRIME	- PRIMOS*, UNIX	WANG	- VS

and supports most Word Processing Interfaces.

Other products also available for distribution are an Automated Records Management System, RMSII, which incorporates *The Corporate Retriever* and is available on the equipment marked with an *above; and an Image Retrieval System.

Interested distributors should contact QCOM by fax stating their experience, references, financial details and interests in these niche markets and QCOM will respond with more details.

Contact Roger Worthington, Managing Director.

QCOM
SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

QCOM Pty Ltd
457 Upper Edward St
BRISBANE QUEENSLAND 4000
AUSTRALIA
PHONE: 61 7 839 3544
FAX: 61 7 832 2110

The Corporate Retriever is a registered trade mark of QCOM Pty Ltd
Other Trade marks are acknowledged to their respective owners

4082318

SOFTWARE

WORLD-WIDE TECHNOLOGY INC. (NASDAQ-WOTK), a $100 million Public Company is interested in discussions leading to the acquisition of Computer Software Companies or the licensing of their Software which serve the following markets:

☐ *Manufacturing Accounting and Control*
☐ *Time and Billing (Horizontal or Vertical)*
☐ *Client write-up*
☐ *Point of Sale (POS)*
☐ *Real Estate*
☐ *Dental*
☐ *Agricultural*
☐ *Utility Products (i.e. Networks, Testing)*
☐ *Fixed Assets*
☐ *Cost Projection Analysis (what if scenarios)*
☐ *Vehicle/Equipment maintenance*
☐ *Financial Industry*
☐ *Data Communication/Transfer (Example: Payroll Transfer, ECS)*

WORLD-WIDE TECHNOLOGY INC. specifically is looking for **Microcomputer, Minicomputer** or **Lan-based** applications that run on **DOS, OS/2, or UNIX.**

Please contact:
Stephen C. Markham, Vice President
Corporate Communications
1-800-541-9915

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace

delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

Advertise Your Products In The
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Software
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
☐ Hardware
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Time/Services
☐ Business Opportunities

Reach over 612,000 information systems professionals by placing your company's message in Classified Marketplace.

Name:____________________
Title:____________________
Company:____________________
Address:____________________
City:____________________
State:__________ Zip:__________

☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form

Ad size:

________columns wide x ________ inches deep.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld
Classified Marketplace
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

Peripherals/Supplies

CLEAR YOUR DESK!

CPU Floor Stands
$95.00
Sturdy, Attractive
Clear Acrylic
Adjustable - 4" to 7"

Atlantic Research
800/542-5323
In VA, 703/642-4131

HEWLETT PACKARD
GENUINE TONERS
$81.50 QUANTITIES OF 3 OR MORE
Series II (92295A) or Original (92285A)
HUGE INVENTORY IN STOCK!
For Same Day Shipment Call:
- 1-800-22-TONER
- 1-800-228-6637

PLOTTER SUPPLIES AT SIMILAR SAVINGS
TONERS PLUS...

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

Computerworld's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reaches Over 612,000
Computer Professionals
When They Reach For
COMPUTERWORLD!
Call for more information
(800) 343-6474
(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Look to **BOXLIGHT**
for the Largest Selection of
LCD Projection Pads
NOW—Project Your
IBM TERMINAL SCREEN to BIG SCREEN
for just $2117
Compatible with IBM 3163, 3164, 3179, 3192G, 3197 and 3270 PC, VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA & Macintosh
Other systems from $599
M/C, VISA, AMEX & COD
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION
415/892-4744
Computer-Based Presentation Systems
Since 1984

Computerworld's
Classified Marketplace
needs only 6 days notice
to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one waiting for you every week. What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order it as late as 6 days prior to the issue (Tuesday).

So if you're selling computer products or services, advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call
800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 manufacturers with over 800 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including COBOL compilers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a **FREE** comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best connection for software tools.

Programmer's Connection
7249 Whipple Ave NW
North Canton, Ohio 44720

US	**800-336-1166**
Canada	800-225-1166
International	216-494-3781
FAX	216-494-5260
Telex	9102406879

Attn: All XEDIT Users

Our company offers Xedit tools that enhance any Xedit session -
- Cut and Paste parts of lines
- Over 30 new prefix commands
- Many new macros (PF keys)
- Benefits all Xedit users
- Help files and documentation
- Full support and maintenance
- Commented source code
- Updates as tools are enhanced
- New tools as they are developed

- and for only **$500**.

We also offer Rexx tools including.
- Rexx pseudo-compiler
- Rexx source formatter

Call today for a free 30 day trial run.

(214) 750-8112
Billy Guthrie

SIDNEY
Dallas, TX

DB2/SQL PC TRAINING SOFTWARE ONLY $195

3 in 1 TUTORIAL
1. Design / Programming
2. Standard SQL language
3. Relational DB Design

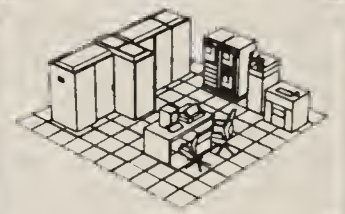
Plus, DB2/SQL on-line reference.
Req. PC/ATor PS/2, w/Hard Dr.

TO ORDER **CENTAUR**
Call 800 - 451 - 1392
TLM, Inc. 420 Westchester
Portchester, N.Y. 10573

It's the
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:
- ☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ Hardware
- ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
- ☐ Communications
- ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Time/Services
- ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
- ☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW
800-343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

ROOMER2



Create computer room layouts and 3D views with your IBM PC or compatible. New library of computer components makes it quick and easy. From $295. Call for free brochure. Money Back Guarantee.

Hufnagel Software • PO Box 747
Clarion, PA 16214 • (814) 226-5600

Aggressive
Nationwide Sales Force
A highly experienced six person, sales force is ready to market your product.
We are seeking a quality product to sell to large IBM hardware users.
ESE Associates
190 South Warner Road
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-0200

WANTED TO PURCHASE
"Accounting Software Package"
Need to purchase source code and documentation to a complete accounting program written in C source code.

PROGRAM MUST INCLUDE:
- General Ledger
- Payroll
- Accounts Payable
- Order Entry
- Purchasing
- Inventory
- Communications (Optional)
- Accounts Receivable

Serious Inquires need to send details and information to:
COMPUTER RESOURCES
P.O. Box 37505
Omaha, NE 68137

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

get organized with
LEAD PROGRAMMER™
PROJECT MANAGEMENT FOR MIS
ONLY...
$249.95
907-364-3200
requires os mvs cics 1.7
MRCICS

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE OF SALE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority will receive sealed bids for the SALE of the items listed below, and that the bids will be publicly opened and read at the data and time specified below at the MTA's offices at 347 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Bids must be submitted on an Inquiry form provided by the MTA. A copy of such forms and the terms and conditions of SALE may be obtained from Ms. Angie Phifer, Secretary Procurement Services at the above address.

INQUIRY	DATE	TIME
4-01-89499-0	10-/21/89	3PM

ITEMS: DASD Equipment:
4 ea IBM 3350
13 ea IBM 3380-AA4
11 ea IBM 3380-B104
7 ea IBM 3880

LEGAL NOTICE
CITY OF NAPERVILLE
REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
NAPERVILLE'S MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEM

The City of Naperville, Illinois does hereby invite sealed proposals for the purchase of a mini-computer system.

Proposals will be received at the City of Naperville, Purchasing Division, 175 West Jackson, P.O. Box 3020, Naperville, Illinois 60566-7020 until 4:00 p.m., local time, Monday, October 16, 1989.

There will be a vendor's conference on Monday, October 2, 1989 at 2:00 p.m., local time, in the Council Chambers at 175 West Jackson Avenue, Naperville, Illinois.

There will be a charge of $75.00, non-refundable, for each proposal package.

The successful bidder will be required to furnish Performance and Payment bonds in the amount of 100% of the final contract sum.

The City of Naperville reserves the right to reject any and all proposals.

J. Craig Blomquist
City Manager Pro Tem

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
D.A.S. BUREAU OF PURCHASES
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
REFERENCE: RFP R928
Box Office Management System
for
Central Connecticut State University
Interested vendors must contact:
Gordon L. Partridge, Director
State of Connecticut
Resources and Facilities Planning
340 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06106
(203) 566-3304

Peter W. Connolly
Administrative Manager

ADABAS/NATURAL TRAINING
REQUESTED FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK
The Department of Personnel of the City of New York has issued a **Request for Qualified Consultants** to provide a series of practical training courses in ADABAS/NATURAL for New York City data processing personnel. Copies of the Request may be obtained from: Irwin B. Kroot, Director, Citywide Computer Training Program, NYC Department of Personnel, 220 Church Street, Room 421, New York, NY 10013, (212) 566-5980. A pre-proposers' meeting to answer questions or clarify issues for potential proposers will be held on October 4, 1989 at 10:00 A.M., at the above address. All potential proposers are invited to attend this conference. The deadline for receipt of proposals is 5:00 P.M. on October 13, 1989. Further details concerning specifications, the conference, and proposal submission may be found within the Request.

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL
DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY
Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 1655, due Tuesday, October 10, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an upgrade to an existing local area network for the MISSISSIPPI STATE BOARD OF CONTRACTORS.

Request for Proposal No. 1656, due Wednesday, October 18, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a local area network for the DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Request for Proposal No. 1657, due Tuesday, October 10, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of fifteen terminals, various peripherals and software for a Wang Model 5460 minicomputer for the MISSISSIPPI PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Request for Proposal No. 1660, due Monday, October 9, 1989 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of upgrade components for an existing local area network for the LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

Sealed bids will be received in the office of the Director of Purchasing Mississippi State University, Post Office Box 5307, Mississippi State, MS 39762, for the purchase of the following:

Bid No: 89-1003 - To open Tuesday October 10, 1989 - 3:30 p.m.

1 complete Ethernet System with all cabling and necessary electronics and hardware, and including a server system.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the office of the Director of Purchasing, Mississippi State University, Post Office Box, 5307, Mississippi State, MS, 39762, upon request. (601) 325-2550. Right is hereby reserved to waive informalities.

By: Wayne Reed
Director of Purchasing

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Your Advertisement For:
- **Buy/Sell/Lease**
- **Time/Services**
- **Communications**
- **Software**
- **Business Opportunities**
- **Peripherals/Supplies**
- **Hardware**
- **Bids/Proposals/Real Estate**
- **Graphics/Desktop Publishing**

can appear here...
in **CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE** computer professionals go shopping each week

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

Classified MARKETPLACE
Where Computer Professionals Shop
(800) 343-6474
(In MA; 508/879-0700)

TRAINING

Expert systems as teachers

They can lend a whole new meaning to the concept of on-the-job training

BY JESSICA KEYES
SPECIAL TO CW

In this age of business flux and changing lifestyles, it is not unusual to find companies plagued by double-digit turnover and the consequent skyrocketing of training costs.

One possible response to this kind of instructional need is intelligent computer-assisted learning (ICAL), touted as a new artificial intelligence version of computer-based training (CBT). ICAL provides individual instruction, immediate response for remedial learning and reinforcement and measurement of student replies.

However, senior management might cringe at the bill. According to Behaviortech, Inc., an Oak Brook, Ill., vendor of CBT, ICAL development costs can exceed $8,000 per course hour. Off-the-shelf CBT, by contrast, might cost less than $100 per course hour.

Fortunately, there is an alternative to ICAL — expert systems. One of the main selling points for expert systems technology is its role as advisor; in fact, many of the systems are so dubbed. Examples include NCR Corp.'s Design Advisor for developing integrated circuits and Du Pont Co.'s Packaging Advisor for creating plastic food containers. Technology is already available to do battle with a lack of knowledge, even if it was not originally intended for training.

How can companies put expert systems tools to work in training? The key to building good training systems is to provide not only the "how" but also the "why," and expert systems can do this rather nicely.

Built into most expert system shells are two features typically known as "explain" and "why." Their use can be illustrated by an advisory system for training new warehouse supervisors in the intricacies of restocking. Neophytes could press the "explain" key to learn more about inventory reordering formulas. They could hit the "why" key when the system asks questions about, for example, the weather or the location of the warehouse: It turns out that customers make bigger purchases in the fall in, say, the Southeast.

These expert systems, or real-time training systems, are also being used to great advantage in such far-flung disciplines as credit authorization, tax advising, mortgage authorization and even financial market regulation.

> HOW CAN companies put expert systems tools to work in training? The key to building good training systems is to provide not only the "how" but also the "why," and expert systems can do this rather nicely.

But why use expert systems? Why not CBT, especially now that it is powered by artificial intelligence in the form of ICAL?

A large percentage of CBT is aimed at teaching the use of such personal computer applications as spreadsheets, databases, communications packages and others. These are the new tools of business, and CBT often works well with them.

However, there is another type of training challenge. Imagine for a moment a new crew of trainees who have been sent off for a week of CBT instruction on the tools of the trade. A week later, they arrive at their offices to discover a frantic work pace — telephones ringing, meetings on the hour — and no time for training. They have to perform, now.

We are talking about the knowledge of the trade rather than its tools, and it must be absorbed in real time. In this environment, CBT does not cut the mustard.

The secret behind expert systems is that they permit the encoding of knowledge rather than just data. Expert systems come in many forms. For example, rule-based systems capture knowledge in the format of if-then rules. Examiners at the New York Stock Exchange use such a system for financial analysis of the brokerage firms that are members of the exchange.

A user of this system, for example, might need to examine whether there was a problem with the value of the stocks a brokerage was holding compared with the brokerage firm's net capital. One rule calls for entry of the names of the stocks held, generates their current market value and compares that amount with the net capital.

If a veteran user is asked what stocks are being held, he quickly responds because he knows the techniques of financial analysis. A novice, on the other hand, presses the "why" key on his terminal and the system explains why the question is being asked. The novice feels a little better — he now understands and gives the answer. When the system responds that there is a problem, the novice presses the "how" key and the system explains how it arrived at the conclusion — real knowledge in real time.

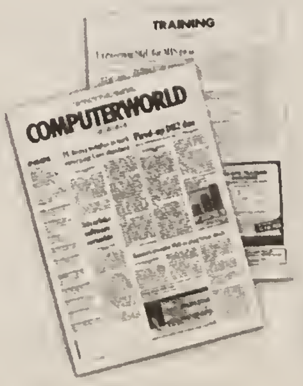
The training designer has many choices. Expert systems can provide a real-time approach to taming the training beast within the context of the real work that has to get done.

Keyes is managing director of technology for the New York Stock Exchange and a frequent contributor to technology publications.

COMPUTERWORLD'S
Training Pages work!

Just ask Michael Clayville, Director of Marketing for American Training International (ATI), a Los Angeles, California, marketer of computer-based training products. For Michael, selling to America's computer training buyers is the name of the game. And to find them, he uses *Computerworld's* weekly Training Pages to generate quality sales leads. According to Michael ...

"Within two weeks after our first two ads appeared in Computerworld's Training Pages, we drew in more than 100 leads. And by the quality of them, I can tell we're getting to the right audience with the right message."



Or ask the hundreds of companies that successfully market their computer software and services to *Computerworld* readers. They'll tell they advertise in *Computerworld* for one simple reason. It works!

To put Computerworld's Training Pages to work for you, call John Corrigan at 800/343-6474 or (in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD's
October
Training Editorial Topics

2 **CASE: Preparing users**
Executive Report:
IS as a catalyst for business initiatives
Show Distribution:
TCP/IP Conference
Ad Close: Sept. 26

9 **Should you use part-time instructors?**
Special Report:
MIS in the 1990s
Show Distribution:
Info '89
Ad Close: Oct.3

16 **Do's & don't's of in-house manuals**
Product Spotlight:
LANs
Ad Close: Oct. 10

23 **Pros & cons of IS training consortiums**
Executive Report:
Security in open times
Ad Close: Oct. 17

30 **Getting the most from training consultants**
Product Spotlight:
Unix Market
Ad Close: Oct. 24

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula D'Amico, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Saribalis, Sales Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nunt Zekman, Cynthia Yarber **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula D'Amico, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr I, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Company

Fritz Landmann/**President**

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi

FINANCE **Senior Vice-President/Chief Financial Officer**, Matthew Smith. **Controller**, Mark Sullivan.
SALES **Advertising Director**, Carolyn Novack. **Classified Advertising Director**, John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley. **Classified Operations Manager**, Cynthia Delany.
MARKETING **Vice President/Business Development**, Kevin Harold. **Manager, Marketing Communications**, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. **Manager, Trade Show & Conventions**, Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION **Director of Circulation Management**, Maureen Burke. **Director of Circulation Promotion**, Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION **Vice President/Manufacturing**, Leigh Horneth. **Assistant Production Director**, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE **Assistant to the President**, Karen Eliott. **Assistant to the Senior Vice-President**, Libby Levinson.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA. Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A. Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) S4 134-SS83. Telex: (390) 22644 (8AZAN AR).

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. Telex: (780) 72827 (COMWOR HX). FAX: (011) 8S2 5 86 10953.

AUSTRALIA: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA747S2 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5S12.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43-222-93-16-31-0. Telex: (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX: (011) 43 222 93 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 2031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 8R. Sao Paulo: Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel: (011) 55 11 8S3 8149. Telex: (391) 1132017 (WORD 8R).

COLUMBIA: Rodrigo Fuentes, La Nueva Ley, Transv. 428 No. 99 A/66, Apartodo 58505, Bogata, D.E. Columbia. Tel: (011) S71 271 5165.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krujmtappan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Tel: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 4S 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniere, IDG Communications France, Immeuble La Fayette, 2, Place des Vosges, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Tel: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F. FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

HUNGARY: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informatika Co., Kft, Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 226307 (KSHP H). FAX (011) 361 423 965.

INDIA: Pradeep Gupta, Cyber Media (India) Ltd., D-74 Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi, 110017, India. Tel: (011) 91 11 6433999. Telex: (953) 0317 1344 (INOQ IN). FAX: (011) 91 11 644 1022.

ITALY: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 284 0737.

JAPAN: Dick Yamashita, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho TBR Bldg., 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Tel: (011) 52 S S14 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 525 511 4860.

THE NETHERLANDS: Wout Berends, IDG Communications B.V., de Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands Tel: (011) 31 20 664 6426/664 5818. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 3120 796 006.

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 1S Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S. Hovinveien 43, 0S76, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex. (856) 76476 (CW NOR N), FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 7S0, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Tel: (011) 47 81 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

SINGAPORE: Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 11-08/10 Tower Block, Gold Hill Plaza, 51 Newton Road, Singapore 1130, Republic of Singapore, Phone: (011) 65 250 4444. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 250 4296.

SOUTH KOREA: Young S. Gimm, Hi Tech Information, Inc. 3rd floor, Youngjae Building, 1600-7 Seocho 3 Dong, Seochogu, Seoul 137-073 Korea. Tel: (011) 82 2 588 8922. FAX: (011) 82 2 582 9823.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 341 419 61 04

SWEDEN: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Tel: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8665 3132.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 113S.

TAIWAN: David Chu, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 4F-2, No. 137, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1 Taipei, Taiwan, Tel: (011) 886 2777 5335. FAX: (011) 886 2777 5339.

LONDON: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1 831 9252. Telex: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G). FAX: (011) 44 1 405 2347.

UNITED KINGDOM. Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 78X, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 1-978-1440. FAX: (011) 44-1-978-1S50.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Communications C.A., C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 13. Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone. (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/B6, Postfach 40 04 29. 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX (011) 49 89 3 60 86109.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Vice-Chairman

Walter Boyd
President

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. IDG Communications publishes over 120 computer publications in 40 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina;* ASIA'S *Computerworld Asia;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, Mundo IBM, PC Mundo;* CANADA'S *Computer Data;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* COLUMBIA'S *Computerworld Columbia;* DENMARK'S *Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CAD/CAM World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro PC, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *La Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Dataquest, PC World India;* ISRAEL'S *Macintosh, People & Computers Monthly, People & Computers Weekly;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLANDS' *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S *China Computerworld, PC World China;* SOUTH KOREA'S *Computer Korea;* SPAIN'S *Cimworld, Computerworld Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Comunicaciones World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, MikroDatorn, Svenska PC World;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz;* TAIWAN *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Communications News, DEC Today, ICL Today, Lotus, Macworld, PC Business World;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CIO, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, Focus Publications, Game Pro, InCider, InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Portable Computer Review, PC Resource, Publish!, Run;* U.S.S.R. *PC World U.S.S.R.;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Cmputerworld Venezuela;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, PC Welt, PCWoche.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Advertiser	Page
A.A.A.I.	70
Adobe Systems, Inc	84
ADP	30
AT&T	45-47, 67, 86-87, 89, 110-111
AT&T Paradyne	110-111
Avatar Corp	56
Beta Systems Software, Inc.	23
B.I. Moyle	12
Candle Corp	24
Command Technology Corp.	49
CompuAdd	50-51, 96-97
Computer Associates	5, 26
CW Circulation	91, 112
CW House	71, 92, 138
Data General	64-65
Data Group	83
Digi-Data	26
EMC Corp.	118
Epson	42-43
Fujitsu Ltd	C3
General Datacomm	52
Gupta Technologies	39
Hewlett-Packard	53, 55, 57, 59
IBM	20-21, 58, 76-77
IDC Financial Services	100
IDEAssociates	31, 33
Index Technology	34
Infomart	104
Information Builders	15, 22
Informer Computer	48
Integral	27-29
Interface Systems	25
Invitational Computer Conference Group	104
Knowledgeware	38
Leasametric	64
Legent	101, 103, 105
MBP Software	74
McData	61-63
Micro Focus	35
MSA	C4
Multi-Tech Systems	114-115
Next Computer	72-73
Northern Telecom	116-117
Oracle Corp.	9, 11, 13
Pacific Data Products	60
Qualstar Corp.	64
Racal-Milgo	10
SAS Institute	16-17
Sun Microsystems, Inc.	36-37
Sybase, Inc.	54
Syncsort	3
Systems Center, Inc.	7
3M Corp	98-99
Toshiba America, Inc.	93-95
U.S. Japan Alliance	40
Wyse Technology	68

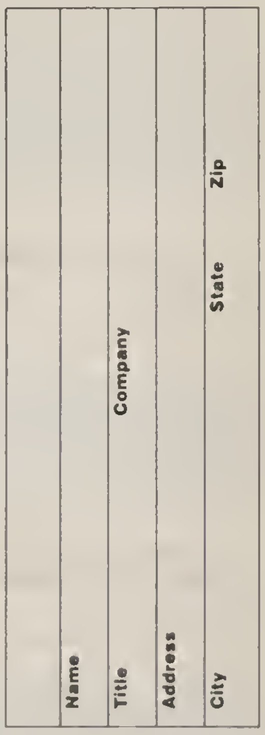
This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.



Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name
Company
Address
City **State** **Zip**
Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

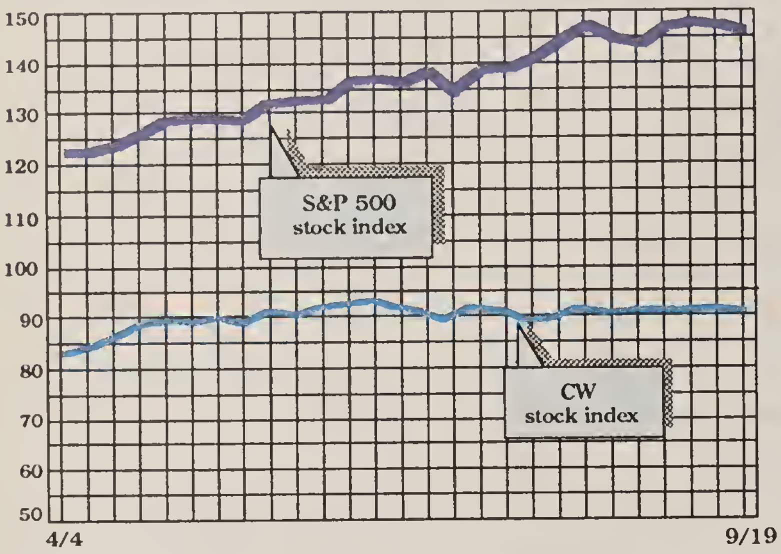
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S call: (614) 382-3322

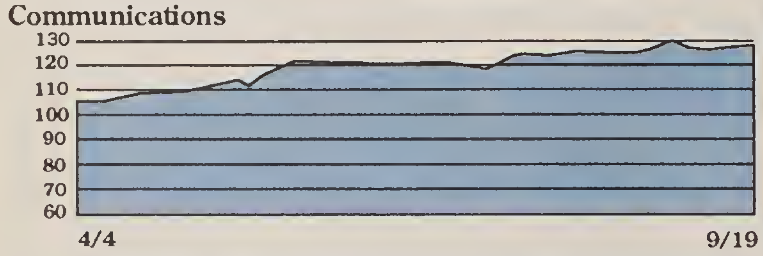
COMPUTERWORLD

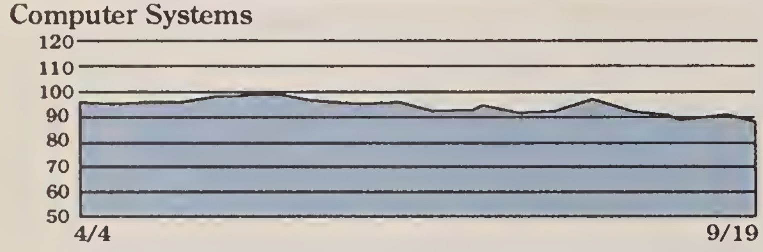
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

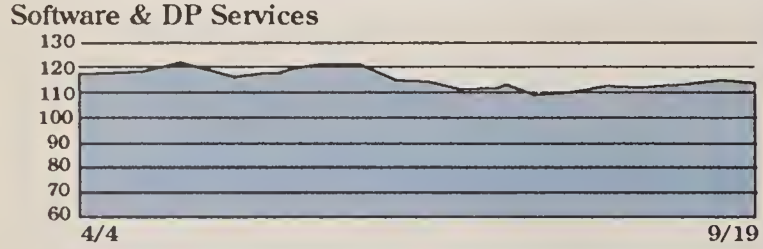
STOCK TRADING INDEX

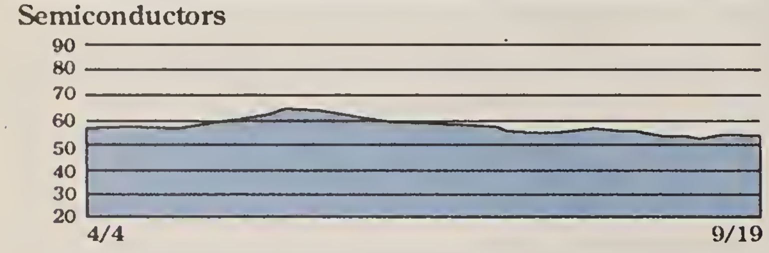


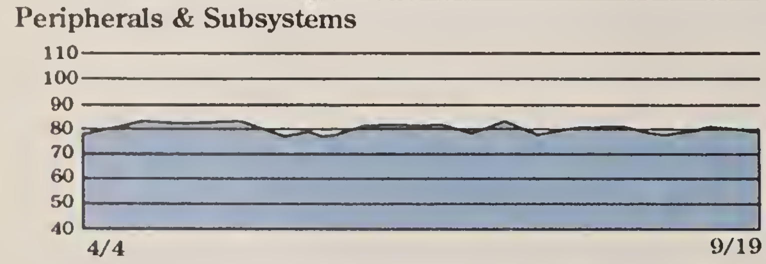
Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	127.6	**128.7**
Computer Systems	91.0	**88.8**
Software & DP Services	115.4	**114.1**
Semiconductors	56.5	**54.0**
Peripherals & Subsystems	80.1	**79.6**
Leasing Companies	123.6	**125.6**
Composite Index	91.5	**90.6**
S&P 500 Index	147.0	**146.1**

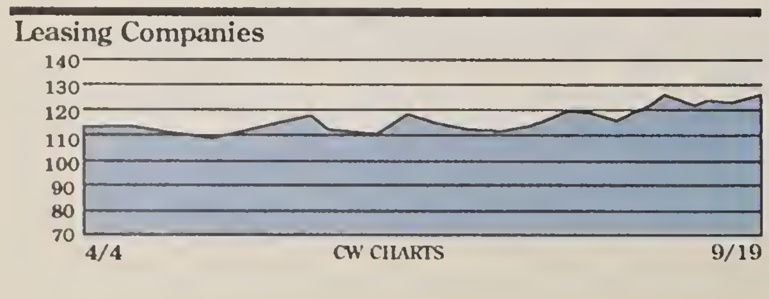

Communications


Computer Systems


Software & DP Services


Semiconductors


Peripherals & Subsystems


Leasing Companies

CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 20, 1989

Communications and Network Services

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	63	46	63.25	3.1	5.2
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	16	24	-0.3	-1.0
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	9	2	8	0.1	1.6
N	AT&T	42	26	41.875	1.9	4.7
Q	AVANTEK INC	7	4	5.75	-0.6	-9.8
N	AYDIN CORP	20	13	19.625	1.1	6.1
N	8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	100	69	98	2.0	2.1
N	8ELLSOUTH CORP	55	39	54.375	2.4	4.6
Q	COMPRESSION LABS INC	11	3	10.125	0.4	3.8
Q	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	3	1	2.594	-0.1	-2.4
Q	CONTEL CORP	35	18	33.375	0.1	0.4
Q	DATA SWITCH CORP	7	4	3.875	-0.3	-6.1
Q	DIGITAL COMM ASSOC	26	17	20.5	-0.8	-3.5
Q	OYNATECH CORP	21	17	19.5	-0.4	-1.9
Q	FI8RONICS INTERNATIONAL INC	7	3	6	-0.1	-2.0
Q	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	7	4	5.875	0.0	0.0
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	7	4	5.75	-0.3	-4.2
N	GTE CORP	61	42	60.125	0.6	1.1
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	13	9	9.25	0.3	2.8
N	ITT CORP	65	48	60.25	-0.9	-1.4
N	M A COM INC	10	6	6.875	-0.1	-1.8
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	45	19	43.875	1.4	3.2
N	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH INC	27	14	25.875	-0.4	-1.4
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	12	8	9.375	-0.3	-2.6
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	23	14	20.25	-0.1	-0.6
Q	NOVELL INC	38	24	27.75	0.8	2.8
N	NYNEX CORP	84	65	80.875	1.9	2.4
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	47	29	45.875	1.0	2.2
A	PENRIL CORP	9	3	8	1.3	18.5
N	PLESSEY PLC	46	26	41.5	0.0	0.0
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	21	11	20.25	0.3	1.3
N	SOUTHWESTERN 8ELL CORP	58	39	56	2.4	4.4
Q	3 COM CDRP	29	12	13.5	-0.1	-0.9
N	U S WEST INC	74	55	70.25	1.3	1.8

Computer Systems

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	6	3	4.875	0.3	5.4
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	5	6.625	-D.3	-3.6
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	9	6	6.75	-0.4	-5.3
A	AMOAHL CORP	23	14	15.5	0.0	0.0
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	50	34	44.625	-0.4	-0.8
N	BOLT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	17	7	7.75	-0.3	-3.1
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	102	51	88.125	-3.8	-4.1
N	COMMOOORE INTNL	20	9	9.5	0.1	1.3
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	7	3	2.75	0.0	0.0
N	CONTROL OATA CORP	24	16	18.625	0.6	3.5
Q	CONVEX COMPUTER CORP	15	7	13.25	-1.0	-7.0
N	CRAY RESH INC	75	41	42.25	-0.6	-1.5
Q	DAISY SYS CORP	9	3	3.875	0.0	0.0
N	DATA GEN CORP	21	14	15.125	-0.4	-2.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	6	3	5.5	-0.1	-2.2
Q	DELL COMPUTER CORP	13	6	6.875	0.0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIP CORP	122	86	96.875	-0.6	-0.6
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	2	1.75	-0.3	-12.5
N	HARRIS CORP	38	25	37.5	2.1	6.0
N	HEWLETT PACKARO CO	62	46	51.5	0.6	1.2
N	HONEYWELL INC	92	57	84.25	-1.0	-1.2
N	IBM	131	106	116	0.6	0.5
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	16	12	13.875	-0.4	-2.6
Q	IPL SYS INC	9	3	7	0.1	1.8
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	19	3	3.375	-0.6	-15.6
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INDL LTO	204	158	159.75	0.5	0.3
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	22	12	19.75	1.3	6.8
N	N8I INC	3	1	1.625	0.0	0.0
N	NCR CORP	67	51	60.5	-3.5	-5.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	21	9	9	-0.6	-6.5
Q	PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY	20	9	13.25	-0.5	-3.6
Q	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS INC	35	14	34	1.1	3.4
Q	SHARE8ASE CORP	4	1	1.5	-0.1	-4.0
Q	SILICON GRAPHICS CORP	24	14	23	0.3	1.1
Q	STRATUS COMPUTER	35	21	24.25	-9.5	-28.1
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	23	13	16.375	0.4	2.3
Q	SYMBOLICS INC	3	1	1.563	-0.2	-10.7
N	TANOEM CDMPUTERS INC	24	13	22.25	-1.4	-5.8
N	TANOY CORP	49	38	47.375	0.9	1.9
N	ULTIMATE CORP	13	7	9.625	-0.4	-3.8
N	UNISYS CDRP	33	20	20.125	-0.6	-3.0
A	WANG LABS INC	11	5	5.625	-0.3	-4.3

Software & DP Services

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	AOO8E SYS INC	30	18	19.75	-2.3	-11.4
Q	AOVANCED COMP TECH	4	1	1.469	0.0	0.0
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	19	11	13.125	-0.1	-0.9
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	20	9	17.75	-1.9	-9.6
N	ANACOMP INC	10	5	5.375	-0.3	-4.4
Q	ANALYSTS INTNL CORP	20	7	19.625	-0.6	-3.1
Q	ASHTON TATE	28	11	11.875	-0.1	-1.0
Q	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	18	8	8.5	0.1	1.5
N	AUTO OATA PROCESSING	45	36	44.625	0.5	1.1
Q	AUTODESK INC	42	23	39	-2.3	-5.5
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	25	8	23.75	-0.1	-0.5
Q	BOOLE & BABBAGE INC	20	9	15.125	1.3	9.0
N	BUSINESSLAND INC	15	10	12.75	0.3	2.0
Q	COGNOS INC	9	5	5.375	-0.4	-7.0
N	CDMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	22	13	16.375	-0.8	-4.4
Q	COMPUTER HDRIZONS CORP	10	7	7.125	0.0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	56	44	51.5	-1.6	-3.1
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	17	11	11.5	0.8	7.0
Q	COMSHARE INC	40	18	37.75	-1.8	-4.4
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	9	13.25	-0.5	-3.6
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	56	39	54.875	-0.3	-0.5
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	4	5.625	-0.4	-6.3
Q	INFORMIX CORP	12	7	10.375	0.5	5.1
Q	INTELLICORP INC	5	3	4.75	0.5	11.8
Q	KEANE INC	19	7	18	0.0	0.0
Q	LEGENT CORP	31	16	28	-1.3	-4.3
Q	LOTUS OEV CORP	29	15	27	-1.0	-3.6
Q	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	12	6	10	-0.4	-3.6
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	65	45	65	2.8	4.4
Q	NATIONAL DATA CORP	35	19	31.5	-1.8	-5.3
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	8	4	7.75	0.3	3.3
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	21	7	20.875	1.0	5.0
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	18	12	15.5	0.5	3.3
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	19	4	4.25	-0.3	-5.6
Q	POLICY MANAGEMENT SYS CORP	37	22	34.5	1.3	3.8
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	20	13	18.75	-0.8	-3.8
Q	RABBIT SOFTWARE INC	3	1	0.8125	0.0	0.0
Q	RELATIONAL TECH INC	16	8	8.5	0.4	4.6
N	REYNOLOS & REYNOLDS CO	34	20	25.875	-1.0	-3.7
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	10	6	7.75	-0.1	-1.6
Q	SEI CORP	20	16	19.125	-0.3	-1.3
Q	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	20	14	15.875	-0.4	-2.3
Q	SOFTWARE PU8G CORP	29	16	21.625	-2.6	-10.8
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	9	5	7.938	0.2	2.4
Q	SUNGARO DATA SYS INC	21	13	19.25	-1.3	-6.1
Q	SYSTEMATICS INC	38	26	36	-2.3	-5.9
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	26	14	21.875	0.4	1.7
N	SYS. SOFT INC	30	13	28.5	-1.3	-4.2
Q	WORDSTAR	3	2	1.938	0.3	14.8

Semiconductors

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AOV MICRO DEVICES INC	12	7	8.5	-0.5	-5.6
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	13	10	9.875	-0.1	-1.3
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	10.75	0.0	0.0
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	11	19.25	-1.3	-6.1
Q	INTEL CORP	34	19	31.25	0.1	0.4
Q	LSI LOGIC CORP	12	7	7.25	-1.4	-15.9
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	13	13	-1.3	-8.8
N	MOTOROLA INC	62	36	57.375	-0.5	-0.9
N	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	11	7	7.75	-0.1	-1.6
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	35	39.875	-0.3	-0.6
A	WESTERN OIGITAL CORP	15	8	8.125	-0.8	-8.5

Peripherals

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	ALLOY COMP	4	1	2.375	0.1	5.6
N	AM INTL INC	6	5	5.25	-0.3	-4.5
Q	AST RESH INC	10	7	8.75	0.1	1.4
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	6	4	4.25	0.1	3.0
Q	BANCTEC INC	18	8	17.75	-0.4	-2.1
Q	CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	11	7	7.5	-0.1	-1.6
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	7	2	6	0.0	0.0
Q	CONNOR PERIPHERALS	15	7	12.125	-0.4	-3.0
A	DATAPROOUCTS CORP	18	9	9.25	-0.1	-1.3
A	DATARAM CORP	12	7	9.25	-0.8	-7.5
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	52	42	47.625	-1.1	-2.3
N	E M C CORP MASS	6	3	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
Q	EMULEX CORP	12	7	7.875	-0.1	-1.6
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLANO	25	13	22.875	-0.8	-3.2
Q	ICOT CORP	3	1	1.625	0.1	8.3
Q	INTERLEAF INC	11	6	6.75	0.0	0.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	5	2	2.75	-0.1	-2.2
Q	LEE DATA CORP	4	2	2	-0.1	-5.9
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	4	2	2.75	-0.4	-13.7
Q	MAXTOR CORP	12	6	11.25	-0.4	-3.2
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	11	3	3.875	0.0	D.0
Q	MINISCRIBE CORP	9	1	1.875	0.1	7.1
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	80	35	73.875	-0.6	-0.8
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROOUCTS INC	6	4	4.125	0.1	1.5
Q	PRIAM CORP	2	0	0.281	0.0	0.0
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	11	7	8.5	0.0	0.0
N	QMS INC	12	6	11	0.3	2.3
Q	QUANTUM CORP	16	4	14	-1.3	-8.2
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	13	6	6.625	-0.1	-1.9
Q	REXON INC	8	6	7.375	0.0	0.0
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	16	7	12.25	-0.8	-5.8
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	23	9	12.625	2.4	23.2
Q	TANOON CORP	2	0	0.938	0.1	15.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	24	19	19.5	-0.9	-4.3
Q	TELEVIOEO SYS INC	1	0	0.688	0.0	-4.3
N	XEROX CORP	69	54	65	-1.3	-1.9

Leasing Companies

EXCH		52-WEEK RANGE		PRICE CLOSE SEPT. 20 1989	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Q	AMPLICON INC	115	11	13.75	0.3	1.9
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	9	5	6.625	-0.4	-5.4
N	COMDISCO INC	33	19	32.625	1.5	4.8
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	0	0.75	0.1	9.0
Q	LOI CORPORATION	18	13	18	0.5	2.9
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	3.813	0.1	1.7
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	7.25	-0.3	-3.3

EXCH:N = NEW YORK;A = AMERICAN;Q = NATIONAL

Huge storm

Technology investors blink as SEC looks into Stratus shares

As Hurricane Hugo pounded the East Coast, technology issues were swamped by insider trading allegations and a challenge to desktop publishing's standard language. Gale warnings were raised by reports that three Stratus Computer, Inc. officials cashed in shares last month — before the minicomputer maker reported lower-than-expected third-quarter earnings last week. Seven other company officials have sold their shares since May, according to the Securities and Exchange Commission. Stratus plummeted 8¾ points to close Thursday at 24¾.

Rough weather also hit Adobe Systems, Inc., maker of the Postscript page-description language (PDL). Apple Computer, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. reported that they will team up to develop a PDL to rival Adobe's standard (see story page 6), sending the latter's stock skidding. Adobe closed at 15⅝, off 4⅞ points. Software Publishing Corp. fell 1¼ points to 22¼.

Storage Technology Corp. offered a calm port from the week's storms. The company was awarded a $1.7 million contract to supply the U.S. Air Force with robotic computer storage equipment. Storage Tek finished at 12⅝, up 2 points. Digital Equipment Corp. inched up ½ of a point to close at 98. IBM was also up slightly, finishing at 116⅛, up ⅝ of a point.

JOSEPH J. FATTON

Computers track Hugo's frenzy

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Back when it was just a cluster of clouds and a few churning waves off the western coast of Africa, Hurricane Hugo caught the eye of the National Hurricane Center.

By Friday morning, Hugo had grown powerful enough to pulverize Charleston, S.C., leaving in its wake 85% of the city powerless, 30 major buildings leveled and a 50-foot boat deposited in the middle of a city street.

As the mammoth storm developed during the past two weeks, a Geostationary Orbiting Environmental Satellite beamed digital images of the storm to an IBM mainframe at a federal facility in Wallops Island, Va. Within one second, the data was manipulated, rebroadcast via satellite and bounced back down to the antenna feeding into an IBM 4381, which was located at the hurricane center.

That is when Sylvia Graff and other meteorologists at the hurricane center spotted "that certain signature" warning them that a tropical cyclone was in the making.

Two weeks later, Hugo had blown up into a killer with winds gusting up to 140 miles per hour, devastating parts of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands before slamming into South Carolina.

Seat of the pants

Despite stunning advances in computer technology over the past decade — providing more accurate images and volumes of detailed data faster than ever before — meteorologists still rely to a certain degree on "seat-of-the-pants forecasting" when it comes to a deadly force like Hugo.

"It would be neat to say we crank in the numbers, and there it is. But it doesn't work that way," said Graff, a 20-year veteran in hurricane tracking.

Nevertheless, the tracking system provided enough warning for data centers in the Charleston area to prepare for the worst as early as Tuesday last week.

According to spokesmen at disaster recovery service firms Comdisco, Inc. and Sungard Recovery Services, Inc., at least 10 subscribers in the area put the services on official alert for potential disaster.

At least one Charleston data center reported serious water damage to the building and was expected to declare a disaster, according to Ray Hipp, president of Disaster Recovery Services at Comdisco.

"We've been in touch with our customers there, and so far, none have officially declared a disaster," Hipp said midday Friday. "But we expect to know more later and anticipate at least this one company to declare."

At Westinghouse Electric Corp. in Hampton, S.C., 70 miles from Charleston, MIS Manager Bob Boller battened down the hatches late Thursday afternoon by running a full system backup. He shut down the power on his Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 Model 955 by 8 p.m. Westinghouse suffered no damage, according to Boller, who managed to fight his way to work Friday morning.

The newest software capabilities in weather analysis allow meteorologists to "make a movie" out of satellite data, playing it backward and forward to see which way the clouds are moving. This enables them to deduce the wind field and direction.

"The technology for acquiring [weather] data has not changed. What has changed is the technology for manipulating it," said Kerry Emanuel, a professor of meteorology at MIT. Advances in workstation technology have particularly helped in analysis of complex, four-dimensional data sets, he noted.

The hurricane center's technological base rests on one IBM mainframe, a Data General Corp. S140 Eclipse minicomputer and an eclectic collection of personal computers — running mostly software written in-house by National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration scientists.

But the true heart of the operation is the Mcidas System, a meteorological data processing system designed by the University of Wisconsin's Space Science and Engineering Center.

Through the proprietary Mcidas preprocessor embedded in the IBM mainframe, the system receives and manipulates the staggering amount of data a weather satellite generates. A full globe image, at full resolution, takes up 225M bytes of memory.

Only this year did the hurricane center obtain its own mainframe and the first of four Mcidas workstations, allowing it to acquire satellite data locally rather than waiting for a remote mainframe in Virginia to pipe images — with agonizing slowness — down a 9.6K bit/sec. communications link.

Staff writer Richard Pastore contributed to this report.

Mac

FROM PAGE 1

display technology slowed the developmental process.

The portable incorporates all the traditional Macintosh features into a trim carry-along size. The only hefty elements of the machine are its price and weight: Entry-level models sell for $5,799 and weigh 13¾ pounds, while a 40M-byte hard-drive version costs $6,499 and weighs 15¾ pounds.

Apple executives said those sacrifices were necessary. "We wanted no compromises, no Mac Jr.," said Jean-Louis Gassee, president of Apple Products, who added that trimming off a few pounds was less important than providing full Macintosh functionality.

Macintosh users agreed, saying that function was the most important element they were concerned with. "Yes, it's expensive, but a true portable Mac is really needed. Besides, it's peanuts if it can make a senior executive earning $150,000 a year more productive," said Rick Christjansen, manager of automation support at the Manville Corp. Technical Center in Denver.

Mike Bailey, systems integrator at Lockheed Missiles and Space Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., said the portable is better than what he is lugging around now. "Currently, I haul around an SE; it's too bulky but better than nothing," he said. "When you connect another portable to a Mac network, it seems like a waste of time."

Analysts downplayed the price and weight issues. "It's a very impressive portable, and Compaq has proven that users are willing to pay a few extra dollars for a fully functional machine," said Michele Preston, an analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc., a research firm in New York.

Preston also speculated that the high cost of the machine may have been devised in order to avoid the possibility of the portable stealing sales away from lower priced Macintosh SE models.

The screen uses an active matrix LCD, which means that behind each pixel is a transistor. The screen can be viewed head-on or from either side and offers sharper images and less image bleeding than many other portables.

Instead of the Mac's traditional mouse, the portable uses an integrated trackball that can be positioned on either side of the keyboard to accommodate left- or right-handed users. An optional mouse is also available.

A 1M-byte static random-access memory chip taps into a sealed lead-acid battery — the same technology used in automobiles — and provides up to 12 hours of power. A built-in modem is also included.

The Mac IICI is a high-powered extension of the IICX which has become the fastest selling product in Apple's product family since its introduction in March. The IICI runs at 25 MHz and offers such new capabilities as built-in video. Pricing begins at $6,269.

The IICI also further blurs the dividing line between personal computers and workstations and gives Apple users a leg up in power.

"With the 16-MHz IICX and 25-MHz IICI, Apple users have the same kinds of performance choices as do the Intel processors users," said Andrew Seybold, president of Andrew Seybold's Computer Insiders in Santa Clara, Calif. "[The Motorola Corp.] 68030 running at 25 MHz will perform as well if not better than the 80386 running at 33 MHz."

Apple officials claim both machines have already received a warm welcome from users. Allen Loren, president of Apple USA, said the Cupertino, Calif.-based company has received 20,000 orders for both machines, representing $100 million in revenue.

Pack a Mac

Apple's Macintosh portable features a built-in trackball pointer and a hefty weight and price

Processors:
- Motorola CMOS 68000, 16MHz

Power:
- Lead acid batteries, 6-12 hours

Display:
- Active matrix LCD, 640 x 400

Memory:
- 1 M-byte RAM

Storage:
- 1.4M-byte diskette; 40 M-byte hard drive optional

Weight:
- 15.7 lbs. with battery and hard disk

Price:
- $5,799; $6,449 with hard disk

SOURCE: APPLE COMPUTER, INC
CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Telecom forum offers users tailoring options

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

SAN DIEGO — This week's Tele-Communications Association '89 conference could lend a hand to the communications manager whose budget belt has been tightened of late.

Several announcements expected at the show were designed to give users more options for tailoring communications offerings to the needs of a given site — and then integrating those offerings under one management system.

Among the more prominent products and services expected to be introduced at the show are the following:

- U.S. Sprint Communications Co. is expected to announce general availability of its Clearline Fractional 1.5 service, which targets sites that can cost-justify several 56K bit/sec. channels but not full T1.
- AT&T Paradyne is slated to announce a network management system that provides users with a foundation for integrating AT&T's and Paradyne's respective data communications product lines, according to the AT&T subsidiary's executive vice-president, John Miller.

The 6800 series is a windowed, graphics-driven system that is said to monitor, collect statistics from and configure AT&T and Paradyne modems, multiplexers and channel service units. The 6800 is also said to manage Paradyne's host channel extender units via a terminal interface.

No people

The 6800 will use AT&T's Network Management Protocol to automatically upload configuration changes to the Accumaster Integrator's database as they happen without human intervention, he added.

The 6800 runs on an AT&T workstation based on the Intel Corp. 80386 chip or 3B2 minicomputer and is priced between $20,000 and $100,000 or more. Availability is scheduled for the first quarter of next year.

- Bytex Corp. is scheduled to introduce its Remote Center Management, an IBM Personal Computer-based system that is said to provide centralized management functions such as test initiation and performance monitoring to Bytex matrix switches at remote sites.

Bytex is also expected to announce Unity Digital Network Switch, a T1 networking switch that reportedly supports fractional T1.

- Telematics International, Inc. is expected to announce what may be the first software package to allow intelligent interconnection between carrier-based and private packet-switched networks. This would allow functions such as security, filtering, call validation and intelligent routing to be implemented across a hybrid network.

Other developers will play, too

BY AMY CORTESE
CW STAFF

Although only three computer-aided software engineering (CASE) vendors shared center stage with IBM's AD/Cycle, there were no hard feelings evident from the rest, as more than 20 companies joined in with a resounding, "Me, too," pledging support for AD/Cycle and promising OS/2-based tools.

AD/Cycle, and more specifically the Repository Manager, vendors said, give the industry standards on which to base development efforts.

"With IBM putting its muscle behind CASE, we'll see some standards set and the CASE market start to bloom," predicted Richard Ward, president of worldwide marketing at On-Line Software, Inc. "De facto standards help both vendors and users," agreed Michael Watters, manager of Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Advanced Information Management.

However, there was uncertainty as to what exactly those standards are and when more detailed information will be forthcoming from IBM.

In the near term, the two most accessible targets for developers are IBM's specifications for its Common User Access and the OS/2 platform, Watters said. But vendors were unclear as to when the information model — which applications working with the repository will use — would be finalized.

Glover Ferguson, director of development for Andersen Consulting's CASE product, Foundation, said there may be some portions of the model out in June, when the repository is scheduled to ship, but that IBM was vague about what would be included in the first release.

In the meantime, CASE vendors with repository-like products of their own said they intend to continue using them with an eye toward migrating to the Repository Manager when it is available.

Ferguson said his company will give customers the option of using its own repository or IBM's until Repository Manager is "at least as functional as our own." However, he added, "We don't have assurance that will be in June." When that time does come, Andersen will provide a migration from its proprietary repository to IBM's.

Ferguson said the Foundation tools go through access services to reach the repository, so it would be a matter of rewriting them to work with IBM's repository without requiring changing the tools themselves.

While most vendors conceded the repository to IBM, many stressed that their offerings in other areas are competitive with, and in many cases way ahead of, IBM's.

"I was looking for a strong repository because I want to use that, and I was hoping [the announcement] would not be too overwhelming," Ferguson said of his expectations of last week's announcement. "I got half of my wish," he quipped.

Ferguson characterized TI's integrated CASE offering as a "strategically equal alternative to AD/Cycle." Similarly, Gary Greenfield, executive vice-president of product development at Sage Software, Inc., said that while IBM's Cross-System Product focuses on a least common denominator approach to generate code for multiple IBM environments, Sage's tool generates native Cobol code optimized for the particular environment.

Judging from user reaction, AD/Cycle is opening opportunities for all CASE vendors, not just those on the inner fold.

John Voss, vice-president of systems integration at Huntington Service Co., a division of Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio, said he missed the IBM customer meeting because he wanted to be around when a major new on-line banking system using TI's Information Engineering Facility tools went on-line.

While Voss said he is considering products from Bachman Information Systems, Inc., one of IBM's CASE partners, the decision is based on the products themselves and not because IBM chose them.

Likewise, William McClatchie, manager of Information Resource Management at G.E. Plastics in Pittsfield, Mass., was disappointed with IBM's announcement. He said he will look at other third-party offerings: "Our wait-and-see attitude prior to the announcement is becoming more of a look-elsewhere attitude."

Supporting cast

IBM's AD/Cycle includes a number of supplementary development tools

Product	Availability
Developmate • Business modeling and prototyping tool	**December '90**
Software Analysis Test Tool • Verification and validation tool	**June '90**
Workstation Interactive Test Tool • Automatically records and replays interactive application test sessions	**March '90**
Data Extract/D1 • Extracts data from a DEC VMS system and moves it to an IBM system	**March '90**
Dictionary Model Transformer • Transfers information from IBM OS DB/DC Data Dictionary to Repository Manager/MVS	**June '90**

SOURCE: IBM

CW CHART: JOHN YORK

Baxter, IBM merge in health care

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

The $6 billion market for health care information products and services welcomed the delivery of a new baby last week.

IBM and Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Chicago announced a 50-50 partnership merging their separate health care information operations. The new, as-yet-unnamed company will focus on the needs of a broad spectrum of customers, from doctors' offices to large, multibuilding medical centers and it will offer enterprisewide and department-level computing products, said Frank Russo Jr., former head of Baxter's Systems Division. He will become president and chief executive officer of the new company.

The partnership calls for Baxter to contribute its Systems Division, which has been responsible for marketing software and services to large hospitals, and its physician computer systems. Some 800 Baxter employees will join the new enterprise.

IBM will contribute its existing line of health care-specific applications systems. IBM also will open four "health industry solution centers" across the country — in Washington, D.C., Dallas, Chicago and Los Angeles — to aid the new entity's independent marketing force, which will work in concert with IBM's worldwide field marketing force.

"Baxter has been a business partner of IBM for years as a remarketer of IBM hardware, and frankly we've been attempting to improve the relationship," Russo said. He added that IBM provides "marketing leverage" and the ability to cooperate on future products that address research-and-development-intensive clinical systems. In addition, IBM affords Baxter "a worldwide sales force," he said.

The merger is significant in the health care industry, which just six months ago saw the sale of McDonnell Douglas' health care group to American Express, said Sheldon I. Dorenfest, president of Sheldon I. Dorenfest & Associated Ltd., a Northbrook, Ill., health care consultancy. The problem, Dorenfest said, has been that suppliers of health care information systems "have been deviating" from the products the marketplace is demanding, particularly integrated solutions. He said the necessary R&D investment to fix existing product lines while bringing out new products is too high for many players.

IBM tosses in upgraded 4GL to mixed reviews

BY ROBERT MORAN
CW STAFF

As part of its AD/Cycle strategy, IBM introduced an upgraded Cross-System Product (CSP), revamping its disdained fourth-generation language (4GL) by turning it into a code generator.

According to Aaron Werman, president of Data Definitions, Inc., a New York consultancy specializing in DB2, IBM finally has a legitimate 4GL for the first time. "For the next two years, there will be a bloodbath pointed at other products on the market," he said.

CSP Version 3 Release 3, scheduled to be available in June 1990, runs on a programmable workstation, providing a graphical interface that supports application definitions. It also provides an external source format in which to hook vendor tools.

IBM also introduced CSP/370, which generates VS Cobol II application programs using the application definition function of CSP.

Bill Werbin, vice-president of wholesale information systems development at Manufacturers Hanover Trust in New York, said that although IBM announced CSP and CSP/370 for Cobol generation, it did not announce when it will link CSP to its repository product.

Nevertheless, Werbin said he was encouraged by the announcement because he is a CSP user. "I limited my use of CSP to low-volume transaction processing functions," he said. "The benefits in terms of development are there, but CSP contains overhead when executing it in production environments."

Other analysts gave CSP a mixed review. Jeff Tash, president of Database Decisions, Inc., a consultancy in Andover, Mass., said the "product is terrible," because "the Cobol piece will work only with IMS/DC and is an inappropriate tool for building cooperative processing applications."

However, Werman said CSP will now be able to move from its status as a tool for the VM operating system and small mainframes to use on IBM 3090s.

Further integration

CSP still needs to be integrated with IBM's other facilities, Werman said. At present, the tool's import/export facilities will permit CSP to retrieve a low-end design from one of the supplied tools. After developers fill the rough design with, for example, logic to drive screens, CSP will generate the application.

It will take two to three years for CSP to be integrated with the repository, said Adam Rin, an analyst in the Software Engineering Service at Gartner Group, Inc. Additionally, he said, "It will take three to four years before CSP is ported to all SAA platforms, and it may take more than five years before CSP supports multivendor connectivity."

Independent software developers downplayed the IBM announcement. Abbey Pinard, marketing director at Must Software International, Inc., said the selection of CSP or Nomad will depend on how organizations want to do applications development. "Many organizations will use CSP, but the same companies will also use a product like Nomad for different kinds of applications and different users," she said.

Howard Winer, vice-president of marketing and sales support at Software AG North America, Inc., said he does not perceive CSP as a threat, adding that by making CSP a Cobol generator, IBM is taking customers back to a third-generation language.

AD/Cycle

FROM PAGE 1

building, designing, testing, producing and maintaining applications. However, analysts said that IBM is addressing only business modeling functions and that the theoretical scaffolding will not be enough for some users.

Observers said the announcement signals IBM's stamp of approval for computer-aided software engineering (CASE) technology to tackle the backlog and sets the stage for years of technological innovation and product announcements.

Bill Werbin, vice-president of wholesale information systems development at Manufacturers Hanover Trust in New York, said he was encouraged by the announcement, particularly by IBM's partnership with Bachman Information Systems, Inc. and Index Technology Corp., but that he was "still disappointed with the status of the repository." He said the release will have limited functionality and will not address the entire applications life cycle. "While IBM has addressed business modeling," he said, "they have yet to address requirements, design and code generation in the repository."

Wheeler, *vice-president and general manager of programming systems*

Athough IBM was not specific about when it will address the entire life cycle, Werbin said he looks forward to linking the whole life cycle to a central repository.

According to IBM, Repository Manager/MVS Version 1, Release 1 will become available next June and include a common programming interface to MVS/ESA and MVS/XA as well as an interface to entity relationship and object services tools provided by itself and its three business partners.

Prices are based on IBM processor groups and range from a onetime charge of $94,080 to $243,000.

Analysts painted AD/Cycle as a mainframe announcement, falling short of its proposed reach to all SAA platforms and lacking a specific schedule for when it will become available for both the VM environments and OS/400.

Further-reaching goals were cited by IBM officials, but in the vague scheduling phraseology that has come to characterize SAA announcements. "Over time, most of the 700,000 lines of code will move over to VM unchanged," said Earl Wheeler, IBM's vice-president and general manager of programming systems.

Last week, IBM announced 21 new or enhanced tools and services and enlisted the service of three business partners to provide OS/2 Extended Edition versions of their product designed to anchor AD/Cycle development at desktop devices:

- Bachman will provide a series of knowlege-based tools, the the Bachman/Re-Engineering product set, to help with DB2 database designs.
- Index Technology will offer the Excelerator series for systems planning, analysis and design for customizing an organization's development environment.
- Knowledgeware, Inc. will provide the Information Engineering Workbench, a set of tools for automating the planning, analysis and design for high-level languages and IBM's Cross-System Product, the company's enhanced applications generator and fourth-generation language (see story page 140).

Among the announcements, IBM also introduced Data Extract/D1, which allows users to extract data from Digital Equipment Corp. VMS systems for moving to IBM systems.

Further, the company has added implementation support for AD/Cycle with the assistance of four service providers: CAP Gemini America, Computer Power Group, Computer Task Group and GE Consulting.

"What IBM announced is only the beginning," said George DiNardo, executive vice-president of information management and research at Mellon Bank NA in Pittsburgh. "Toward that end, I am happy that they haven't delayed the repository again. But I want to begin to play with it and see what it does."

PHOTOS BY JERRY VALENTE

George Conrades *describes the AD/Cycle strategy*

DiNardo said he is excited about tools for restructuring and specification coding but added that until the repository arrives, his vision of having a core of programmers at a central site with other programmers in business units hinges on the repository.

In addition to concerns over the repository, observers said it is still unclear how three incompatible CASE systems will work together. When the repository becomes available, products for Knowledgeware, Bachman and Index Technologies will still have their own dictionaries.

Aaron Werman, president of Data Definitions, Inc., a New York consultancy specializing in DB2, said the three companies have different views about what a business model looks like, although it is assumed it will be based on Knowledgeware's model.

Shaku Atre, a partner with Coopers & Lybrand's Atre Computer Assistance division in Rye, N.Y., added that IBM's announcement assumes that everybody has started from scratch. "IBM has not stated how it will transfer all the information that is in existing dictionaries," she said.

Werman added that "it will take at least three years before the repository will start fitting things together." Beyond that, he said, "It will be at least five years before applications can actually interconnect."

Charles Dietz, manager of data administration for pensions, savings and retail at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York, said that the only thing that has changed is that he now has a delivery date. "I still don't have information on what the data model will be."

Lotus invests in Sybase to fuel midrange move

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. last week unveiled a surprise alliance with Sybase, Inc. that netted the spreadsheet leader a 15% minority ownership in the database engine supplier.

The deal is expected to bolster both companies' presence in the midrange area while strengthening a Lotus bid to extend its core business into the heart of corporate America — the database market.

"Today, front-end software for Lotus is thought of as being spreadsheets. We want to broaden that focus," said David Gilmure, Lotus vice-president of database systems.

A similar alliance between Lotus and Oracle Corp. has long been rumored. However, one industry source said that when the two were not able to strike a deal, Lotus turned to Sybase. "The technology is first-rate and fits us better than would any other partner," Gilmure said.

Moreover, "it gives Lotus possibly the largest single ownership position in a company that holds the keys to Microsoft's SQL Server and Ashton-Tate's high-end database future," said Richard Shaffer, publisher of the newsletter "Computer Letter."

The investment is key to efforts to provide Lotus spreadsheet users with access to diverse sources of data, Lotus executives said. It is also Sybase's first venture with a front-end tool supplier.

Lotus joins Apple Computer, Inc., Next, Inc. and Ashton-Tate Corp. as investors in Sybase. Apple reportedly owns less than 8%, and Ashton-Tate's share is said to be less than 5%.

An option to buy up to another 10% in the company over the next 10 years, would make Lotus the largest shareholder in Sybase, said by Shaffer to be one of the fastest growing database companies today.

Details on product plans were fuzzy. The alliance encompasses joint development, marketing and distribution provisions for future products. The two partners will work together to ensure that Lotus applications exploit the capabilities of Sybase's SQL Server technology, starting with 1-2-3 Release 3.0. The latter was demonstrated at Networld earlier this month running under SQL Server. No ship date has been disclosed.

Lotus and Sybase remained mum on the financial aspects other than to say that it will not negatively affect Lotus' bottom line. The agreement also put Frank King, senior vice-president of Lotus' software products group, on the Sybase board of directors.

The Lotus investment in Sybase adds even more weight to the considerable industry support already built up behind the Microsoft/Ashton-Tate/Sybase SQL Server technology.

Concurrently, this wellspring of support is expected to go a long way toward solidifying the comfort factor for information systems managers trying to choose between the $50 million Sybase and its rival, the $500 million Oracle, said Richard Finklestein, a database consultant and partner in Performance Computing, Inc. "It sends a strong message, and it's clearly something that Oracle will have to deal with," said Adrian King, general manager of Microsoft's Work Group Services business unit.

From a desktop perspective, the alliance is seen as further strengthening Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server strategy and, subsequently, its drive to establish OS/2. Many industry observers believe that Microsoft sees SQL Server as "the great white hope" of OS/2. "We think it's great," King said. "Like the ad says, they like it so much that they bought the company. It's a great endorsement for SQL Server."

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

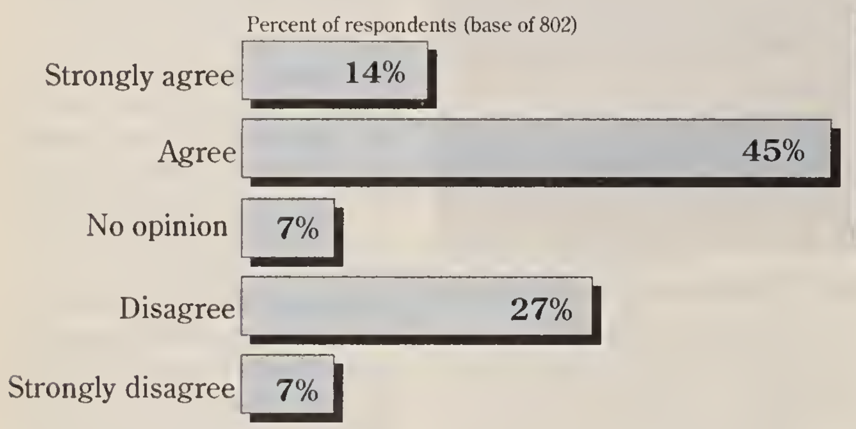
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.
Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

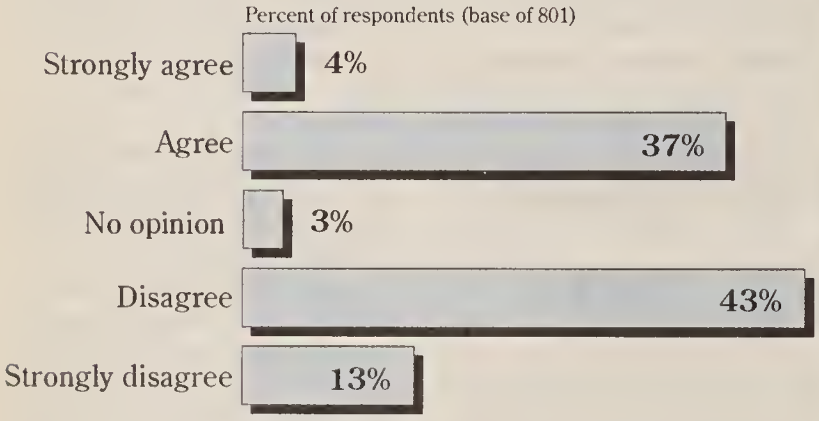
TRENDS

JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY

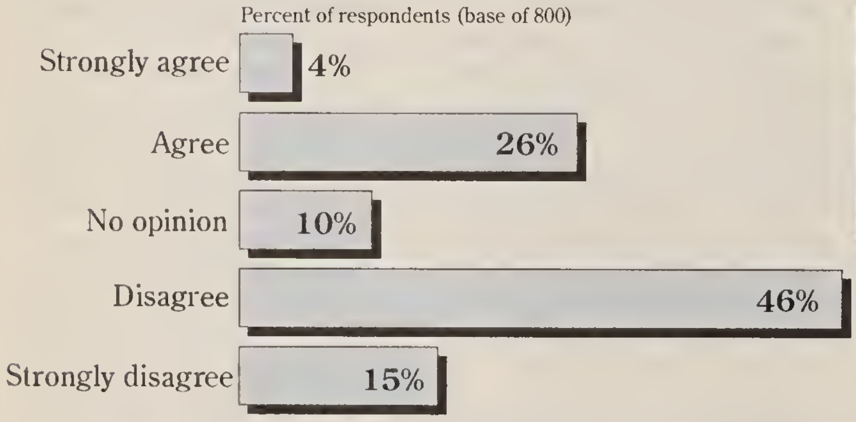
Most IS professionals say information systems is regarded as a critical part of their organizations but that it's insufficiently staffed and ill-funded



"Management views IS as important to the strategic position of the company."



"My IS department is adequately staffed."



"We always have enough money budgeted to do the job well."

SOURCE CW JOB SATISFACTION SURVEY

CW CHARTS: JOHN YORK

NEXT WEEK

Bill Crowell of ▶ McGraw-Hill's F.W. Dodge Division believes that IS should be an active partner in the initiation and development of business endeavors. This isn't just a theory; it is something Crowell has tried to do from within an information systems division and as a non-IS executive in a business unit. Read about it in Executive Report.

ANDY FREEBERG

IBM's new chief of science and technology says that although that company has slipped from first to eighth in world patents, aggressive ongoing research and development guarantees that "you ain't seen nothing yet." John Armstrong elaborates on the firm's technology directions and plans in an interview that will appear in In Depth.

INSIDE LINES

Feds finally worried

NASA is vexed about reports that the Columbus Day (also called the Datacrime) and Friday the 13th viruses are primed to strike PCs on Oct. 12 and 13. The shuttle *Atlantis*, which is carrying the Galileo satellite on a mission to Jupiter, is slated to lift off Oct. 12. There is "more than a modicum of concern" at NASA that a virus outbreak could interfere with the launch, according to Winn Schwartau, president of America Computer Security Industries (ACSI) in Nashville. Schwartau said that NASA and several other government agencies in recent weeks have purchased some 20,000 copies of ACSI's Vchecker software, designed to rid infected PCs of Datacrime and other viruses. Officials at Johnson Space Center in Houston, however, did not return calls seeking comment.

IBM finally serious?

IBM will hold a "major" Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) announcement tomorrow in New York, hosted by Robert Carberry, the MCA man in the know. The briefing is expected to detail advanced MCA capabilities promised when IBM first announced MCA. Related products should follow shortly.

Riding into the Sun-set

While Sun continues to gain Sparc licensees, there are persistent rumors that AT&T has second thoughts about building Sparc-based systems. Development of such systems is said to have been on hold for months while AT&T engineers evaluated Motorola 88000 and Intel I860 and 80486 chips. Although many have expressed interest in the RISC architecture, only Sun and Solbourne have shipped Sparc-based systems.

An impartial judge

DEC has officially responded to Adapso's requests to reverse its bundling of runtime RDB with the VMS operating system, according to a DEC spokeswoman. In a letter sent to Adapso, DEC "refused the concerns" of the vendor council, stating that there was no evidence given to suggest that the packaging of RDB is unfair practice. Adapso will discuss whether to pursue the matter at a meeting next week.

Praise from the enemy?

When asked about the future role of the mainframe at last week's *Business Week* symposium of IS executives, AT&T Computer Systems President Gordon J. Bridge sounded a conciliatory note toward the competition. "I actually think IBM's Officevision is a good articulation of that, with the mainframe as the repository of data," he said. Bridge joined AT&T last year after a 19-year career at a well-known vendor based in Armonk, N.Y.

Benchmark Wars III

We lived through Benchmark Wars I (the mainframes) and Benchmark Wars II (the minicomputers). But can we stomach yet another battle? The vendors don't care, because Benchmark Wars III (the servers) is out of production and coming to a press release near you. Hot on the heels of a benchmark for Microsoft and Ashton-Tate's SQL Server is Gupta Technologies with an SQL benchmark that reportedly goes further.

Technology marches on

The latest government procurement: a Morale Welfare and Recreation Market Analysis and Program Planning System. The Orkand Corp. in Silver Springs, Md., netted a one-year contract with four option years to develop a system for Army use in management of "quality of life" operations such as officer's clubs, golf and bowling. In light of Congressional budget-cutting action, according to a press release, MWR programs are under pressure to improve return on investment.

The Great Kahn has been toned down, at least in media descriptives. A man-on-the-street column in The Santa Cruz Sentinel *featured Philippe responding to a query about recent rains out West. But the chief of Borland was described merely as "Entrepreneur, Scotts Valley." Not a very hefty title for the man who would be spreadsheet king. One of our readers just thought you should know. If you have something just as enlightening, call News Editor Pete Bartolik at 800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700.*

Why you should buy computers from a company called Fujitsu.

Because their quality is uncompromising. And it shows in all the ways that make a difference to your business: Performance. Reliability. Service. Value.

That's not just our opinion. It's the opinion of companies and individuals who have placed us among the four leading computer makers in the world, with annual computer sales of over $11 billion.

They know we make some of the fastest and most powerful scientific and business computers on earth. And that all Fujitsu computers have a reputation for quality and high reliability.

In America, Fujitsu's Series 2000™ PICK®-based family of products offers business professionals cost-effective solutions to their business needs. Ranging in capacity from the 18-user System 2100™ to the 160-user System 2600™, the Series 2000 family of business computers lets you choose the proper system for your current needs, with a clear growth path for future expansion.

Computers are our No. 1 business. But they're not our only business. You may already know us for our fiber optic communication systems. Or PBX systems. Or facsimiles. Or cellular telephones. Or even for advanced semiconductors and electronic devices.

They're among the thousands of Fujitsu products that make us a $18 billion high technology leader, with over 100,000 employees and projects in over 100 countries worldwide.

So if you're considering a computer system, we'll show you some very good reasons to consider Fujitsu. Write Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc., 3025 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Or call **1-800-874-9927.**

Series 2000, System 2100 and System 2600 are trademarks of Fujitsu Microsystems of America, Inc. PICK is a registered trademark of PICK Systems, Inc.

The global computer & communications company.

FUJITSU

```
: K20145B                                          15:32:11
-------------------------------------------------------------
                    ENTRY
THE SMITH COMPANY                       COMPID: SMTHC0234__
                                        PHONE: ___-___-____
____________________________
____________________________
____________________________ ST: __   ZIPCODE: _____-____
_____________   AREA: __________      PROD: ______________
```

The way most computers are used is an insult to their intelligence.

Your brilliant computer may be dumber than you think.

The sad fact is, while thousands of businesses have hooked up personal computers to mainframes, the majority of those computers are used as "dumb terminals," leaving a vast potential untapped.

For MSA, the intelligent workstation is a promise that should be kept, which is why we are proud to introduce BrightView™ applications software.

By harnessing the power of cooperative processing, BrightView enables the intelligent workstation to perform tasks previously restricted to the mainframe. This revolutionizes the efficiency of your entire computer system, meaning each component can now do what it does best, with valuable mainframe resources freed up for more appropriate tasks.

What's more, MSA is the first company committed to delivering the most extensive line of SAA-compliant software in the industry, and BrightView is already in compliance with SAA's most advanced component, Common User Access. It yields a friendly, consistent look and feel to workstations, helping maximize your investment in both personnel and hardware.

Whatever your software applications needs are, it might be wise to call Robert Carpenter at 404-239-2000. In fact, it's really the only intelligent thing to do.

MSA
The Software Company®

© 1989 Management Science America, Inc. (MSA)
MSA, The Software Company & BrightView are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc.